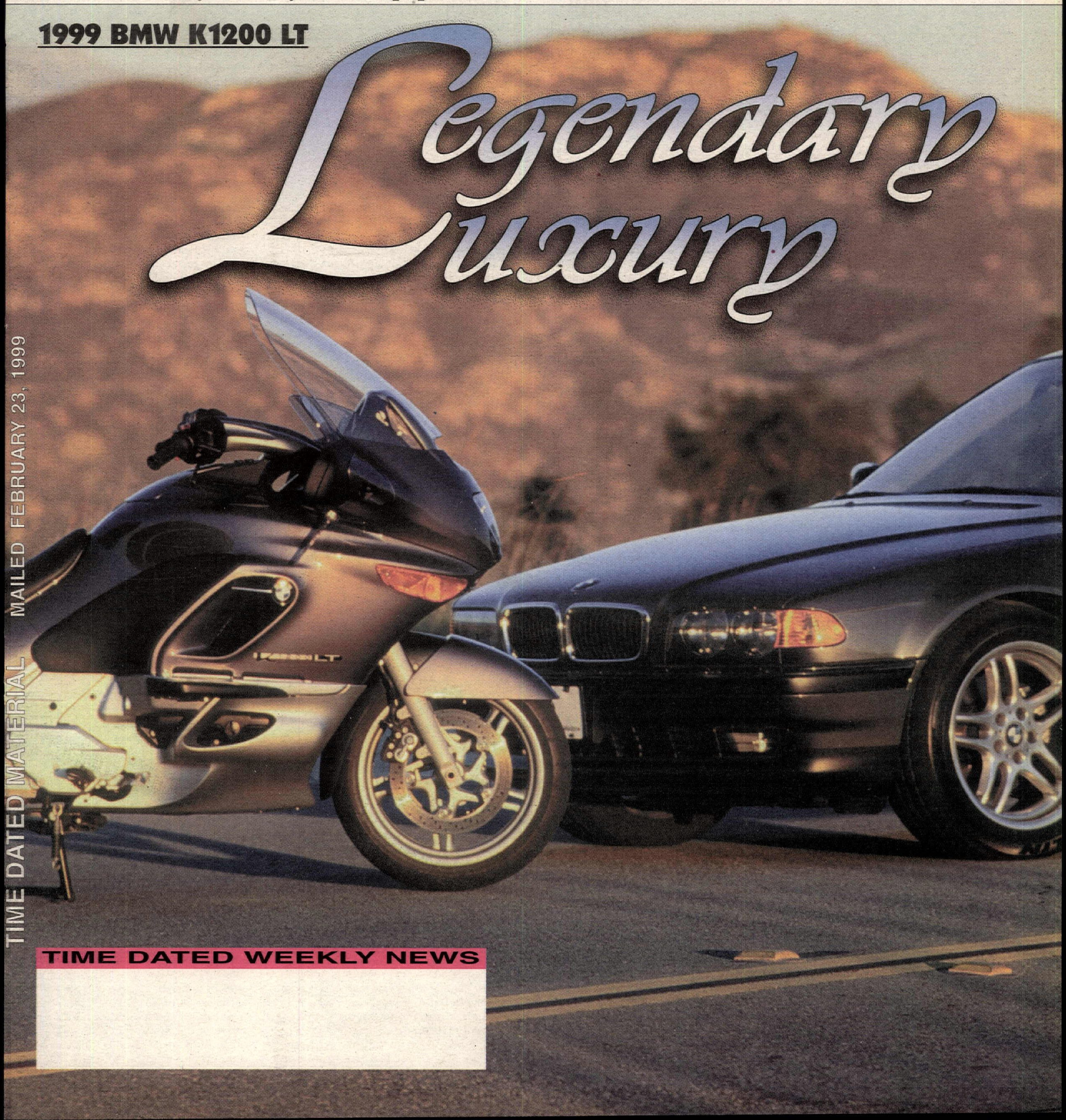
McGrath HOT, HOT, HOT in Atlanta SX

CYCLE NEWS®

America's weekly motorcycle newspaper | March 3, 1999: Number 8 | (outside the U.S. $3.25) $2.50

1999 BMW K1200 LT

Legendary Luxury



TIME DATED MATERIAL MAILED FEBRUARY 23, 1999

TIME DATED WEEKLY NEWS

Buddy Antunez (Suz) and **Jeff Willoh** split wins in rounds 25 and 26 of the AMA/PJ1 National Arenacross Series in Denver, Colorado, February 19-20. Antunez topped **Jeromy Buehl** (Hon) and Willoh in the 125cc main event on Friday night, with Willoh beating Antunez and **Denny Stephenson** (Hon) to win the 250cc final. On Saturday night, Antunez again beat Buehl and Willoh in the 125cc final, while Willoh topped Buehl and Antunez in the 250cc main event.

Doug Blackwell (Yam) won round two of the AMA National Hare Scrambles Series at Wilseyville, California, on February 21. **Matt Stavish** (Hon) finished second, with **Jim Jarrett** (Kaw), **Erik Kohler** (Yam) and **Patrick Garrahan** (KTM) rounding out the top five. Blackwell, the defending champ, now holds the series points lead over Brian Garrahan, who finished seventh at Wilseyville, 55-35. Kelby Pepper is currently third with 33 points.

Frenchman **David Vuillemin** (Yam) won the 22nd annual International Motocross of Beaucaire, in Beaucaire, France, on February 21. He won the prestigious European Grand Prix warmup event with a 2-1-2 score. Placing second to Vuillemin was **Pit Beirer** (Kaw), who carded 1-2-3 moto results. **Yves Demaria** (Hus) took third overall via 6-8-1 moto finishes. **Brian Jorgensen** (Suz) and **Andrea Bartolini** rounded out the top five.

Former World MX Champion **Stefan Everts** crashed and suffered a serious knee injury at the International Motocross of Beaucaire. At press time, sources in Europe say that the Belgian either tore a ligament or broke bones in the knee. Harry Everts, Stefan's father, says that Stefan might be out of action for upward of three months.

The team of **Nick** and **Russell Pearson** (KTM) emerged as the winners of the Silver State Best in the Desert Laughlin U.S. Hare Scrambles team race in Laughlin, Nevada, on February 20. The Pearson brothers finished ahead of the KX500s of **Shane Esposito/Dave Ondas** (Kaw) and **Destry Abbott/Bryan Brown** (Kaw). Fourth overall and first in the Vet Pro class went to **Larry Roeseler/Mike Healey** (Kaw), followed by the first 250cc team of **Oakely Lehman/Steve Hengeveld** (Kaw).

The **Fox U.S. Open** supercross is scheduled to be held October 9-10 at the MGM Grand Garden Arena in Las Vegas, Nevada, and again claims to be the "world's richest indoor motocross event." The race boasts a $250,000 purse, with the overall winner of the two-day event to take home $100,000. "The track design for this year's event will have an entirely new layout," said Mike DiStefano, co-promoter of the U.S. Open. "It will be wider and longer, allowing for more passing and extended motos." Tickets for the event go on sale on February 24 and can be purchased from the MGM Grand box office, Ticketmaster, Chaparral Motorsports or Fox Racing. For more information, call 702/566-1453.

There will be no **wet-weather DOT tire restriction** for the two production classes in this year's Toyota Canada Superbike Championship Series, series officials announced on February 17. Racers competing in the Open Sportbike or 600cc Sportbike classes will not be required to run with a DOT-marked dry tire in a race affected by rain. When director of competition Benoit Filon declares a race "wet," riders have the option of using a DOT tire with a wet-weather tread pattern, or a full race wet-weather tire. This rule runs counter to that in place in AMA racing, which requires its 600 and 750cc Supersport riders to use a single, DOT dry tread pattern - regardless of weather conditions. "We have considered going to the AMA template," said series organizer Colin Fraser. "If the competitors have to carry less tires and stock less inventory, it's obviously, in a general sense, much better for them. But after we had a lot of rain last season, the consensus now of the competitors is, they'd actually prefer to be able to run full wets in the rain. In my opinion, there's no question that you're going to have fewer crashes if you have full wets. When you get standing water like we can get in Canada, combined with the nature of our tracks, those DOT dry tires are really not at their best. The difference between those and a proper wet tire is night and day when you have standing water." The series opens on June 13 at Race City Speedway in Calgary, Alberta.

Ryan Hughes, who arrived in Italy on Saturday, February 20, for his assault on the 1999 FIM 250cc World Championship Series on a factory-backed Honda for the Pamo-Honda race team, is busy setting up his new home and making preparations for a test session on Monday, February 22. "We just arrived here, and I'm just trying to get my home set up," Hughes told *Cycle News* contributor Eric Johnson from Italy on Sunday, February 21. "I was just out running and I feel good. The first GP is exactly one month away and we're going to begin final testing in the next few weeks. I'm real excited about all this."

According to a press release from **AHRMA**, just before the closing date for the March 1-2 Classics Days at Daytona International Speedway, a record number of overseas riders had already signed on to race in AHRMA's vintage and modern classes. The total entries for the two days of racing are over 600, according to AHRMA.

Heritage Racing, a working museum being developed with the Honda Rider's Club of America, will be participating in a number of activities at Daytona International Speedway, March 1-7. A number of their machines will circulate at the AHRMA Classics Days at the Speedway, as well as being involved in the official Honda display outside the Speedway and also with Erion Racing. Heritage is hoping to have such legends as Dick Mann, Freddie Spencer, Bubba Shobert and Don Emde available for autograph sessions at its display. More information is available at the Heritage Racing site on the World Wide Web at http://www.heritageracing.com.

Aprilia and **Zero Gravity Racing** have organized a spec-racing series for 1999 and beyond featuring the Aprilia RS250 V-twin two-stroke street bike. There are four dates currently scheduled - the Road Atlanta AMA National, June 4-6; Laguna Seca World Superbike, July 9-11; Pocono Formula USA, August 27-29; and a Texas World Speedway CMRA event, September 17-19 - as an exhibition series during 1999, with plans to offer a more complete championship schedule the following season, to run in conjunction with an undetermined National-level series. A $5000 purse, paying back to 10th with $1500 for the winner, will be up for grabs at each of the four races this season, and contingency programs are currently under negotiation. The race-kitted RS250s cost $8399. For more information, contact Zero Gravity Racing at 800/345-9791.

Spanish nearly-man **Alex Criville** is to follow Mick Doohan's lead and switch from the friendly Big Bang motor to the 180-degree "Screamer," in spite of a near-100-percent crash record when he has ridden the bike before. This culminated in two tumbles at the season-closing Argentine GP last year, losing him second place overall after he unexpectedly switched to the Screamer for the last race. At Phillip Island, riders were ask to nominate which engine configuration they would prefer for the season - Big Bang, Screamer, or a new halfway-house configuration somewhere between the two. Like Doohan, Criville chose the Screamer from the start, and stuck with it throughout. "I think it is necessary to use this engine," Criville said. "The hardest thing is to get used to the different feel of the engine braking." This doesn't seem entirely plausible, since it is the sharper power and throttle response that Doohan cites as the significant differences. Honda did not attend the Malaysian tests and did not enter for the next round, at Jerez in the third week of February, preferring to stick to its own schedule, with more Australian tests scheduled.

MuZ's preseason test schedule has been thrown into chaos after a workshop fire at the engineering premises of former rider Eskil Suter. As well as exhausts, Suter makes a number of engine and other parts for Swiss-Auto, suppliers of the motor for the German-backed famous name. While damage was not serious, it came at a crucial time in the run-up to the Jerez tests. With both Luca Cadalora and Jurgen van den Goorbergh hoping to try the new English-made chassis at Jerez, the team hoped to have at least one bike ready in time. "Though we will still be machining parts in the truck on the way down there," joked the new team boss, multi-time World Sidecar Champion Rolf Biland.

For the first time in company history, **Frank Thomas Ltd.**, an English motorcycle-clothing manufacturer, will sponsor riders in the AMA National Championship Road Race Series. Frank Thomas Ltd. will supply product and support to Yoshimura Suzuki's **Steve Rapp** and the 1-800-CYCLE-GEAR tandem of **Jake Zemke** and **Roger Lee Hayden**. For more information, call 800/CYCLE-GEAR.

Winston Pro Stock Bike drag racer **Steve Johnson** has signed a deal with Pro Stock car team owner Shawn Collins to field a Collins Racing Suzuki for the 1999 NHRA Winston Drag Racing Series. Collins and Johnson have agreed to a marketing and promotional arrangement that will see the two racers and 1998 Winston Finals Pro Stock car winner Richie Stevens, already a part of the Collins racing stable, working together in 1999. "I'm really excited about this," Johnson said. "Our program is going to really change this year, thanks not only to Shawn but to Todd Doege, who is in partnership with our engine supplier, Ward Performance." The NHRA Pro Stock Bike season begins with the NHRA Mac Tools Gatornationals in Gainesville, Florida, March 19-21.

Believe it or not, the winner of a Harley-Davidson XLH Sportster 883 Hugger in the **Beer Nuts Brand Snacks** sweepstakes is named **Kenneth McNutt**. The grand prize was part of a sweepstakes that was conducted nationwide, an extension of the company's sponsorship of the AMA Grand National Dirt Track Series.

Miami police officer and road racer **Rick Shaw** is getting somewhat close to reaching the late Warren Sherwood's record for mileage and number of starts in the Daytona 200. Sherwood, who died in 1990 at the age of 66, raced every year at Daytona from 1950 to 1971 - a record 22 consecutive times. Sherwood also tallied 3168 miles in the 200 during his years of racing at Daytona. Shaw, 51, is currently ranked third on the all-time Daytona 200 mileage leaders list with 2575 miles (593 miles behind Sherwood). He is almost certain to move past the late Earl Widman's second-place mark of 2630 in this year's race. Other active racers on the list of all-time mileage leaders includes former winner John Ashmead, who is fifth on the list; Kurt Liebmann, who is seventh; Eric Moe, who is ninth; and five-time winner Scott Russell, who has tallied 2182 miles in just 11 races, putting him 10th on the all-time list. "I'm past the point of going out and expecting to win the race," Shaw admits. "The only mark I'm going to have a chance to leave is the most starts and miles. If I can make that race five more times, that would be a major accomplishment, especially since it takes so much effort and time."

Just what does defending AMA Supercross National Champion **Jeremy McGrath** think of the **Daytona Supercross by Honda**? "It's probably the most prestigious race there is for us because of all the media coverage and it happens during Bike Week," McGrath said. "Daytona has the same supercross obstacles we see, but it is a longer layout. Supercross layouts are usually in a smaller area, and that's more suitable to my style. Another reason Daytona is more demanding is, they use more sand than we're used to." McGrath won the Daytona Supercross last year.

Canadian road racer **Owen Weichel** will ride a Honda Canada-backed CBR600 F-4 in both the Canadian and AMA Nationals in 1999. Weichel, who finished second in the Canadian 600cc Sportbike Championship in 1998 with two victories and four podium finishes on a Suzuki, will bring his Hyd-Mech Saws sponsorship with him to Honda. Weichel will begin his season at Daytona International Speedway in early March.

According to *Cycle News* contributor Paolo Gozzi, not many are in favor of the World Superbike's new **start-line procedure**. "World Superbike is a top World Championship and we cannot accept that a real big thing like this can be introduced without a test in a secondary championship or series, like European Superstock," said Francesco Batta, team manager of Alstare Suzuki. "We will ask SBK International and the president, Maurizio Flammini, to return to the past, using the old grid system. Riders don't like this solution. The riders that will start in the sixth or seventh row will be as far as 64 or 73 meters (211 and 240 feet) behind pole position, and they will arrive in the first corner with a dangerously high speed. I think this can be a dangerous situation. We will ask the championship organizers to talk with

riders and teams before confirming the new start rules."

Australian road racer **Damon Buckmaster** is recuperating at his new home in Chino Hills, California, following his back injury from a motocross accident on February 7 in which he broke one vertebra and compressed two others. Buckmaster, who is in a halo to support his broken neck, suffered no damage to his spinal cord and is hoping to be back in action later this year. "I can walk around and stuff," Buckmaster said on Thursday, December 18. "I'm really mobile - a lot more than I expected to be. I feel really good about everything, considering what could have happened. The guys at Chaparral and Suzuki have been really supportive. I don't intend on going home (to Australia). I can heal as quick here as I could at home. It's just one of those things - at least I wasn't mucking about on a skateboard or something. I use the motocross bikes as a way to train for my road racing, and that's what I was doing. I can't be bummed too much. I'll be right. I just need a month or two to take it easy and heal." Buckmaster was riding with Yoshimura Suzuki's Mat Mladin when he crashed in some whoops. "It was a really rough track," Buckmaster said. "I hit a big bump and the seat hit me and kicked me up and over the bars." Buckmaster's fiancée and her brother are staying with him during his rehab.

The third annual **Coupe Classic** motocross will be held on March 7 at the E Street Bridge sand track in Marysville, California. This year's race will feature a guaranteed $5000 Pro purse. For more information, call 530/673-5956.

Harry Schrock, 88, died on February 6 after suffering a stroke. Schrock owned Aircone High-Performance Exhaust Systems in Henderson, Nevada.

Motocrosser **Kaylom Young** of Lubbock, Texas, suffered a broken neck in a motorcycle accident on December 6, 1998, that has left him paralyzed from the neck down. A fund has been established to help raise money for Young, who broke the C5 vertebra in his neck, and a special-edition Kaylom Young Number 19 T-shirt is being sold through West Texas motorcycle shops and businesses for $25. A Kaylom Young benefit will be hosted by former AMA Grand National Champion (and Lubbock native) Bubba Shobert at the South Plains Fairgrounds in Lubbock on April 10. For more information on the fund-raiser, call Dee Dee Halpain at 806/797-6472. To contribute to the fund, send contributions to Kaylom Young Trust Fund, c/o Honda of Lubbock, 6207 19th St., Lubbock, TX 79407.

According to a press release issued by Team Obsolete, the Dutch TT in Assen, Holland, site of the Dutch round of the World Championship Road Race Series, has invited Team Obsolete Promotions to produce a round of the **Trans Atlantic Match Races** for historic bikes. The race will be held over two days, the Thursday (June 24) prior to the Dutch Grand Prix and the Saturday (June 26) immediately following the Dutch GP.

According to **Team Obsolete** owner Rob Iannucci, Daytona International Speedway's Jim France and the AMA's Bill Amick helped arrange a solution to the mess involving Team Obsolete-backed riders and **AHRMA**. AHRMA had originally turned down any entries to the Daytona event by riders who were entered with Team Obsolete sponsorship, due to several lawsuits involving Iannucci and AHRMA. All eight entries have now been accepted.

AHRMA also issued a press release regarding the situation. "At the request of the American Motorcyclist Association, the American Historic Racing Motorcycle Association will permit Team Obsolete-sponsored riders to compete during AHRMA's March 1-2 Classic Days at Daytona International Speedway," the release states. "After that, however, the vintage-racing organization intends to enforce its recent board of trustees' decision not to accept race entries from Team Obsolete." AHRMA is engaged in ongoing legal action with Team Obsolete and its owner, Rob Iannucci, over the use of a trademark owned by AHRMA, the release goes on to say. "In addition to formally deciding to no longer do business with Team Obsolete, AHRMA trustees rejected Iannucci's application for renewal and revoked his membership."

Former MV Agusta team rider **Franco Bonera** will ride an MV Agusta along with Team Obsolete's Dave Roper at Daytona International Speedway in Daytona Beach, Florida, March 1-2, according to Team Obsolete.

Italian road racer **Doriano Romboni** was forced to cancel his scheduled test session at the Misano circuit in Italy, February 20-21, because his Ducati Superbikes weren't ready, according to *Cycle News* contributor Paolo Gozzi. "The bikes are still under construction in the Ducati's Reparto Corse," Romboni said. "I searched for a spare bike just for training because I had never tested a four-stroke machine before, but I was unable to find one. No problem. I will begin testing on March 9-11 at Misano, together with (Carl) Fogarty, (Troy) Corser and many other factory teams. I will have just three days of testing before my first race in World Superbike at Kyalami. I know that all the riders coming from GP, like (Pier-Francesco) Chili and (John) Kocinski, were really fast immediately when they arrived on superbikes, because I think that to ride it can be easier than a 250 or a 500 GP machine. We will see. I will begin an exciting adventure and I think I can stay with the top riders."

A large contingent of British riders racing under the **Forgotten Racing Club** banner are coming to Daytona to compete in various AHRMA races, March 1-2, at the Speedway. A total of 15 riders will comprise the team, with five of those - Ron Fyson, John Mossey, John Weedon, Geoff McMullan and Mike Silvester - scheduled to compete in the International Lightweight 100k on Sunday, March 7. The five will be aboard 1990 Yamaha TZ250s.

"Ed Youngblood guided this Association for the past 18 years," AMA board of trustees chairman **Carl Reynolds** stated in an AMA press release on February 19. "Now we're faced with the task of finding a visionary leader to take the Association into the next millennium. Locating the right person for the job could take some time, but I'm confident the Association is in capable hands during the transition to new leadership." Overseeing the day-to-day operations of the AMA will be a six-member transition team, made up of the AMA's current vice presidents and chaired by executive vice president Robert Rasor.

World's fastest short tracker?

A mystery rider will be out to prove that he and his somewhat goofy-looking motorcycle will be the fastest pairing ever to circulate the dirt track oval at Daytona Municipal Stadium. The mystery man and machine will put on a demonstration during AMA National Short Track racing action at the stadium on Friday and Saturday nights, March 5-6, during Bike Week. When asked how he could call himself the world's fastest short tracker, the mystery man said: "Times do not lie to any man. The face of my stopwatch smiles at me and I know fast, faster, fastest. I am the fastest."

O'Neal USA's **Keith O'Neal** suffered a broken lower leg and ankle in a motocross testing accident on February 17. O'Neal, the oldest son of company founder Jim O'Neal, underwent surgery on February 18 to have a plate placed in the leg and screws fitted to the injured ankle. Cards and letters can be sent to O'Neal at O'Neal USA, 9800 Eton Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311.

Motocross legend **Danny "Magoo" Chandler** will bring his International Riders Helping People program to the U.C. Davis Medical Center in Sacramento, California, on Friday, February 26. Former Speedway Champion John Cook and several stars of the AMA/PJI National Arenacross Series are scheduled to join Chandler in the visit. For more information, call 530/888-1376.

Formula USA has announced two events for the 1999 season. Formula USA will race at Portland International Raceway in Portland, Oregon, July 17-18, and at Pocono International Raceway in Long Pond, Pennsylvania, August 27-28. Formula USA has consolidated its schedule in 1999 to events in the Northeast and Northwest, according to a press release.

GFI will hold the inaugural race at the new Lake Elsinore track in Lake Elsinore, California, on March 7. For more information, call 909/653-4042.

BORN: Jake Willis Parsons, to American Motorcyclist magazine senior editor Grant Parsons and his wife, Charlotte, on February 21 in Columbus, Ohio.

FORMED: Piquet/Three Brothers Racing, between Three Brothers Racing and former Formula One World Champion Nelson Piquet, which will make Piquet the exclusive distributor for Thor, Moose and Fleshgear in Brazil. For more information, call 714/642-0546.

OPENED: Tech-Care Suspension's home page on the World Wide Web. The site can be found at the following address: http://www.tech-care.com.

CORRECTION: Our news item regarding Ed Youngblood's resignation from his position of president of the AMA was inaccurate in stating that the vice presidents will choose a new president. The vice presidents are currently overseeing the daily operations of the AMA while the AMA board of trustees undertakes the search for a new president.

OPENED: MXFO's home page on the World Wide Web. The site can be found at: http://www.mxfo.com.

MARRIED: Bridgestone motorcycle-tire engineer Warren Dunham, to Robin Askins of No Fear, on February 14 in Las Vegas, Nevada.

MARRIED: ISDE veteran Fred Hoess, to Noelle Holl, on February 14 in New Jersey. Hoess is a six-time gold medalist in the ISDE.

HIRED: Jeff Lewis, by Capitol Cycle Company in Macon, Georgia. Lewis has sold his interest in HSKS of Ocala, Florida. For more information, call 912/475-5711.

AUTOGRAPH SIGNING: At Stubbs Cycles in Houston, Texas, on March 13 from 6 to 7 p.m. Members of Team Suzuki Motocross are scheduled to appear. For more information, call 713/772-7771.

PROMOTED: Steve Schiffman, to publisher of Ehlert Publishing's motorcycle titles - Cruising Rider, Rider and American Rider.

OPENED: The Ohio YSR League's home page on the World Wide Web. The site can be found at the following address: http://oylers.home.mindspring.com.

NEW: The URL address for International Speedway's home page on the World Wide Web. The site can be found at the following address: http://www.cmspeedway.com.

PROMOTED: Matt Marici, to western-region sales manager of Triumph Motorcycles of America Ltd., effective immediately.

APPOINTED: Frans deWeers, as exhibition transport manager of the recently constructed Triumph Display Truck for Triumph Motorcycles of America Ltd., effective immediately.

CORRECTION: Although Tom Kipp did win the AMA 750cc Supersport Championship in 1995 as reported in last week's issue, he did so on a Vance & Hines Yamaha and not a Yoshimura Suzuki. Kipp also won the 750cc title in 1994 (on a Yoshimura Suzuki!) and won the 600cc Supersport title in 1992 on a Honda.

CORRECTION: The February 24, #7 issue of *Cycle News* was inaccurate in its report on the Adelanto G.P. in that Montclair Yamaha's Ty Davis (Yam) did not race in the Unclassified race. In addition, Davis' teammate Donnie Book (Yam) crashed out of the 250cc race, not the Open race as reported.

MOVED: Mañana Grafix, to 4634 Leir Drive, La Canada, CA 91011, 818/957-1166, 818/957-3533 (fax), effective March 1.

OPENED: Utah Trail Machine Association's home page on the World Wide Web. The site can be found at the following address: http://www.utma.net.

MOVED: Podium One, a motorcycle parts-and-accessories shop, to Charlestown, Indiana. For more information, call 1-888-PODIUM. CN

CYCLE NEWS

America's weekly motorcycle newspaper
Volume XXXVI
Sharon Clayton, *President*
Michael Klinger, *Publisher*

Editorial
Paul Carruthers, *Editor*
Kit Palmer, *Associate Editor*
Scott Rousseau, *Associate Editor*
Mark Hoyer, *Managing Editor*
Keith Bush, *Assistant Editor/Copy Editor*
Matt Freeman, *Assistant Editor*
Alan Cathcart, *European Editor*
David R. Holther, *Copy Editor*

Advertising
Western States (714) 751-7433
Terry Pratt, *National Accounts Manager*
Mark Thome, *Western Sales Manager*
Forrest Hayashi, *Western Sales Manager*
Rhonda Crawford, *Ad Coordinator*
Bridgett Bobrofsky, *Assistant*

Advertising
Eastern States (770) 934-7850
Greg Mitchell, *Eastern Accounts Manager*
Jim Clark, *Eastern Sales Manager*
Carla Allen, *Ad Coordinator*

Marketing & Promotion
Mark Thome, *Director*
Forrest Hayashi, *Manager*
Kory Klinger, *Dealer Representative*

New Media Development
Rick Matheny, *Webmaster*

Classified Ads
Melissa Alvarado

Graphics and Production
Mandy Loo, *Art Director*
Dennis Greene, *Lab. Tech.*
Amanda Wollny, *Lead Graphic Artist*
Paul Fisher, *Graphic Artist*

Administration
Judy Klinger, *Coordinator*
Pam Klein, *Administrative Assistant*

Accounting/Data Processing
Donna Bryan-Diamond, *A/R Coordinator*
Geneva Repass, *Assistant*
Theresa Milburn, *Credit*

Circulation
Alma Anguiano, *Circulation Manager*
Carol Maggio, *Processing Coordinator*
Joy Lau, *Dealer Coordinator*

Service and Support
Shannon Clark, *Receptionist*
Jim Olson, *Service and Support*

National Headquarters
3505-M Cadillac Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626
P.O. Box 5084, Costa Mesa, CA 92628-5084
(714) 751-7433 FAX (714) 751-6685

Eastern Office
4188 First Ave., Tucker, GA 30084
P.O. Box 805, Tucker, GA 30085-0805
(770) 934-7850 FAX (770) 934-3112

e-mail
editor@cyclenews.com
subscribe@cyclenews.com
advertising@cyclenews.com

Internet
http://www.cyclenews.com

Cycle News (USPS 141-340) is published weekly except the last two weeks of the calendar year for $50.00 per year by Cycle News, Inc., 3505-M Cadillac Avenue, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. Periodicals Postage Paid at Costa Mesa, CA and at additional mailing office. Canada Post International Publications Mail #546615.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Cycle News, P.O. Box 5084, Costa Mesa, CA 92628-5084.

To determine the expiration date of your subscription, check the four numbers on the first line of your address label. The first two digits indicate the last issue number you'll receive and the last two characters indicate the year of the last issue.

Subscription rates: Rates for the United States and its possessions for one year (50 issues), $50.00; two years (100 issues), $95.00; six months (25 issues), $26.00; trial sub (15 issues), $19.00. Canada and Foreign, one year (50 issues), $90.00; two years (100 issues), $175.00; six months (25 issues), $45.00; trial sub (15 issues), $38.00.

Cycle News welcomes unsolicited editorial material including stories, cartoons, photos, etc. Such material, if published, becomes the exclusive property of Cycle News. Reprinting in whole or part only by permission of the publisher. Advertising rates and circulation information will be sent upon request. See S.R.D.S.

BPA INTERNATIONAL AUDITED CIRCULATION

Printed in U.S.A.

Copyright© Cycle News, Inc. 1999. Trademark Cycle News registered U.S. Patent Office. All rights reserved.

Voices

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

PHOTO BY FRANK HOPPEN

Jeremy McGrath signs autographs for the young KTM riders prior to the Atlanta Supercross.

Sickened by four-strokes

As a two-stroke fanatic, I find it sickening that the FIM would decide on diesels (four-strokes) for 2001. The two-stroke Grand Prix bike is the pinnacle of racing technology and I pity those who have never had a two-stroke street or race bike "hit" on the pipe, have the front wheel claw for the sky and rocket to the next corner.

Can anyone imagine a Grand Prix grid without the crisp crackle of a real GP bike? If this does happen, why have a separate Grand Prix and World Superbike Series - or is this the real purpose of it all?

World Superbike racing is closer because these bikes are easier to ride. Real men ride two-strokes - just ask Kenny Roberts.

Tracy B. Doyle
Cincinnati, OH

Me too

I hope your "sources" are wrong about Grand Prix racing going to 1000cc four-strokes. That series will be worse than the current World Superbike Series.

J. Everett
jeverett@tracor.com

Kudos to KTM

I am writing to thank all the people associated with the KTM Supercross Challenge. My son was lucky enough to be invited to ride the Atlanta event. Both my son, Ethan Quehl, and I had a wonderful time. I would also like to thank Jeremy McGrath for spending time with the boys and signing autographs for them.

Thanks, KTM, AMA, PACE Motor Sports and Scott Goggles. Last night will be a night that Ethan will remember for a long time.

Malcolm Quehl
Grayson, GA

Class act

My daughter and I made the 500-mile drive from New Orleans to Atlanta this weekend for the supercross. We arrived just in time for the open house at Pro Line Motorsports, featuring Jeremy McGrath. Hundreds of fans were there to see Jeremy, and he treated each one as a special person, especially the kids.

Jeremy stayed well past the planned end of the open house and before leaving made a quick tour of the shop, asked several times if anyone needed any other autographs or photos, then left. Everyone was in awe. What a class act. Then he topped it off by winning the Atlanta Supercross on Saturday night. Wow!

M. Leopold
mleopold@bellsouth.net

Youngblood and the AMA

Apparently, Mr. Youngblood doesn't know that the trial is over. In his reply sent to me via e-mail, he continues to dispute the facts as presented in the trial with Roger Edmondson.

I find the AMA's conduct in this matter atrocious. The facts in this case are as obvious as Clinton's lies.

The AMA is in dire need of new leadership. They have wasted an incredible amount of money trying to defend the indefensible. To acquire a personal debt owed by Peggy Edmondson in an effort to harass and prevent the Edmondsons from settling their bankruptcy case is mind-blowing.

Once again, the comedy act of the AMA has shown it has outlived its usefulness to the American motorcyclist.

Greg Patino
Cypress, CA

As reported in last week's issue, Youngblood, the president of the AMA since 1981, resigned on February 13... Editor

The King and I

As a 65-year-old entrant in the Dual Sport Sidehack class in the Adelanto GP, I was reminded of Steve McQueen, circa 1969. In our group of entrants was the famous actor Perry King. I was particularly pleased to see that he was courteous and helpful to the other competitors and not at all the publicity hog that some actors tend to be.

Perry put on a great show with his Yamaha 650 street bike with a Ural sidehack in the Dual Sport class. Mr. King's courtesy was admirably noticed by all the spectators and myself when he voluntarily moved to the side of the track when faster riders approached. King won his class and he was most deserving of the dual-sport sidehack riders' respect and admiration.

Ernie Aragon
Arcadia, CA

The editor is an idiot

Younglood? Parody? If everybody's counting on our spelling skills to take supercross to the "next level," we're all in big trouble.

Pat Schutte
Aurora, IL

Touché! Schutte is the communications manager for PACE Motor Sports, the promoters of the AMA U.S. Supercross Series, who took some heat in a letter in last week's issue. The editor of Cycle News *is Paul Carruthers, the idiot who made a typo on the "Younglood (sic) resigns as AMA president" news item in last week's issue... Editor*

INSIDE : ISSUE #8 MARCH 3, 1999

FEATURES

SUPERCROSS
Round 7 - AMA Supercross Series from Atlanta, Georgia 8

RIDING IMPRESSIONS
1999 BMW K1200LT 14
1999 Honda CBR900RR EvoBlade 18

ROAD RACING
World Superbike test photo extra 22

ARENACROSS
Rounds 23 & 24 - AMA/PJ1 National Arenacross Series from Guthrie, Oklahoma 24

ENDURO
Round 1 - AMA National Enduro from Coalinga, California 26

DAYTONA SCHEDULE
1999 Bike Week happenings 28

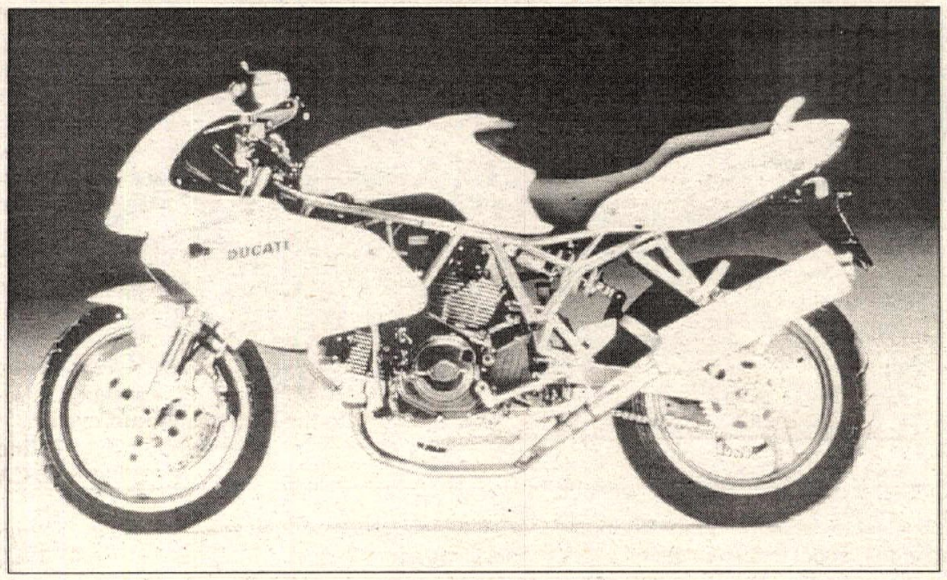
DEPARTMENTS

LETTER FROM EUROFILE 6
EVENTS 31
CALENDAR 42
WANT ADS 50
IN THE PADDOCK 67
LOOKING BACK 67

ON THE FRONT COVER

BMWs everywhere: The new BMW K1200 LT touring motorcycle and the 740i sedan make a pretty picture in the mountains of Southern California. Photo by Kinney Jones.

8



The half-faired Ducati Supersport 750.

Ducati Supersport

While I appreciate Alan Cathcart's mention of my book, "Ducati Supersport," in his "Eurofile" (Issue #2, January 20), I must comment on one particular point. He says that the half-faired Ducati 900SS was developed at the same time as the full-faired version, but this is incorrect.

When I researched the new SS in January of 1998, I spent a week with the design-and-development team that included Pierre Terblanche and Andrea Forni. At that time, the SS existed only in prototype and mockup, as full-fairing only. It was projected that a 750 and half-fairing would appear by the end of 1998, but this was by no means finalized at that stage and didn't exist in any form that Ducati were happy to have published in early 1998. This is why the half-fairing isn't mentioned in this book, which had a manuscript deadline of February 1998.

Ian Falloon
Victoria, Australia

One more on the Dork issue

I am sorry to read that L. Greer is "embarrassed to be associated" with the sport of motocross ("Voices," Issue #2, January 20). I, quite frankly, am embarrassed for the sport of motocross that we must continue to put up with the opinions of Greer and the intolerant others like him or her.

Greer wrote to express his/her lowly opinion of the natural growth of our sport through the so-called free-riding movement and the success of jump videos. The nationally televised program "Fox Files" aired what turned out to be a rather objective piece on the dangers and allure of free-riding and its relation to the sport of motocross (which, last time I checked, is an inherently dangerous activity in and of itself). Greer would slur as "idiots" and "morons" anyone who would associate with free-riding. The only moronic idiots are the bigots who would so quickly seek to assign stereotypes.

In fact, free-riding is the natural and obvious cousin to one of the fastest-growing spectator sports in America: supercross. Supercross has enjoyed its success no doubt in equal parts due to savvy promotion and the skill and allure of its athletes. Free-riding, similarly, has helped to expand the reach of motocross by taking the sport, and its related industries, to an audience perhaps not particularly interested in racing as much as in the simple, sheer thrill of flying a motorcycle. In the meantime, motocross just keeps growing.

Greer casts this as a "sorry period" for motocross. He/she is dead wrong. Motocross has never been healthier and we can thank the fantastic appeal of supercross and, yes, free-riding and the jump videos, for helping us reach out to a broader audience.

Wade Wallace
Greenwood, IN

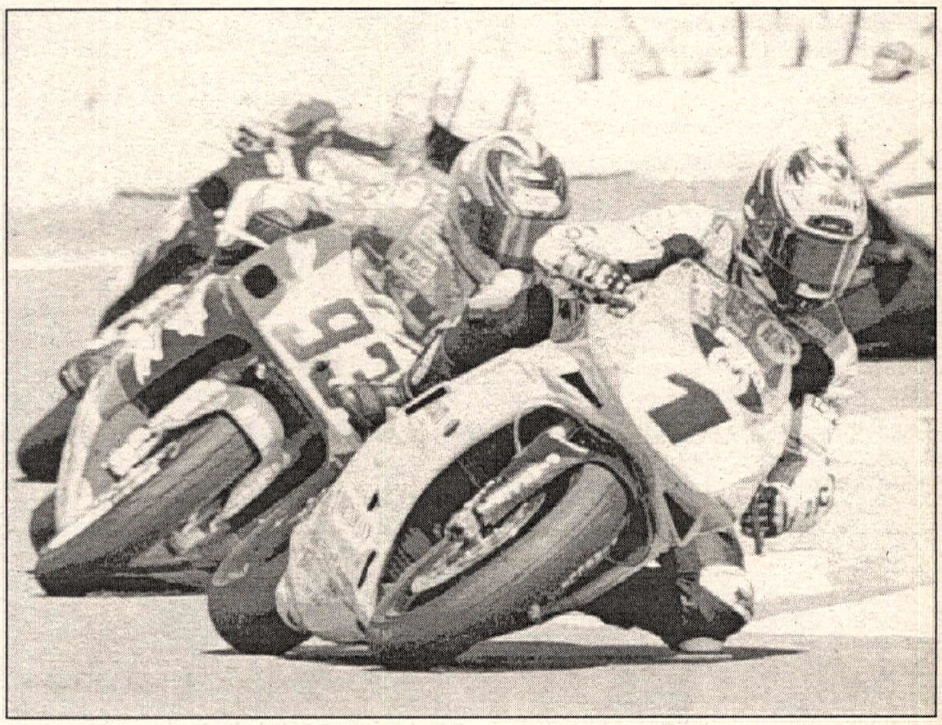


PHOTO BY HENNY RAY ABRAMS

World Supersport action from Laguna Seca's World Superbike weekend last year.

Other problems

Why don't all of you Gobert-haters put all your energy into something more productive? If we gave drug tests to any of the well-dressed brothers from the valley and all the motocross guys after a river trip, we wouldn't have any racing to watch. I don't use or promote drugs, but I do wake up in the real world where stupidity doesn't exclude the fast. We live in a world where politicians are stealing our land and regulating the power of our bikes.

We don't need to worry about one stoner who won't even be here next year, nor do we need to worry about the "Crusty" crew or the XXXers. We need to start worrying about what and where we will be riding in two or three years. I don't want to be riding some fat four-stroke in a parking lot out in Riverside.

Don Steinhoff
dsteinhoff@opencominc.com

Wanting World Supersport

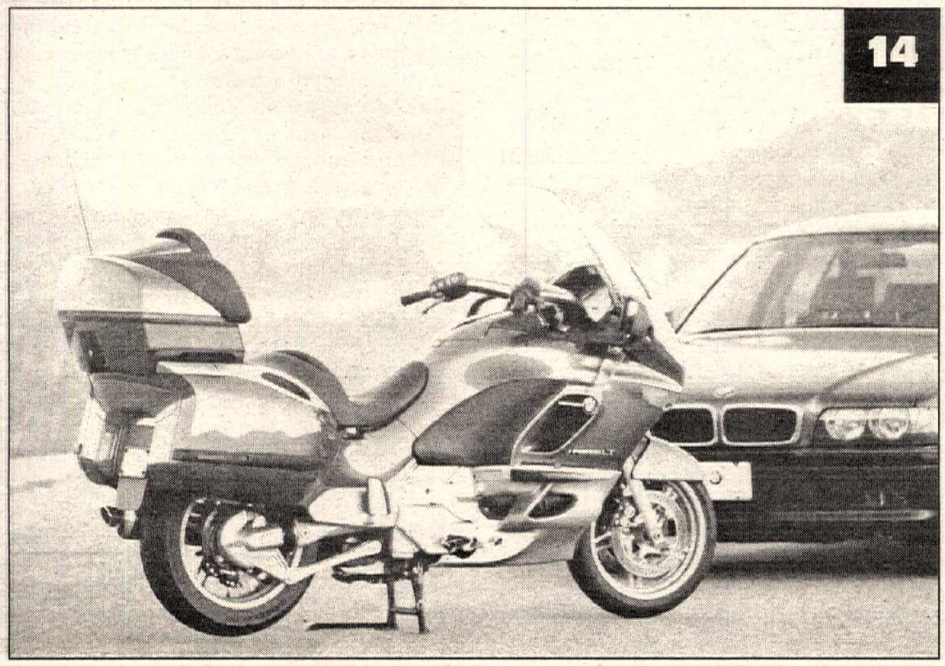
I enjoy reading *Cycle News* every week to find out information, results, etc., and I hope that you will include the results from the World Supersport Series in 1999. This way, your readers will be able to keep track of "new" and talented riders. At Laguna Seca last year, they showed us what they are made of, and it was also interesting to see the twins (Ducatis) allowed to race in the category.

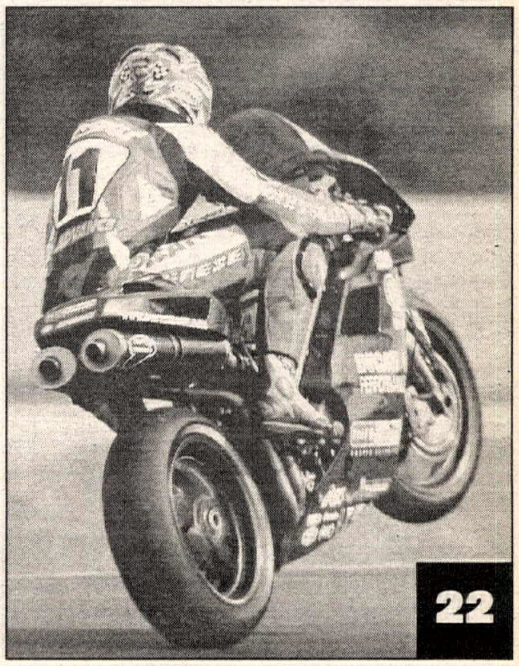
I've got one more request, and it's a big one: Before the road racing season begins, how about an entire page to tell us about each team and their riders in Grand Prix road racing, World Superbike and Supersport, and AMA Superbike and Supersport? I know it will be difficult and tedious, but it will help us look at each field with a better understanding.

R. Yves Marie
San Francisco, CA

We'll try to come up with the lists in the next few weeks... Editor

Letters to the editor should be sent to Voices, Cycle News, P.O. Box 5084, Costa Mesa, CA 92628-5084, faxed to 714/751-6685 or e-mail, editor@cycle-news.com. Published letters do not necessarily reflect the position of Cycle News, Inc. Letters should not exceed 200 words and all letters are subject to editing. Anonymous letters will not be considered for publication. All letters should contain the writer's name, address and daytime phone number ... Editor.





BY ALAN CATHCART

Husaberg breaks new ground

The upright-cylinder/steel-backbone-frame architecture of off-road-motorcycle design has remained unchanged for some decades, with only Honda's CR250 aluminum chassis charting an alternative route - in terms of materials, at least.

But now, Sweden's small but prestigious Husaberg factory - reigning World champions in both 500cc Open MX and four-stroke Enduro classes - is on course to change all that, with an all-new four-stroke motorcycle now taking shape in prototype form in the company's Rofors factory, which may establish a watershed in off-road design for others to follow.

The brainchild of Husaberg's chief engineer Thomas Gustavsson, who already had its layout sketched out on paper at the time of the firm's takeover by KTM four years ago, the new Husaberg will initially be built in both 400cc and 250cc enduro guise, in which form it would have been a strong contender for honors in the new 250cc four-stroke enduro class introduced this year.

But though the Swedish factory had planned to debut the new bike in the 1999 World Enduro series, it's understood that a brake has since been put on development, so that it won't now appear in action until the year 2000. Apparently, this is a decision handed down by Husaberg's owners, KTM, because the Austrian firm's management feared the radical new motorcycle built by its small-volume subsidiary (1998 Husaberg production did not exceed 1500 bikes, compared to KTM's own 26,000-plus) would deflect attention from its own new four-stroke range scheduled to debut this year, which while sure to be finely engineered - is much more conservative than the radical new Husaberg enduro.

While retaining the same overall single-cam, four-valve layout as the existing models, Gustavsson's new engine design sees the traditional vertical cylinder now slanted to the rear and has the cylinder head rotated so that the intake now faces forward, with space created for a sealed airbox and, at high speed, ram-air induction, by the backward-leaning cylinder.

This also has the benefit of shifting the weight distribution of the whole bike rearward, for extra grip under power and improved traction - though tests confirm the rider has to work on moving his weight forward under hard acceleration to keep the front wheel from reaching for the sky.

Though currently fitted with a carburetor, the next-generation Husaberg will be ideally configured for the adoption of fuel injection - likely to be a must-have off-road feature in the next century, for enviromental reasons.

Fitted with a gear-driven counterbalancer to lessen vibration, as well as in enduro form with an electric starter (though an MX version for Husaberg's reigning World Open MX champion, Joel Smets, is also spoken of), the prototype "tilt-cylinder" Husaberg also breaks new ground with its chassis design.

Unlike the steel-backbone frames of the Swedish firm's current models, and those of all its rivals with the exception of Honda's CR250, the new Husaberg engine package is fitted in a tubular-steel space frame with cantilever rear shock, WP forks and adjustable swingarm pivot to vary grip and handling, according to rider taste.

The new so-called "birdcage frame" is lighter than Husaberg's existing chassis, offering an improved stiffness-to-weight ratio, as well as benefiting from the engine's unique layout to compact the mass of the motorcycle, allowing greater freedom to position the engine ideally in terms of weight distribution.

The enforced delay in the debut of the new Husaberg gives the small Swedish factory's R&D team more time to refine the new design, which seems set to mark a new direction in off-road development that may well be adopted in due course by their KTM masters - or their Japanese rivals?

Swedish exotica

More than a quarter of a century ago, Swedish four-stroke marques such as Lito, Monark, Crescent, Husqvarna and Hedlund represented the epitome of sophistication and performance in off-road design. Those days look set to be repeated in the coming decade, with not only Husaberg setting the technological pace but their compatriots Highland also building a performance twin-cylinder enduro in the form of their 950cc 60-degree V-twin now in production, powered by the Swedish-built Folan engine weighing just 80 pounds, to which it has exclusive rights. The first batch of 70 production bikes are now leaving the Highland factory for dealers around the world, and the small firm is stepping up deliveries to meet what is apparently a healthy demand for the new bike.

But also bearing a heavy Swedish engineering influence is the new Cannondale 400 enduro being built by the mountain-bike giant, for which Folan did the design work as well as much of the R&D. A V-twin version of the Cannondale is already under development, which, though again Folan-inspired, will use an engine design quite different than that of the Highland's motor.

Petersen purchased

A key rationale for Britain's decision to stay out of Euroland, the new single-currency European economic zone created on January 1 by 11 of the 15 countries in the European Union, has been underlined by several recent billion-dollar takeovers by British companies of American corporations.

The fact that, in each case, the acquisition has created a major player on the world stage in the industry concerned (ranging from mobile phones to oil, insurance to publishing), emphasizes the fact that Great Britain is the largest single foreign investor in the United States, even ahead of Japan, and that its economy is essentially more trans-Atlantic in nature than European. This process, which has already seen oil giant BP recently take over Amoco, has now reached even more directly into the motorcycle world, with the acquisition announced on January 21 of America's Petersen Companies publishing group by Britain's EMAP, better known as publishers not only of a range of UK-based bike magazines such as Performance Bikes, Bike, Rider, etc., but also of Motor Cycle News (MCN), the weekly tabloid bike paper which continues to be, as it has for most of EMAP's recent history, the group's single most profitable publication.

Peterborough-based EMAP has paid $1.5 billion (as in $1500 million) in an outright cash sale to purchase Petersen, publishers of more than 60 American magazines including Motorcyclist (the country's number-two monthly bike title in terms of circulation, after Cycle World) and Sport Rider. With this purchase, EMAP plc - of which EMAP Petersen is now an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary - claims to become the largest publishing company in the world, with annual revenues of $1.7 billion, 603 magazine titles and more than 6000 employees worldwide to its name.

Future expansion plans, according to EMAP Petersen chairman James Dunning, call for the company to introduce select EMAP titles to the U.S. market, fuelled by a planned $500 million investment budget, while propelling the company to become an even more powerful 21st-century multimedia giant by aggressively focusing on acquisitions, launches and expansions of existing brands and titles both in the United States and Europe. Which means, perhaps, a weekly bike tabloid in more than one English-speaking country, and more than one language.

Interestingly, EMAP's acquisition of Motorcyclist and Sport Rider means that all major monthly motorcycle magazine titles in the USA are now foreign-owned - since the rival market leader, Cycle World, has for some years been part of the Hachette Filipacchi Media group, based in France. Hachette is owned by France's Lagardere SCA conglomerate, which among its many other subsidiaries presently owns vehicle manufacturer Matra Automobile, builders of the Renault Espace minivan.

But Lagardere, whose main interest

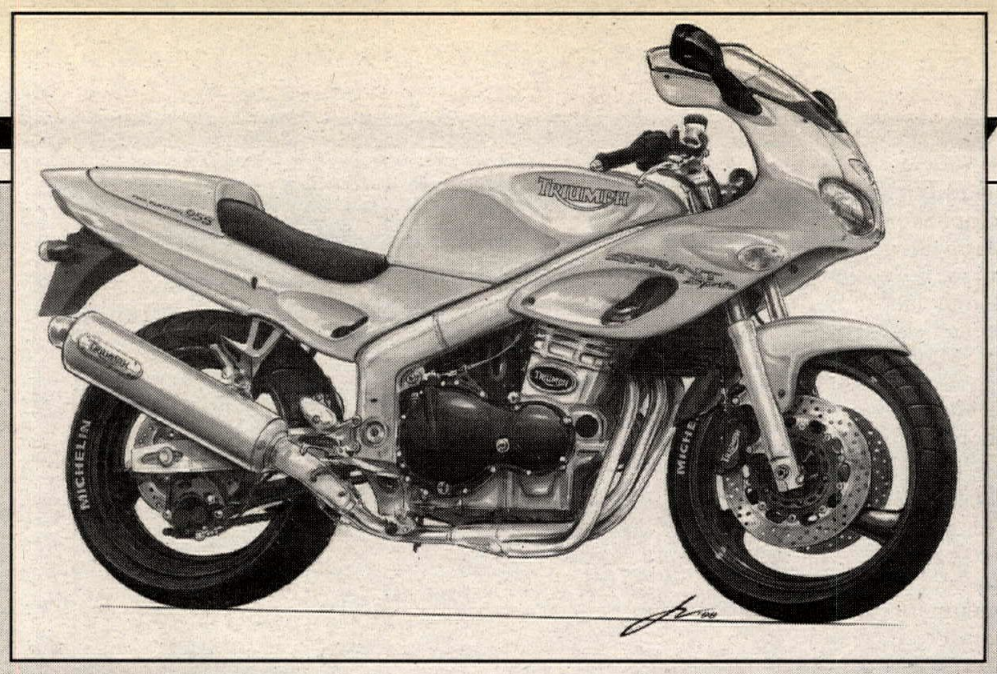
Triumph Sprints ahead

Triumph is acting quickly to build on the success of the newly announced Sprint ST sport tourer, whose universally favorable reception by the world's press at its launch has been confirmed in heads-up comparison tests with its Honda VFR, Ducati ST4 and BMW R1100S rivals, coming out on top in the most prestigious of these, a four-way sport-touring shootout staged by Europe's biggest-selling bike magazine, Germany's Das Motorrad.

The British company will be launching two major new models at the Milan Show in September, with deliveries set to begin in November of the first of these, Triumph's projected three-cylinder sportbike rival to the Honda VTR1000, Ducati 900SS and Suzuki TL1000S, now under development.

Factory sources say the new Sprint Sports will be heavily based on the new sport tourer, retaining the same all-new twin-spar aluminum chassis, which may be fitted with a conventional double-sided swingarm rather than the ST's cast-alloy single-swinger, on grounds of weight and cost: Triumph's aim is to price the two-seater Sports model very competitively, at around 700 British pounds (about $1140) less than the ST's 6995-pound list price in Britain, placing it head to head in the marketplace with its main rivals, while retaining the same Showa suspension and Nissin/Sunstar brake packages as the ST, as well as the same specification for the 955cc fuel-injected motor, thus delivering 110 bhp at 9200 rpm, with a seamless power delivery and very strong torque, peaking at 70 ft.-lbs. at 6200 rpm.

A half-fairing will be fitted as standard, painted in "a wide range of very strong, sporty colours" according to factory sources, with a detachable seat hump for the single-seater look. The bike's distinctive "face" will be slightly different from the ST and 955i, in order to give the Sports version its own identity, but will use the same headlamps as its triple sisters. Projected target weight in production form is 433 pounds, 22 pounds lighter than the fully faired Sprint ST, and competitive with the 422-pound VTR1000 V-twin, though heavier than the 411-pound TL1000S, which are projected to be its main rivals.



Triumph is set to capitalize on the success of its Sprint model with a more sport-oriented version of the model that should look a lot like this illustration.

ILLUSTRATION BY JOHN KEOGH

Triumph's aim with the new Sprint Sports is to offer a budget-priced three-cylinder sport model for the enthusiast market, which will appeal to a wider range of customers than the harder-edged 955i while also holding the fort until the debut of the company's projected twin-cylinder range at the start of the next century.

This, when it arrives, will not initially be targeted at the sporting market, but will allow Triumph to counter the success of naked bikes such as the Suzuki Bandit while also aiming to carve out a slice of the burgeoning custom-bike market, primarily in the United States, Britain and Australia.

Yes, that's right: The born-again Triumph twin, when it eventually appears, will be first and foremost a cruiser! In the meantime, work continues on readying Triumph's other new '00 model for its Milan launch in September: the British company's four-cylinder 600cc supersport contender which, fitted with Sagem EFI, will be the world's first fuel-injected, volume-production 600cc sportbike when it goes on sale early next year.

Now being road-tested in prototype form, this uses a scaled-down version of the Sprint family's twin-spar alloy chassis rather than the 955i's aluminum spaceframe, and it is targeted at the cutting-edge performance end of the Supersport market, with a target power output of 105 bhp. As such, the new Triumph is set to be a genuine contender on both street and race track in what is shaping up to be the key battleground for manufacturers in the next century.

besides publishing is missile and weapons manufacture, is set to sell off Matra off via a public flotation, as a precursor to becoming the main private shareholder in Aerospatiale, the biggest French aerospace and defense company. Maybe EMAP better not get too aggressive in its U.S. market expansion drive - or else it'll be howitzers at high noon!

Pirelli turns 100

This year marks the 100th birthday of two of the oldest product suppliers in the world of motorcycling. In Italy, pneumatic-tire pioneer Giovanni Battista Pirelli made his first motorcycle tires in Milan in 1899, laying the foundation for the basis of a company which has since grown to world prominence on both two and - especially - four wheels. Pirelli tires helped MV Agusta and Gilera to win countless Grand Prix races and World Championships in the 1950s, then took a back seat in motorcycle competition for three decades in the face of the growing supremacy of their British and then French rivals, before bouncing back to win the 1989 World Superbike title with America's Fred Merkel on the factory Honda RC30.

This kick-started an ongoing revival in Pirelli's two-wheeled fortunes, underlined by the introduction in 1992 of the world's first zero-degree steel-belt tires, under the Dragon name. These immediately proved their worth by dominating top-level Supersport racing in Europe for the next half-decade, winning the European title four times in succession from 1993-96, as well as the Isle of Man TT and the World Supersport series in 1998.

With the purchase of Germany's Metzeler tire company by the Italian firm a decade ago, Pirelli became a world player in motorcycle-tire products of every type, crowned by the introduction this month in Las Vegas of the company's new EVO Supersport and GTS sport-touring product range, again using zero-degree technology.

Britain's Duckhams oil company, also established in 1899 but by Alexander Duckham with a 200-pound loan and a rented yard in London's Docklands, has played an equally significant specialist role in engine lubrication over the past century, introducing Europe's first multigrade oil in 1951, thus relieving motorcycle and car drivers of the need to change to a different-viscosity oil each winter and summer. Duckhams also produced the first 20w/50-viscosity oil in 1955, thus helping resolve the lubrication problems caused by the growing trend in motorcycle design toward unit-construction engines, where engine and transmission share a common oil supply, instead of the separate gearboxes with chain primary drive used hitherto.

The Mini car engine, incorporating the same principle, also benefited greatly from Duckhams lubrication technology at the same time. After the plethora of marque milestones in 1998, this year sees no landmark bike-company birthdays, apart from Gilera's 90th year in existence - sadly, no longer as a manufacturer of anything more exciting than a souped-up scooter.

But apart from heralding the dawn of a new millenium, the year 2000 will see the 50th birthday of two historic sporting Italian marques: Laverda, and World Trials champions Beta. CN

Hunwick Hallam alive?

Australia's first volume-production motorcycle marque is right on course to enter production later this year, as this scoop photo of the first of the three road models planned by the Hunwick Hallam company in prototype form confirms. Spotted undergoing road-testing in Sydney for Australian homologation purposes, this is the prototype of the Rage sports roadster scheduled to be the first of the three to enter production in June, fitted with an 1150cc version of the company's 100-percent locally produced and extremely avant-garde, fuel-injected, eight-valve, 90-degree, V-twin engine.

The Hunwick Hallam marque will be launched on the world stage at the Milan Show in September, by which time deliveries of the Rage will already have begun: Partners Rod Hunwick and Paul Hallam confirm that all necessary outside investment is in place for series production to start later this year, with a purpose-built factory already completed and in process of being equipped for manufacture close to the Sydney 2000 Olympic Stadium.

Set to follow in due course are the 1350cc Power Cruiser and the street version of the 1000cc X1R Superbike, which has already seen race-winning competition in prototype form in the hands of former works Honda star Mal Campbell, as part of the ongoing R&D process.

"A lot of people seem to have assumed that the project was dead and buried, but we've kept quiet and concentrated on getting all the business bricks in place, and developing the road models, before raising our heads above the wall again," says Rod Tingate. "The fact you've captured the bike on film is a little frustrating, because it's not fitted with the final styling. But it shows we're very much alive and kicking, and I assure the many potential customers from around the world who've registered their interest in buying from us that the Rage looks pretty neat and aggressive in production-ready form. I think we'll get noticed when we launch it later this year!"

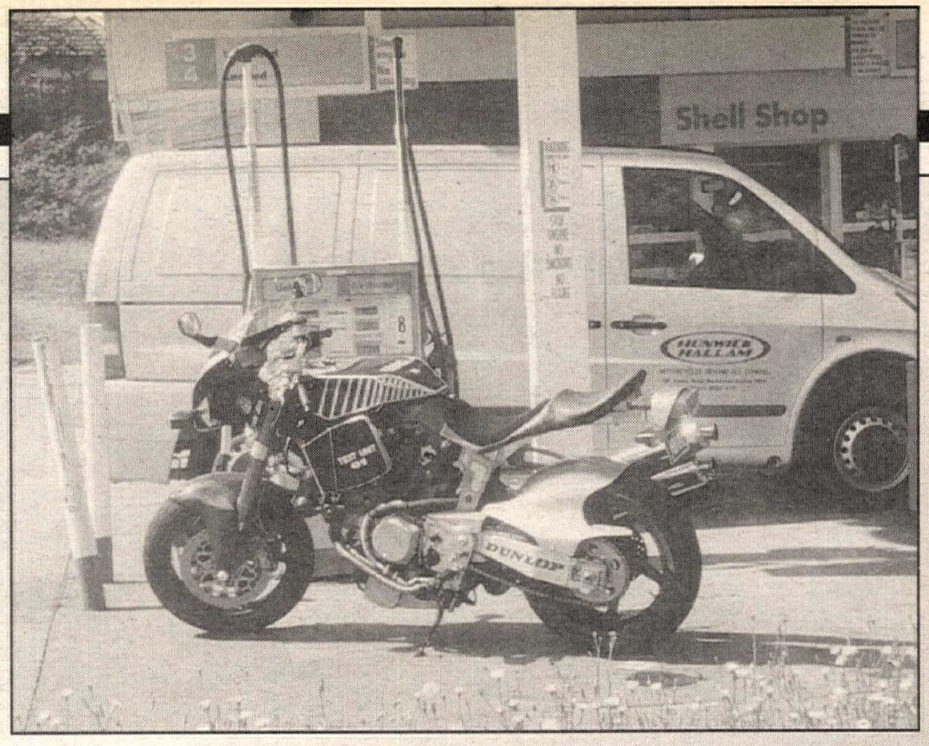


PHOTO BY MARK BRACKS

Hunwick Hallam, all quiet on the production front for some time now, has broken cover with its Rage model. The Rage is set to enter production in June.

Bimota tuning up for World Supers

After its near-terminal brush with bankruptcy, when the company closed down for five months in the middle of last year, Bimota is on its way back under new owner Francesco Tognon's control, with the Ducati 900SS-engined DB4 now in production, and the Suzuki TL1000R-engined SB8R due to come on stream in March - but with Weber/Marelli EFI to replace the engine's original Japanese fuel-injection package, used for the first time ever on a Bimota, rather than the products of the company's traditional TDD engine-management system suppliers.

One reason is that Tognon is targeting the SB8R full on at World Superbike contention in 2000, and plans to take advantage of the ongoing presence of Marelli technicians in the WSC paddock to help get the bike on the pace.

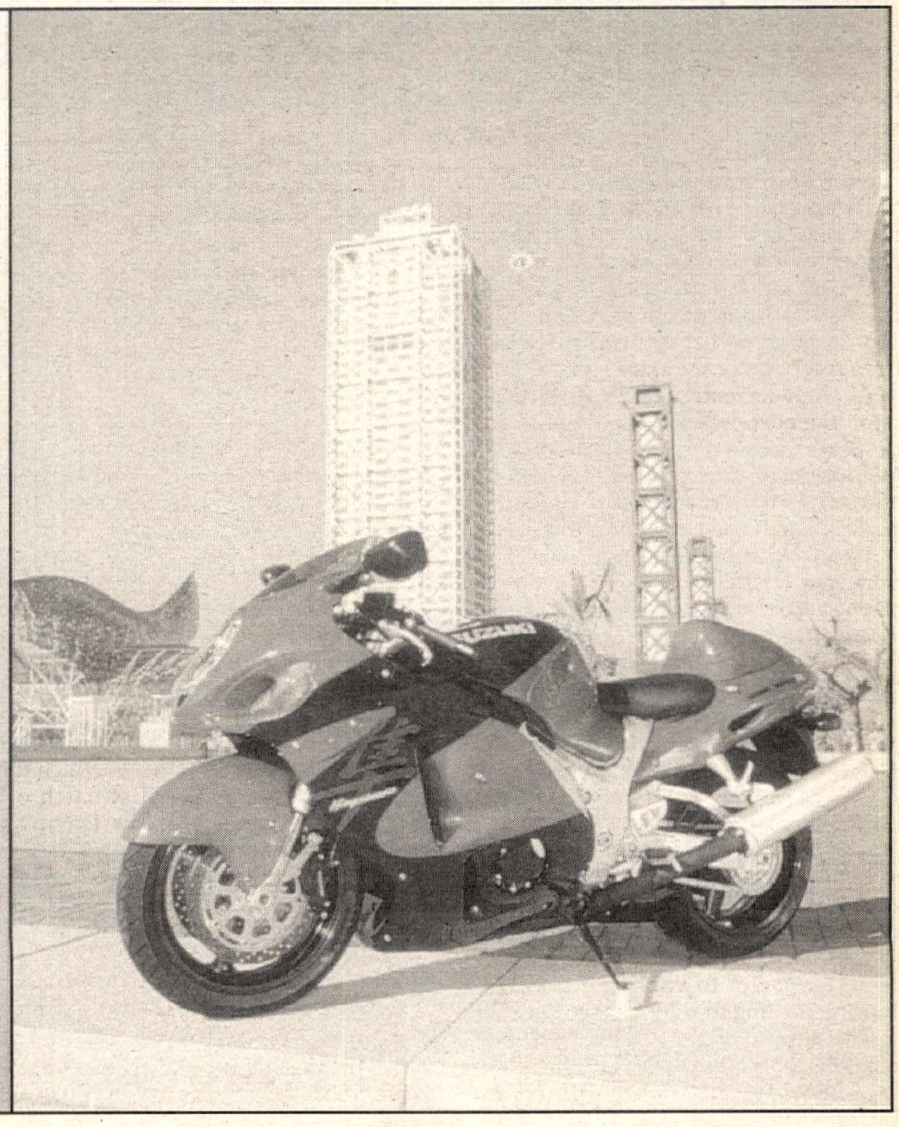
Less certain is the company's ongoing participation in the World Supersport class, where the Bimota factory's presence in the '99 series with a two-man team mounted on TDD injected-YB9SRi machines powered by Yamaha's now-superceded YZF600 engine is likely to be the company's 600cc-class swan song, jettisoned in favor of concentrating 100 percent on the Superbike class in 2000.

"The problem is the new World Supersport homologation regulations," says the company's race boss, Davide Genghini. "These now require a minimum of 1000 units to be constructed for Supersport eligibility by any manufacturer, with no lower limit for smaller companies like us, as was the case before. This means firstly that we cannot upgrade the performance of the existing YB9 by fitting Marelli EFI, and secondly that the viability of a new model to replace it, using Yamaha's new R6 engine but fitted with fuel injection, is hopelessly compromised - because our production run for each Bimota model is measured in hundreds, never thousands."

So there will be no new YB12 contender for Bimota to compete with in the 600cc Supersport class - unless the company succeeds in its efforts to persuade the FIM to change the homologation rules at some future stage.

More likely, though, is the next-generation SB9RR maxi-bike projected by Tognon and Bimota's newly-appointed chief engineer, Francesco Medici: an ultrasports version of the new Suzuki Hayabusa speedster just entering production, with its 172-bhp GSX-R1300 engine fitted with Weber-Marelli fuel injection and slotted into an uprated version of Bimota's signature SLC (Straight Line Concept) twin-spar aluminum chassis, as used on the Italian firm's best-selling SB6. Fitted with Paioli suspension and Brembo brakes, the result would be a better-handling, much lighter and perhaps even faster sportbike than the volume-production Japanese model, firmly regaining Bimota's place at the top of the performance pyramid.

Though no work has yet been done on any aspect of the design - and Suzuki has not even committed to supplying engines for the project, according to factory sources - Tognon believes this is a logical replacement for the now 6-year-old SB6 design, as Bimota's new four-cylinder lead model for the next millenium.



Could the Hayabusa's 1300cc superpowerplant find its way into a Bimota frame? We can only hope so.

McGrath hot in Atlanta

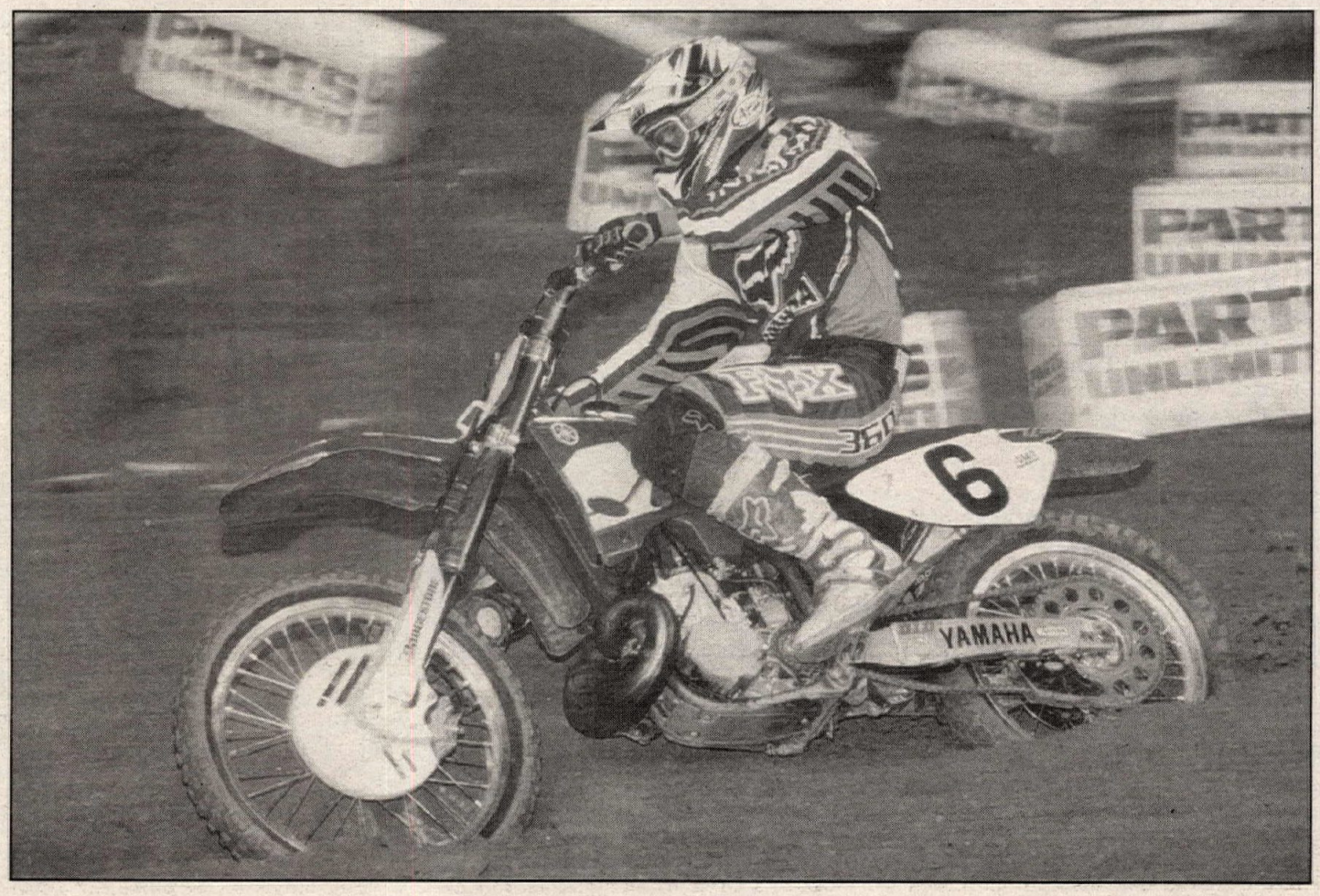
By Henny Ray Abrams
Photos by Frank Hoppen

ATLANTA, GA, FEB. 20

With the largest crowd this season cheering him on, Mazda/Chaparral/Yamaha's Jeremy McGrath rose to the occasion, riding an intelligent and mistake-free race on a demanding track that claimed many of his competitors.

The win, McGrath's second of the year, came before a crowd of 60,183 that watched the five-time and defending AMA Supercross Champion master the packed-clay track on the floor of the Georgia Dome in round seven of the AMA U.S. Supercross Series. It wasn't so much that he was that much faster than everyone else, but rather it was his ability to gate well and set the pace up front that led to his victory. Suzuki's Larry Ward chased McGrath for the first half of the race before McGrath took off and Ward was slowed by his forearms' pumping up.

"It sure helps to get a start," McGrath said after the 54th Supercross win of his



(Above) Jeremy McGrath, on the Mazda/Chaparral/Yamaha YZ250, posted his second win of the season at the Atlanta Supercross. (Right) John Dowd finished a season-best second.

career and his fourth in Atlanta. "I was putting a lot of pressure on myself to get a holeshot that time, and it worked."

John Dowd made it a 1-2 Yamaha finish with his dogged pursuit and eventual conquest of Suzuki's Ward. In the top five from the start, Dowd pounced when Ward slowed at the end. The 33-year-old Massachusetts native finished 4.009 seconds behind McGrath.

"I got a good start and managed to hang in there," Dowd said.

"I thought I had something for Jeremy, but he's a smart, smart racer," Ward said. "That's why he's a five-time champ. He made the jump, and about halfway he started going. I tried to hang with him; I just couldn't do it tonight."

Blaming himself for not being aggressive enough at the start, hometown favorite Ezra Lusk finished fourth on his factory Honda CR250.

"I was in a good position to win the race," said Lusk, whose helmet was painted in the colors of the Super Bowl-losing Atlanta Falcons. "I just didn't make aggressive passes like I should have."

Lusk also refused to blame his performance on the pressure of riding before his fellow Georgians.

"I just didn't make aggressive passes, and I should have," he said.

Kawasaki's Jeff Emig was a very happy fifth, his best finish of the year.

"I think I just got my head turned around," said Emig, who has been struggling this year. "I got passed a couple of times, but only when I made mistakes. I would say I was running the speed of the pack with a good start. That's how everybody has had good finishes this year."

Along with Lusk, Emig was part of a pack of five riders just outside the top three. The racing was close and physical - too close, according to sixth-place finisher Mike LaRocco on the Factory Connection/Jack in the Box Honda.

LaRocco had been taken out in his heat race, and he didn't do well in his semi. This meant he had a bad pick in his starting spot for the main. That put him in 13th at the end of lap one, and he steadily worked his way up.

"I actually felt good riding until I caught up to Emig (on the 13th lap) and then he did his usual block-and-cut-you-off-and-slice-you-in-the-air-type stuff, and I ended up getting stuck behind him and it stopped my drive," LaRocco said. "I'm not happy about that. There was a whole group right there and I was stuck at the back behind Emig, and I thought for sure I could've gotten third from what I could see was going on. He just kept running me off the track and I just lost my momentum, but I ended up getting around him."

Another of the riders in the pack was Honda's Mickael Pichon. The Frenchman noticed that the pack was running at a pace that was detrimental to their collective progress. They slowed each other down, allowing the leaders to get away and their pursuers to catch up.

"And also, it's hard to pass, because you make a lot of mistakes because you can't see very far in front of you, so you try different lines - sometimes it works, sometimes it doesn't work," the seventh-place finisher said. "It's pretty tough. For sure, it's so much easier to start out in front."

Toward the end of the race, Pichon was also slowed when his forearms pumped up.

The fastest rider on the track may have been eighth-place finisher Kevin Windham. The factory Honda rider was away well at the start but was victimized by an incident just in front of him on the second lap that dropped him to dead last in the field of 20. From there, he made constant progress before landing in eighth - in sight of Pichon.

"That was probably, next to my Tampa race, my best ride of the season," Windham said. "I was happy, I was strong. I came up to eighth."

Chasing Windham at the end was Suzuki's Greg Albertyn. The South African had won the second heat race, beating McGrath in the process, and he looked like a contender. But just after the heat he felt sick to his stomach, and he threw up just before the final.

"I just felt like I didn't quite have as much energy as I should've," Albertyn said, adding that he didn't know what caused the stomach problem.

Finishing 10th, in pursuit of Albertyn, was SplitFire/Pro Circuit/Kawasaki's Nathan Ramsey.

With the win, McGrath continued his assault on a sixth title. After seven of 16 races, he leads LaRocco by 18 points, 148-130. Lusk is third with 128.

(Above) Larry Ward put his Suzuki on the podium for the second time this year.
(Below) Mickael Pichon squeezes his Honda through the first turn in a heat race. Pichon went on to finish seventh in the main.

HEATS

It was clear from the start that the Dirt Wurx-designed track was one of the toughest of the year. A section of 13 whoops, just before a 180 that led to the finish-line jump, separated the men from the boys and the boys from their bikes. Getting through there was crucial, and losing momentum meant having to slow down and, inevitably, getting passed. There was more than one line to it and more than one approach, but getting through the whoops cleanly was the essential ingredient for success.

Mazda/Chaparral/Yamaha's Steve Lamson got the jump on the field in the first of the eight-lap heats, taking LaRocco with him. Soon they were joined by Ward and Lusk.

LaRocco ran into trouble in the whoops on the second lap and Ward scooted by to close on Lamson. Front to back, there was a five-rider pack heading the point.

On the fourth lap, Ward took the lead from Lamson, who would soon fall victim to the whoops. He had company, as LaRocco also went down, though he was able to continue. Lamson's seat came off, ending his race and sending him to the semis.

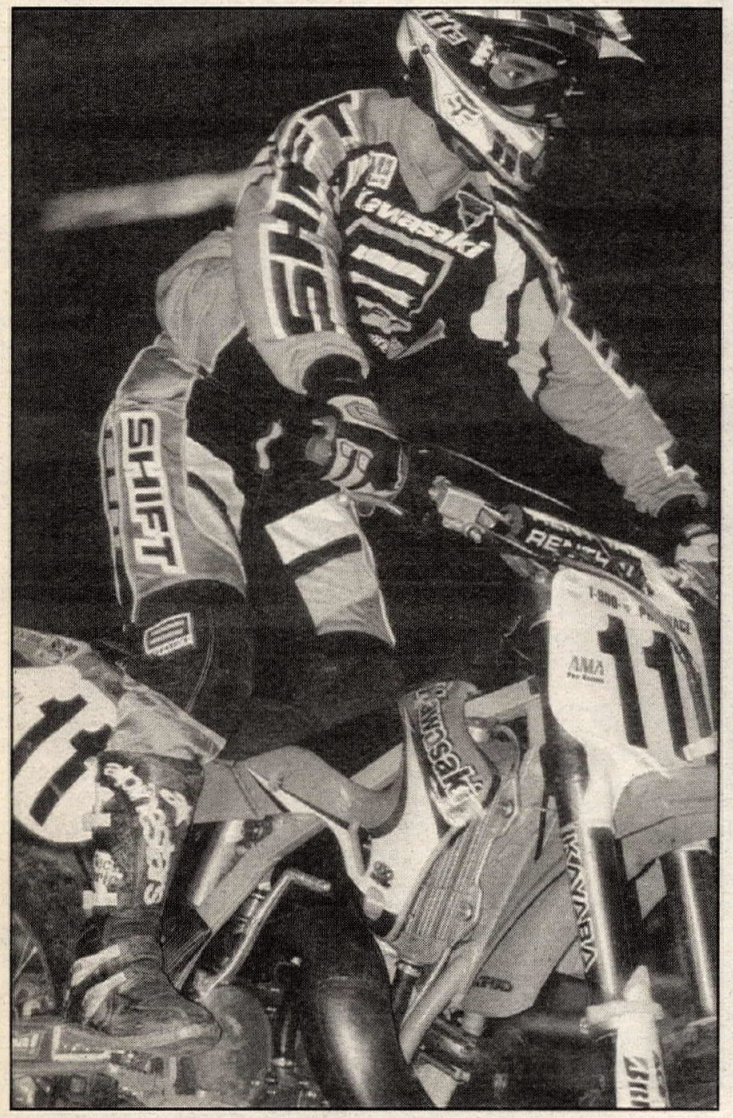
Ward kept the point, with Lusk pressing to the end and taking the lead through the air over a triple jump. Ward came back at him in the next series of jumps, setting up the final run through the whoops. Lusk took the inside line, cut the hard left to the finish jump, and took the very popular win.

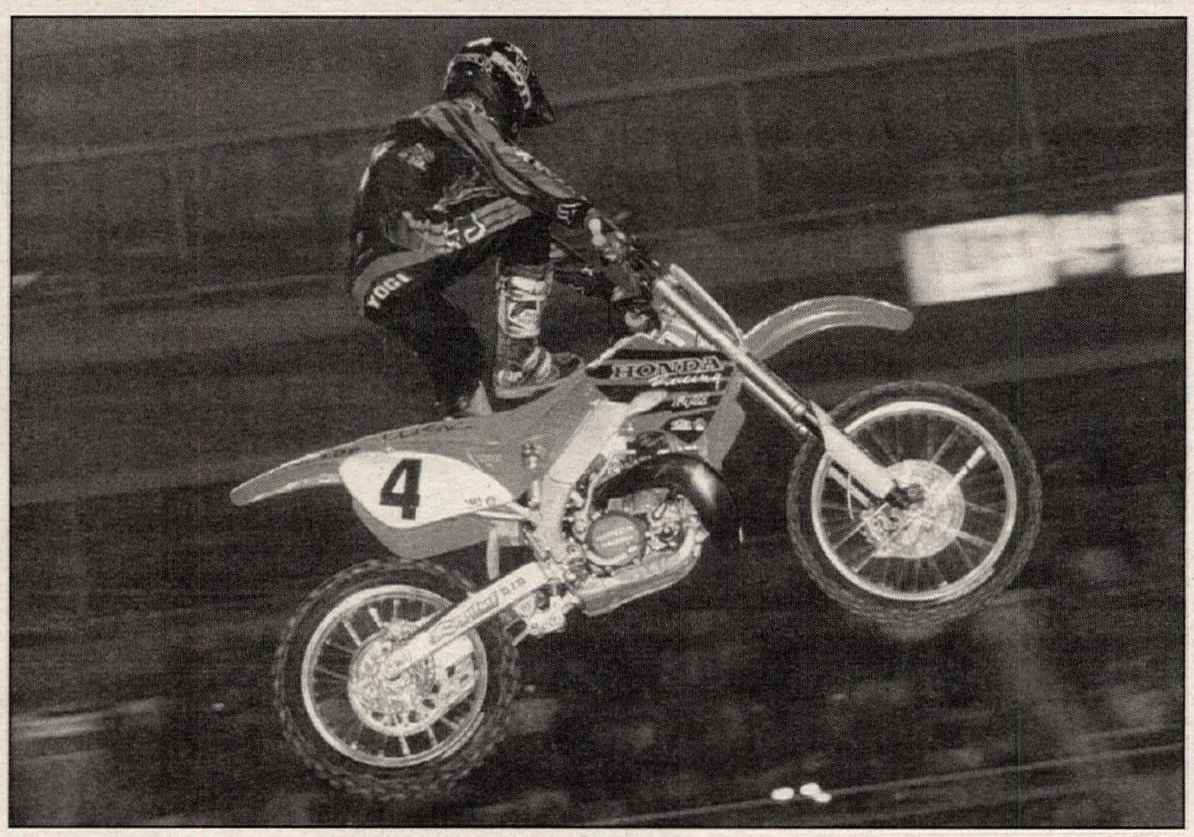
"Nothing like a little bit of Southern boys' racing," Lusk said of the fight with South Carolina resident Ward.

Windham moved away from the pack early in the second heat, with Albertyn chasing and Kawasaki's Ricky Carmichael a close third, in front of Pichon and McGrath.

Round 7: Georgia Dome

TOYOTA TRUCKS/THOR/PARTS UNLIMITED AMA U.S. SUPERCROSS SERIES





(Left) Jeff Emig finished fifth for his best finish of the year. (Above) Ezra Lusk launched his factory Honda to a fourth-place finish.

McGrath and Pichon swapped back and forth for more than a lap, with McGrath getting the better of it before setting out after Carmichael - whom he passed by sneaking under at the base of the finish jump after Carmichael had struggled through the preceding whoops section.

The six-rider train started the second half of the race with Albertyn now in front, having taken the spot on the second lap, and then Windham and McGrath.

Windham bobbled in a 90-degree right, giving McGrath an opening, which he took - with Carmichael following suit.

Albertyn continued to set the pace up front and he took the win with some breathing room. On the final lap, Carmichael closed on McGrath and went for the pass over a harmless-looking double jump. He landed short, hitting the face of the second jump and not only losing contact with McGrath but falling back to seventh, where he would finish.

McGrath took second in front of Pichon, Noleen Motorsport's Tim Ferry and Windham. Emig was sixth.

SEMIS

Lamson made quick work of the first semi, jetting to the lead and heading a mostly processional cast into the main. The lone flourish was a crowd-pleasing heel-clicker at the finish.

"In the heat race, I went down pretty hard," Lamson said. "I regrouped. It's tough out there right now. There are ruts forming really quickly. Whoever wins the race is going to have to ride smart."

Second and third didn't change from the first lap on, with Great Lakes Aviation's Heath Voss finishing behind Lamson, with Ramsey third. LaRocco was fourth, the last direct transfer.

Kawasaki's Damon Huffman went around the outside of the pack at the start of the second semi. Windham went to the inside and, ultimately, took the quick lead.

Windham tried to check out, but Yamaha's Jimmy Button wouldn't let him, closing incrementally until he overflew the final jump before the 180 right into the whoops and fell into the berm. That allowed Emig to move past for second. Button held on to third, with Kawasaki Mexico's Pedro Gonzalez fourth.

"Tonight, I wasn't quite feeling as comfortable as I was in Tampa," Windham said, "so riding the semi was good for me."

His semi win was 10 seconds faster than Lamson's.

The only factory rider in the last-chance qualifier was Carmichael, and he lived up to his billing. The Floridian went out at the start and none of the other 21 riders could match his pace. He was in the main.

Second place was a battle between two self-sponsored riders: Planet Honda's Jean-Sebastien Roy, and Ryan Huffman. Roy was second on the first lap. Then Huffman went by, doing a better job on the jumps. The two were relentless, with Roy taking second for good on the third of six laps. Once clear of Huffman, he was able to gain some breathing room while qualifying into the main.

MAIN

If the night's racing had proved anything, it was that a good start was everything. The start chute, which was designed to be shorter than normal, led to a 180-degree left onto a series of small jumps. Getting bottled up at the start would mean a long night's work. McGrath would have none of it.

After quickly cashing in the 1-900-PRO-RACE Holeshot Award, McGrath ran, as they all too often say, his own race. For the first half of the 20-lap race, Ward was a constant presence, not threatening, but not backing down, either. Then the track took its toll and he ran into physical problems and lost any chance of a win.

"That was my fault, not my bike's fault," Ward said. "My bike was running great. I just had a little arm pump. I followed Jeremy and the ruts just kept getting deeper and deeper. I just pumped up a little bit, and I was damned lucky to get on the podium, to tell you the truth."

On the 17th of 20 laps, Dowd was able to make the pass that would give him second place, his best finish of the year. Still, he was too far adrift from McGrath to make a run at him.

"It's kind of been an easygoing year," McGrath. "I got my second win. Hopefully I can keep it going."

"The track's really tough and there's a lot of fast guys," McGrath said regarding why he wasn't able to pull out a bigger lead. "A few years ago I could get out front and I had a pace that no one could really match. Now these guys are fast. It's not so easy anymore."

From the start, it had been McGrath and Ward, with Button a booming third. That lasted until the eighth lap, when Button was yet another victim of the whoop section, dropping him 10 spots, from third to 13th. He would gain one spot to finish 12th.

His demise moved Dowd and Emig up a notch. Dowd stayed in the top three while Emig dropped as far back as sixth before finishing fifth, in the middle of a pack that was always five or six riders long.

"Basically, you go out there and start up front and you don't make any mistakes," said Emig, describing his race strategy. "And the only time I got passed is when I made mistakes. I got passed, I think, three or four times. Ricky (Carmichael) actually passed me twice. He was hauling ass. That put me in the position where I was at, in fifth."

Emig was one of the riders who patiently mastered the difficult whoop section.

"They weren't hard," he said. "A lot of guys went down. If you were just patient through them, you could jump three, three, three, three, one. They had a little bit of grooves, so if you made a little mistake, they'd bite you. I made a mistake in the whoops twice and made a mistake after the first turn through a section that was pretty necessary to jump or you lost a bunch of time. Overall, I needed to have something to build on so that I can start. Next week, now I need a fourth - one place better."

Emig was passed by Lusk on lap 13. Lusk would take fourth, lamenting his early malaise.

"I didn't make quick-enough passes early on and just kind of got frustrated and probably should've been a little more aggressive," Lusk said.

It was Carmichael's second crash of the race, on the 18th lap, which put him in fourth, in front of Emig.

Behind Emig came LaRocco, who was not happy with the outcome or how hard he'd had to work to try to pass Emig.

"The track was very difficult to pass because everybody rode the insides and there was no room to get in and make an aggressive move," LaRocco said. "It was very tough to pass."

The last rider LaRocco passed was Pichon, whom he got by on the 15th lap.

After starting ninth, Pichon had worked to get near the leaders, and he was a presence from before the halfway point. What he found was that he couldn't break out and the pack wasn't going very quickly.

"I was happy with the way I rode, but I'm not happy with the result," Pichon said. "If I would've got fourth the way I was riding, it would've been better. I just need to get better starts, because everybody was kind of riding the same speed and it was pretty hard to pass. I think the start was really, really important tonight. We were like maybe five, six guys, bars to bars. The problem is, also, when you're riding this way, you kind of slow each other down. At the same time, the guys who were in front were pulling away, and the guys from behind are coming back. Like Jeremy - I don't think Jeremy was much faster than everybody else tonight, but he started in front and pulled away pretty quick and he had his own lines and he was riding smooth. Everybody behind him were hitting each other and slowing down each other."

The slowdown allowed Windham to continue his forward progress. It would stop at eighth place, but a well-earned eighth, considering he came from dead last.

"The start was okay," Windham explained. "I was about eighth or ninth, and going into one of the back sections

on the second lap, somebody kind of cross-rutted and hit Ezra (Lusk), and Ezra wasn't able to do this really tricky obstacle in the back. I actually had already committed and he kind of came over into me and I had to kind of shut off at the last second. There was nothing I could do. It was kind of a step-up, one of the steepest obstacles on the track. And when I landed quite a bit short, I tried to clutch it over the top, and it was so vertical that I couldn't clutch it over and the bike stalled. I was in one of the main race lines, so I'm sitting here looking at getting jumped on and all that. It was so steep, I obviously couldn't get on it and crank it on the hill, so I had to walk it down. I wound up dead last."

At the very back of the pack, contesting fourth through eighth, was Albertyn. The night had taken a bad turn for Albertyn after he fell ill following his heat-race win.

"I came off after the qualifier - I didn't know what was going on," he said. "I felt kind of sick and just before the main event, I threw up. So I don't know if that kind of affected me. There was a big battle going on right in front of me, right behind. So anything could happen."

By the end of the race, Ramsey was drawing a bead on Albertyn and the pack in front, but he ran out of time. He took 10th, one better than Tortelli. **CN**

Georgia Dome
Atlanta, Georgia
Results: February 19, 1999 (Round 7 of 16)

250 HEAT 1 (8 laps, 1-4 transfer to main): 1. Ezra Lusk (Hon); 2. Larry Ward (Suz); 3. Robbie Reynard (Suz); 4. John Dowd (Yam); 5. Nathan Ramsey (Kaw); 6. Sebastien Tortelli (Hon); 7. Heath Voss (Hon); 8. Jean-Sebastien Roy (Hon); 9. Mike LaRocco (Hon); 10. Phil Lawrence (Suz); 11. Ryan Huffman (Hon); 12. Billy Binckley (Yam); 13. Anthony Amaradio (Yam); 14. Rudy Waller (Yam); 15. Ross Johnston (Yam); 16. Steve Lamson (Yam); 17. Tom Welch (Suz); 18. Joseph Oehlhof (KTM); 19. Chad Sanner (Yam); 20. James Evans (Kaw).
Time: 7 min., 35.200 sec.

250 HEAT 2 (8 laps, 1-4 transfer to main): 1. Greg Albertyn (Suz); 2. Jeremy McGrath (Yam); 3. Mickael Pichon (Hon); 4. Tim Ferry (Yam); 5. Kevin Windham (Hon); 6. Jeff Emig (Kaw); 7. Ricky Carmichael (Kaw); 8. Jimmy Button (Yam); 9. Damon Huffman (Kaw); 10. Ryan Terlecki (Suz); 11. Grayson Goodman (Hon); 12. Jon Boy Monk (Kaw); 13. Doug Stone (Kaw); 14. Stanley Chomer (Hon); 15. Brian Stone (Kaw); 16. Barry Carsten (Suz); 17. Pedro Gonzalez (Kaw); 18. Chad Anderson (Suz); 19. Travis Gage (Suz); 20. Devin Banks (Kaw).
Time: 7 min., 36.230 sec.

250 SEMI 1 (6 laps, 1-5 transfer to main): 1. Steve Lamson (Yam); 2. Heath Voss (Hon); 3. Nathan Ramsey (Kaw); 4. Mike LaRocco (Hon); 5. Sebastien Tortelli (Hon); 6. Jean-Sebastien Roy (Hon); 7. Phil Lawrence (Suz); 8. Billy Binckley (Yam); 9. Ryan Huffman (Hon); 10. Anthony Amaradio (Yam); 11. Chad Sanner (Yam); 12. Rudy Waller (Yam); 13. Ross Johnston (Yam); 14. Tom Welch (Suz); 15. Joseph Oehlhof (KTM); 16. James Evans (Kaw).
Time: 5 min., 47.360 sec.

250 SEMI 2 (6 laps, 1-5 transfer to main): 1. Kevin Windham (Hon); 2. Jeff Emig (Kaw); 3. Jimmy Button (Yam); 4. Pedro Gonzalez (Kaw); 5. Damon Huffman (Kaw); 6. Ricky Carmichael (Kaw); 7. Grayson Goodman (Hon); 8. Doug Stone (Kaw); 9. Jon Boy Monk (Kaw); 10. Travis Gage (Suz); 11. Chad Anderson (Suz); 12. Ryan Terlecki (Suz); 13. Stanley Chomer (Hon); 14. Brian Stone (Kaw); 15. Barry Carsten (Suz); 16. Devin Banks (Kaw).
Time: 5 min., 37.210 sec.

250 LCQ (6 laps, 1-2 transfer to main): 1. Ricky Carmichael (Kaw); 2. Jean-Sebastien Roy (Hon); 3. Ryan Huffman (Kaw); 4. Phil Lawrence (Suz); 5. Ryan Terlecki (Suz); 6. Billy Binckley (Yam); 7. Anthony Amaradio (Yam); 8. Doug Stone (Kaw); 9. Chad Sanner (Yam); 10. Grayson Goodman (Hon); 11. Jon Boy Monk (Kaw); 12. Rudy Waller (Yam); 13. Travis Gage (Suz); 14. Ross Johnston (Yam); 15. Chad Anderson (Suz); 16. Tom Welch (Suz); 17. Stanley Chomer (Hon); 18. Brian Stone (Kaw); 19. Barry Carsten (Suz); 20. Joseph Oehlhof (KTM); 21. Devin Banks (Kaw); 22. James Evans (Kaw).
Time: 5 min., 51.240 sec.

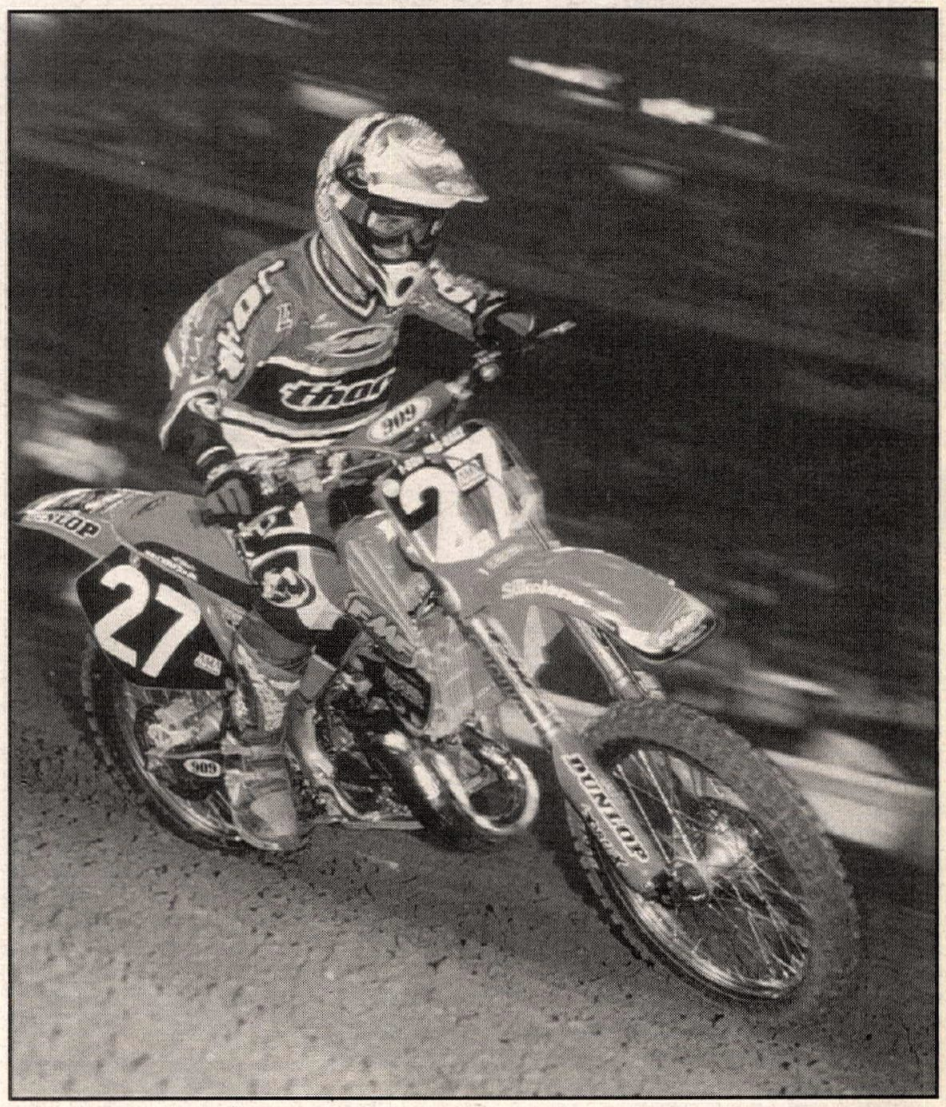
250 MAIN (20 laps): 1. Jeremy McGrath (Yam); 2. John Dowd (Yam); 3. Larry Ward (Suz); 4. Ezra Lusk (Hon); 5. Jeff Emig (Kaw); 6. Mike LaRocco (Hon); 7. Mickael Pichon (Hon); 8. Kevin Windham (Hon); 9. Greg Albertyn (Suz); 10. Nathan Ramsey (Kaw); 11. Sebastien Tortelli (Hon); 12. Jimmy Button (Yam); 13. Robbie Reynard (Suz); 14. Ricky Carmichael (Kaw); 15. Damon Huffman (Kaw); 16. Steve Lamson (Yam); 17. Heath Voss (Hon); 18. Jean-Sebastien Roy (Hon); 19. Pedro Gonzalez (Kaw); 20. Tim Ferry (Yam).
Time: 19 min., 20.070 sec.
Margin of victory: 4.009 sec.

250cc TOYOTA TRUCKS/THOR/PARTS UNLIMITED/AMA U.S. SUPERCROSS SERIES POINT STANDINGS (After 7 of 16 rounds): 1. Jeremy McGrath (148/2 wins); 2. Mike LaRocco (130); 3. Ezra Lusk (128/3); 4. Mickael Pichon (106); 5. Larry Ward (104/1); 6. John Dowd (101); 7. Kevin Windham (97/1); 8. Damon Huffman (79); 9. Jimmy Button (75); 10. Jeff Emig (74); 11. Sebastien Tortelli (72); 12. David Vuillemin (62); 13. Tim Ferry (54); 14. Steve Lamson (53); 15. Greg Albertyn (52); 16. Robbie Reynard (49); 17. Ricky Carmichael (42); 18. Phil Lawrence (24); 19. Heath Voss (21); 20. Nathan Ramsey (19).

KTM JR SUPERCROSS CHALLENGE: 1. D.J. Ellis; 2. Michael McArthur; 3. Joshua Scott; 4. Ashley Vickery; 5. Jake Wilson; 6. Nicholas Leonardo; 7. Bradford Johnson; 8. Hunter Shults; 9. Allen Brady; 10. Joshua Evans; 11. Stacy Eden; 12. Stephen Manners; 13. Ty Messer; 14. Ethan Quehl; 15. Jackson Ervin.

Upcoming Rounds:
Round 8 - Dallas, Texas, February 27
Round 9 - Daytona Beach, Florida, March 6

(Above) Yamaha of Troy's Ernesto Fonseca made it two for two with another 125cc East Coast Series main-event win. (Right) FMF/Honda's Brock Sellards rode to a second-place finish in the 125cc main.



AMA Eastern Regional 125cc SX Series
Round 2: Georgia Dome

The Fons!

By Henny Ray Abrams
Photos by Frank Hoppen

ATLANTA, GA, FEB. 20

Last week in Tampa, there was some question whether Yamaha of Troy's Ernesto Fonseca was the first rider ever to win a 125cc supercross in his supercross debut. What can now be said with some certainty is this: Fonseca became the first rider ever to win his first two 125cc supercrosses with a flag-to-flag romp in round two in Atlanta's clay-packed Georgia Dome.

"I try to be as positive as I can every time I go to a track, and it seems to be working now," Fonseca said.

The Costa Rican Champion won his heat race with some ease and carried the momentum into the 15-lap main, where he pocketed the $500 1-900-PRO-RACE Holeshot Award and kept the number-100 Yamaha at the front of the 22-rider field all the way.

Late in the race, FMF/Honda's Brock Sellards, who ran second the entire race, started to close, but he simply ran out of time.

"Ernesto's riding really well," Sellards said. "I've got to congratulate him: two wins in a row. He's a rookie. I figured the pressure might get him this weekend. He hung true. We'll take it to the next race at Daytona."

The back-to-back wins put Fonseca cleanly atop the championship point standings with 50 points after two of eight races. Sellards is tied for second with Yamaha of Troy's Stephane Roncada, who was third tonight after battling a sore ankle that he suffered the previous week in Tampa. Roncada, who had gotten an awful start - 18th on the first lap - moved into third with four laps to go, passing FMF/Honda's Danny Smith just before the finish jump. Smith briefly took the spot back before dropping back to finish fourth.

SplitFire/Pro Circuit/Kawasaki's Nicholas Wey was fifth from lap four to the end and was never seriously challenged.

Round 7: Georgia Dome

TOYOTA TRUCKS/THOR/PARTS UNLIMITED AMA U.S. SUPERCROSS SERIES

Fonseca's teammate Stephen Roncada charged up through the pack after a bad start to finish third.

HEATS

After winning the first 125cc heat, Sellards admitted that he was worried about riding too tense. You wouldn't have known it from his performance. Three turns into the six-lap heat, Sellards raced by the fallen Yamaha of Excel Motorsports' Josh Demuth and sped to the win. It was a comfortable win, with Sellards never being threatened.

Second was equally clear-cut, with Planet Honda's Jason McCormick taking over the spot on the second lap and pulling away.

Crossing the line in order behind McCormick were Kelly Smith, Roncada, Tallon Vohland and Danny Smith.

From the drop of the gate, Fonseca was gone, winning heat two easily and leaving second to the others. His would be the faster of the two heats. Wey was a secure second, with Suzuki's Jiri Dostal well back in third. Then came Moto Planet's Robbie Horton, who took fourth after colliding with RRP's Ty Wallace in a 180-degree right-hander two turns from the finish. Wallace took fifth, with Excel Motorsports' Jason Thomas a close sixth.

Demuth got the holeshot in the last-chance qualifier and rode it into the main event.

Second went to Kames' Sports' Mike Katin Jr., who moved into the spot on the second of four laps.

F&S Suzuki's Matt Shue and Bromley Suzuki's Barry Carsten were third and fourth.

MAIN

Fonseca bolted at the start and set the pace. His early lead was comfortable, though not insurmountable. Sellards wasn't gaining, but he wasn't fading, either, hoping that Fonseca would make a mistake on the very technical track. It never happened, and he came up 2.009 seconds short at the end.

"The first couple of laps, he turned it on," Sellards said. "I moved into second on the first lap and came through this rhythm section on the right of me and he pulled a little lead. It was all I could do. I had to try to wear him out, and he's in pretty good shape. I was praying for an extra lap when I was catching up. I know I was going good at the end of that race. Maybe another lap, I could have stuck a wheel on him."

Fonseca knew Sellards was close. After getting his rhythm at the beginning, he made a few mistakes midrace, which gave Sellards false hope. But the mistakes weren't fatal and he made his way through traffic to the top of the podium for the second week in a row.

"Hopefully, I can keep everything together for Daytona," Fonseca said.

The numbers tell the story of Roncada. Mired back in 18th at the end of lap one, he gained four spots the next lap, then jumped up to ninth on lap four. From there, it was a steady progression until he was within striking distance of fifth place on lap six.

"I'm pretty happy I made it to the podium," said Roncada, who was clearly in pain.

Horton went down early on lap eight, letting Danny Smith into third and Roncada into fourth. Roncada kept the heat on, passing him just before the finish jump. Smith led the next lap. Then it was Roncada's turn to the end.

Smith held fourth, with Wey fifth. Horton recovered to take sixth, with Thomas a steady seventh from midpoint on.

Wallace passed F&S Suzuki's Matt Shue on the last lap to take eighth, with Protel/Triad Yamaha's Jim Neese rounding out the top 10. **CN**

Georgia Dome
Atlanta, Georgia
Results: February 13, 1999 (Round 2 of 8)

125 HEAT 1 (6 laps, 1-9 transfer to main): 1. Brock Sellards (Hon); 2. Jason McCormick (Hon); 3. Kelly Smith (KTM); 4. Stephane Roncada (Yam); 5. Tallon Vohland (Hon); 6. Danny Smith (Hon); 7. Jim Neese (Yam); 8. Jeff Gibson (Kaw); 9. Joseph Oehlhof (KTM); 10. Charles Dunaway (Yam); 11. Josh Demuth (Yam); 12. Chad Sanner (Yam); 13. Barry Carsten (Suz); 14. James Povolny Jr. (Yam); 15. Ryan Duff (Yam); 16. Marco Dorsch-Dieffen (Suz); 17. Tom Welch (Suz); 18. Mike Katin Jr. (Suz); 19. Mark Burkhart (Yam); 20. Joshua Sweat (Yam).
Time: 5 min., 49.880 sec.

125 HEAT 2 (6 laps, 1-9 transfer to main): 1. Ernesto Fonseca (Yam); 2. Nicholas Wey (Kaw); 3. Jiri Dostal (Suz); 4. Robbie Horton (Yam); 5. Ty Wallace (Yam); 6. Jason Thomas (Yam); 7. Shaun Perolio (Kaw); 8. Jimmy Wilson (Yam); 9. Brian Stone (Kaw); 10. Bradley Strunk (Suz); 11. Matt Shue (Suz); 12. Travis Elliott (Hon); 13. James Evans (Kaw); 14. William Wilson (Yam); 15. Ron Boyas (Yam); 16. Christopher Bailey (Hon); 17. Clark Stiles (Kaw); 18. Davey Yezek Jr. (Suz); 19. Steven Onisko (Yam); 20. Robbie Skaggs (Suz).
Time: 5 min., 48.450 sec.

125 LCQ (4 laps, 1-4 transfer to main): 1. Josh Demuth (Yam); 2. Mike Katin Jr. (Suz); 3. Matt Shue (Suz); 4. Barry Carsten (Suz); 5. James Povolny Jr. (Yam); 6. Travis Elliott (Hon); 7. Bradley Strunk (Suz); 8. Robbie Skaggs (Suz); 9. Clark Stiles (Kaw); 10. Joshua Sweat (Yam); 11. Ron Boyas (Yam); 12. Marco Dorsch-Dieffen (Suz); 13. Tom Welch (Suz); 14. Christopher Bailey (Hon); 15. William Wilson (Yam); 16. Steven Onisko (Yam); 17. Charles Dunaway (Yam); 18. Chad Sanner (Yam); 19. James Evans (Kaw); Ryan Duff (Yam); 21. Davey Yezek Jr. (Suz); 22. Mark Burkhart (Yam).
Time: 3 min., 59.770 sec.

125 MAIN (15 laps): 1. Ernesto Fonseca (Yam); 2. Brock Sellards (Hon); 3. Stephane Roncada (Yam); 4. Danny Smith (Hon); 5. Nicholas Wey (Kaw); 6. Robbie Horton (Yam); 7. Jason Thomas (Yam); 8. Ty Wallace (Yam); 9. Matt Shue (Suz); 10. Jim Neese (Yam); 11. Jason McCormick (Hon); 12. Jiri Dostal (Suz); 13. Jimmy Wilson (Yam); 14. Barry Carsten (Suz); 15. Brian Stone (Kaw); 16. Joseph Oehlhof (KTM); 17. Jeff Gibson (Kaw); 18. Mike Katin Jr. (Suz); 19. Shaun Perolio (Kaw); 20. Josh Demuth (Yam); 21. Kelly Smith (KTM); 22. Tallon Vohland (Hon).
Time: 14 min., 46.520 sec.
Margin of victory: 2.009 sec.

125cc EASTERN REGIONAL SUPERCROSS SERIES POINT STANDINGS (After 2 of 8 rounds): 1. Ernesto Fonseca (50/2 wins); 2. (TIE) Stephane Roncada/Brock Sellards (42); 4. Robbie Horton (33); 5. Nicholas Wey (32); 6. Jason Thomas (27); 7. Jason McCormick (25); 8. Danny Smith (22); 9. (TIE) Matt Shue/Ty Wallace (20); 11. Jiri Dostal (19); 12. Barry Carsten (12); 13. Jim Neese (11); 14. (TIE) Kelly Smith/Mike Katin Jr./Jimmy Wilson (9); 17. Brian Stone (6); 18. Joseph Oehlhof (5); 19. (TIE) Jeff Gibson/Tallon Vohland (4).

Upcoming Rounds:
Round 3 - Daytona Beach, Florida, March 6
Round 4 - St. Louis, Missouri, March 27

Briefly...

Kawasaki's **Ricky Carmichael** had a tough night in Atlanta. Seventh in his qualifying heat, the 19-year-old Floridian was forced into the second semi, in which he finished sixth. It took a win in the LCQ to get him into the main. Carmichael started outside the top 10 and then moved up to fourth on the 11th lap before falling and dropping two spots to Kawasaki's Jeff Emig and Honda's Ezra Lusk. Undaunted, Carmichael moved back into fourth on the 16th lap, only to crash in the treacherous whoops two laps later. He finished 14th.

The **Dirt Wurx-designed track** featured a few new wrinkles in Atlanta. The start chute was the shortest yet this season, but for a reason: It opened up two new lanes behind the start so the fans at the north end of the Georgia Dome would have more racing to watch instead of just the back of the start. The whoop section, which led to a 180 just before the finish jump, was 190 feet long, the longest this year. There were 13 whoops, which meant a variety of styles were employed to traverse them, but only one fast way.

Team Honda's **Ezra Lusk** hosted the Team Honda and Team FMF squads for some Southern hospitality, along with the chance to ride at one of his four practice tracks in his hometown, Bainbridge, which is about a four-hour drive from Atlanta. Lusk was impressed by teammate Kevin Windham's technique in cutting through the whoop section, which had been made more difficult. After looking at the whoops for about 20 minutes, Windham took the whoops tapped out in fourth gear, something Lusk hadn't done until this week.

Brian Berry, the mechanic for Yamaha's John Dowd, won a free meal at a Waffle House in Tampa at the expense of Team Mazda/Chaparral Yamaha's Jeremy McGrath. McGrath told Berry that if he could fit the entire giant waffle he'd just ordered into his mouth, he'd pay for it. It was no contest, with Berry jamming it clean in without losing a drop of syrup.

Georgian **Shae Bentley** didn't get a chance to race in front of his fellow Georgians, though he is making progress with the right wrist he broke two weeks earlier. Kawasaki's Bentley, from Ellenwood, Georgia, has been working out on his stationary bike after breaking the wrist on Kawasaki's practice track. Bentley has a 3-inch metal plate in the arm and is also in a soft cast for the next week and a half. He plans to be ready for the Pontiac Supercross on April 10.

Even though they were trounced in the Super Bowl by the Denver Broncos, the Atlanta Falcons haven't lost the allegiance of Team Honda's **Ezra Lusk**. Lusk had the Falcons' logo painted on his helmet for the Seattle Supercross, just prior to the Super Bowl. Lusk crashed at the start, scraping up his helmet. He sent it back to painter Brian List, who redid the "Dirty Bird" while adding a new version of Lusk's name to the back.

Ezra Lusk's younger brother **Shane Lusk** made his Hollywood debut just after the Anaheim Supercross. The 12-year-old mini racer was invited to film a segment for "The Dubba Dubba Kids Show" on the WB network. The Saturday morning show focuses on extreme sports. Lusk rode a Honda CR80 at Max Trax, near Valencia, California, for the show on the Sunday after the second Anaheim supercross. The younger Lusk was such a hit on camera that the show, which has yet to be aired, was expanded.

Travis Pastrana, the 15-year-old freestyle jumping champion, showed up in Atlanta while recovering from serious injuries he suffered in a jumping accident several months ago. Pastrana landed 7 feet short on a 120-foot double jump, dislocating his spine from his pelvis. It was clamped together with two screws which left two 9-inch scars and two 4-inch scars. Pastrana plans to increase his repertoire with back flips and double variations on existing tricks, but said he would focus on racing Supercross in the year 2000.

For the second week in a row, **Heath Voss** pocketed the Racer X Gas Card award worth $250. The money is given to the top-finishing privateer in the 250cc class. At Atlanta, Voss finished 17th.

The rider who spent the most time on the track was three-time Atlanta SX winner **Mark Barnett**. "The Bomber," who won at the previous facility, Atlanta Fulton County Stadium, in 1981, '83 and '85, operates a variety of heavy equipment for Dirt Wurx, the company which designs and builds all of the Supercross tracks except Daytona.

Road racers were well-represented at the Atlanta SX, with **Kevin Schwantz**, Muzzy Kawasaki's **Aaron Yates**, and Atlanta resident **Thomas Stevens** in attendance. Schwantz said that he didn't have any plans to race the Busch Grand National series and was selling all of his cars and equipment. "I let my guys go before Christmas," the 1993 500cc World Champion said. Schwantz committed to working with Fast By Ferracci's Larry Pegram before he was asked by American Suzuki if he'd like to work with their four-rider team. "Pegram called and asked me first," Schwantz said. "Mel (Harris) called and said he's got some new riders. I'll help them or Mat Mladin - anyone who'll listen." Schwantz said he would go to most - though not necessarily all - of the MBNA Superbike races.

BUDDY ANTUNEZ GOES ON THE OFFENSIVE FOR STRONG VICTORY IN AMA ARENACROSS ROUNDS 23 & 24.

The secret to a good defense is a good offense. For Primal Impulse Suzuki rider Buddy Antunez, the secret is his Suzuki RM. Antunez used it to overpower the other guys at the Lazy-E Arena in rounds 23 and 24 of the 1999 AMA Arenacross Series. Friday night was a big one, with Antunez storming his way to podium finishes in both the 125cc and 250cc. A tough act to follow, unless you're on a Suzuki. Because Saturday night, Antunez again marched

right past the other riders, this time taking the victory in both the 125cc and 250cc events. The very definition of domination. All this vaults Antunez to the top of the 1999 AMA Arenacross points standings. And he owes it all to his skill and tons of practice. Oh yes, and his Suzuki RM125 and RM250: The two best ways to make the competition defensive.

SUZUKI
www.suzuki.com

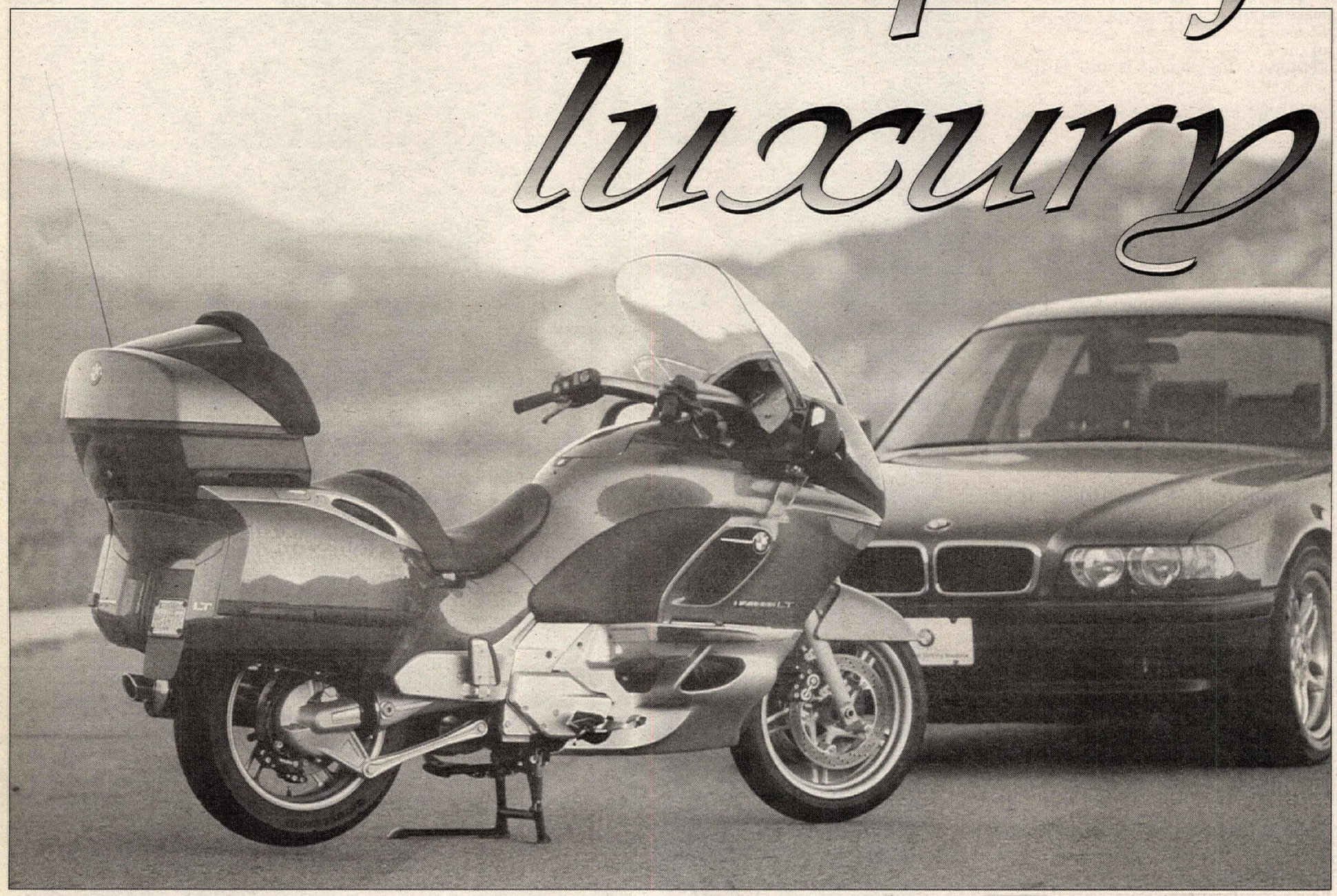
alpinestars · Bill's Pipes · CarbonTech · CYCRA · DID · DUNLOP · DYNAX CLUTCH · EBC BRAKES · EXAIS RACING · etrieks · EXCEL · HINSON · Motion Pro PRODUCTS · NGK · PRO TAPER · RIM FIRE GRAPHIX · SCOTT · SHIFT · Silkolene · SUNSTAR · UFO · UNI AIR FILTERS · WISECO · WOR · WORKS CONNECTION

IT'S CALLED A TITLE DEFENSE.
WHAT'S DEFENSIVE ABOUT IT,
WE'RE NOT QUITE SURE.

REIGNING ARENACROSS CHAMPION
BUDDY ANTUNEZ

CALL 1-800-828-RIDE OR VISIT US ON THE WEB AT WWW.SUZUKI.COM FOR MORE INFORMATION. At Suzuki, we want every ride to be safe and enjoyable. So always wear a helmet, eye protection and protective clothing. Never ride under the influence of alcohol or other drugs. Study your owner's manual and always inspect your Suzuki before riding. The RM series motorcycles are for closed-course competition and related practices only. Professional rider photographed under closed-course conditions.

In the lap of luxury

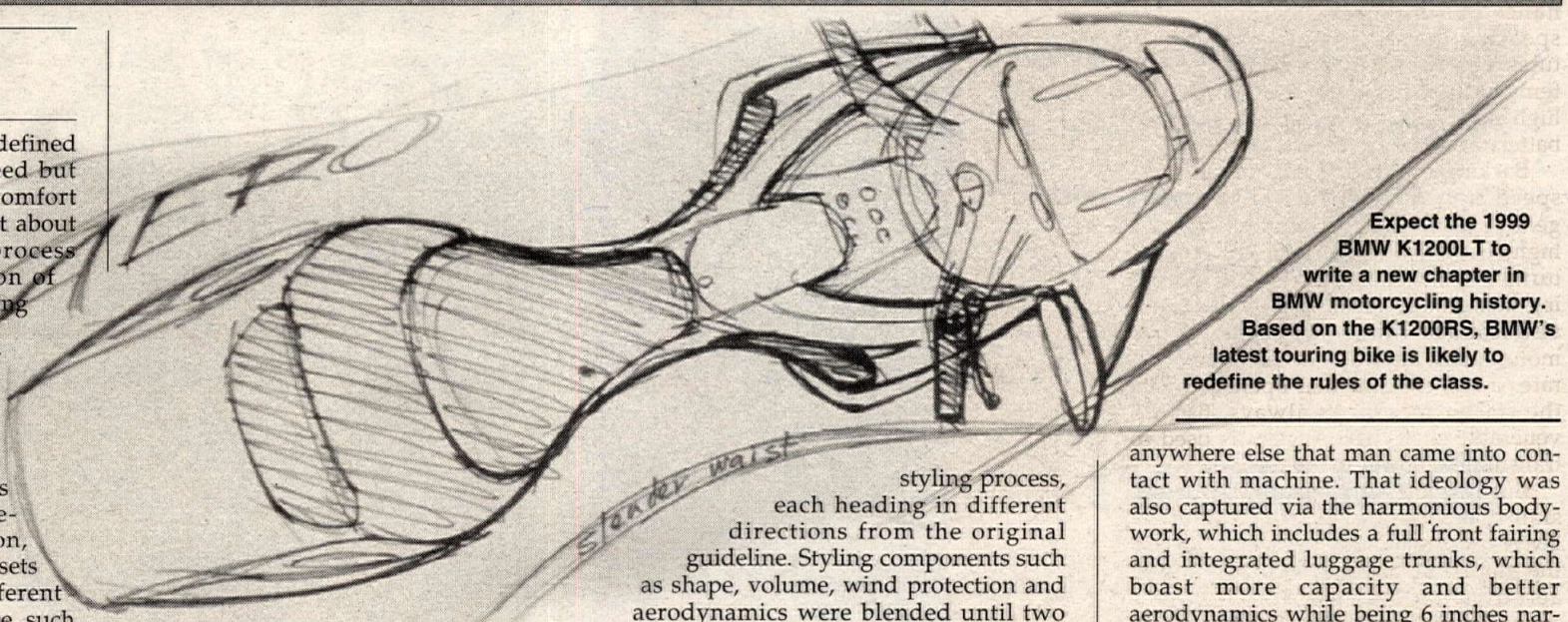


By Scott Rousseau
Photos by Kinney Jones and BMW North America

In a nutshell, luxury can be defined as that which we do not need but which is conducive to our comfort and pleasure. That definition just about sums up the entire thought process behind the design and creation of BMW's latest two-wheeled touring platform, the K1200LT.

"No one rides because they have to," says David Robb, chief of design for BMW motorcycles. "So our challenge then becomes, 'What can we offer to entice people?' In this case, it is luxury, communicated by elegance, clarity, shape, porportion, use of materials - anything that sets the mood. But people have different translations of what luxury can be, such as chrome or no chrome, etc. We at BMW are fortunate to be the only manufacturer in the world that produces both automobiles and motorcycles, so we were able to look at our own vehicles and use our 7 series automobile as our guide. And we set out on our goal to produce the 7 series of motorcycles.

"We feel that the BMW K1200LT meets that goal," Robb continued. "It isn't necessarily meant for the city, although it is quite capable (in city riding conditions). This motorcycle is for experienced, mature riders who want the best."



Expect the 1999 BMW K1200LT to write a new chapter in BMW motorcycling history. Based on the K1200RS, BMW's latest touring bike is likely to redefine the rules of the class.

According to BMW, "the best" began with the use of the new-generation BMW K1200RS chassis as the platform from which the LT would spring. As per company policy, a number of design teams - including those in BMW's Munich, Germany, and Los Angeles offices - were involved in the LT's styling process, each heading in different directions from the original guideline. Styling components such as shape, volume, wind protection and aerodynamics were blended until two incarnations of the LT were submitted for approval. In the end, BMW felt that the LT would succeed with a form that presented the look and feeling of space rather than one that would give the impression of a motorcycle that was trying to travel at outer-space speed.

It would flow, portraying the image of comfort, such as in the soft areas of contact found in the scallops behind the main fairing - right about where the rider's legs hug the bodywork - and anywhere else that man came into contact with machine. That ideology was also captured via the harmonious bodywork, which includes a full front fairing and integrated luggage trunks, which boast more capacity and better aerodynamics while being 6 inches narrower than the bike's predecessor, the K1100LT.

It would also have to be a BMW, embodying the same core values of performance, safety and compatibilty with its intended environment as does every motorcycle that leaves the company's Berlin assembly plant.

So, starting with the same aluminum mainframe as the RS, a massive tubular-steel subframe was engineered to accommodate the increased length of

the new LT bodywork. On each side of the engine, girderwork was added to that subframe for the safety bumpers that might be called upon to keep that body off the ground in case of a tip-over. The chassis cradles the engine with a rubber-mounting system to minimize any buzz from the K motor.

Suspensionwise, BMW needed to make surprisingly few changes from the RS in order to adapt to the requirements of the LT. Up front, BMW's familiar Telelever front suspension is utilized, which BMW claims is ideally suited for luxury tourers, as it provides the best of two worlds: soft, supple suspension and excellent anti-dive characteristics. And the Telelever is virtually maintenance-free. In the rear, an 80mm-longer Paralever rear suspension is designed to create a longer wheelbase for stability's sake and also to provide increased room for the bodywork, which equates to increased room for the rider and passenger. With the change, the wheelbase of the LT is increased to 64.3 inches. The rear-suspension preload on the LT can be easily adjusted to tailor it to varying rider/passenger and cargo loads.

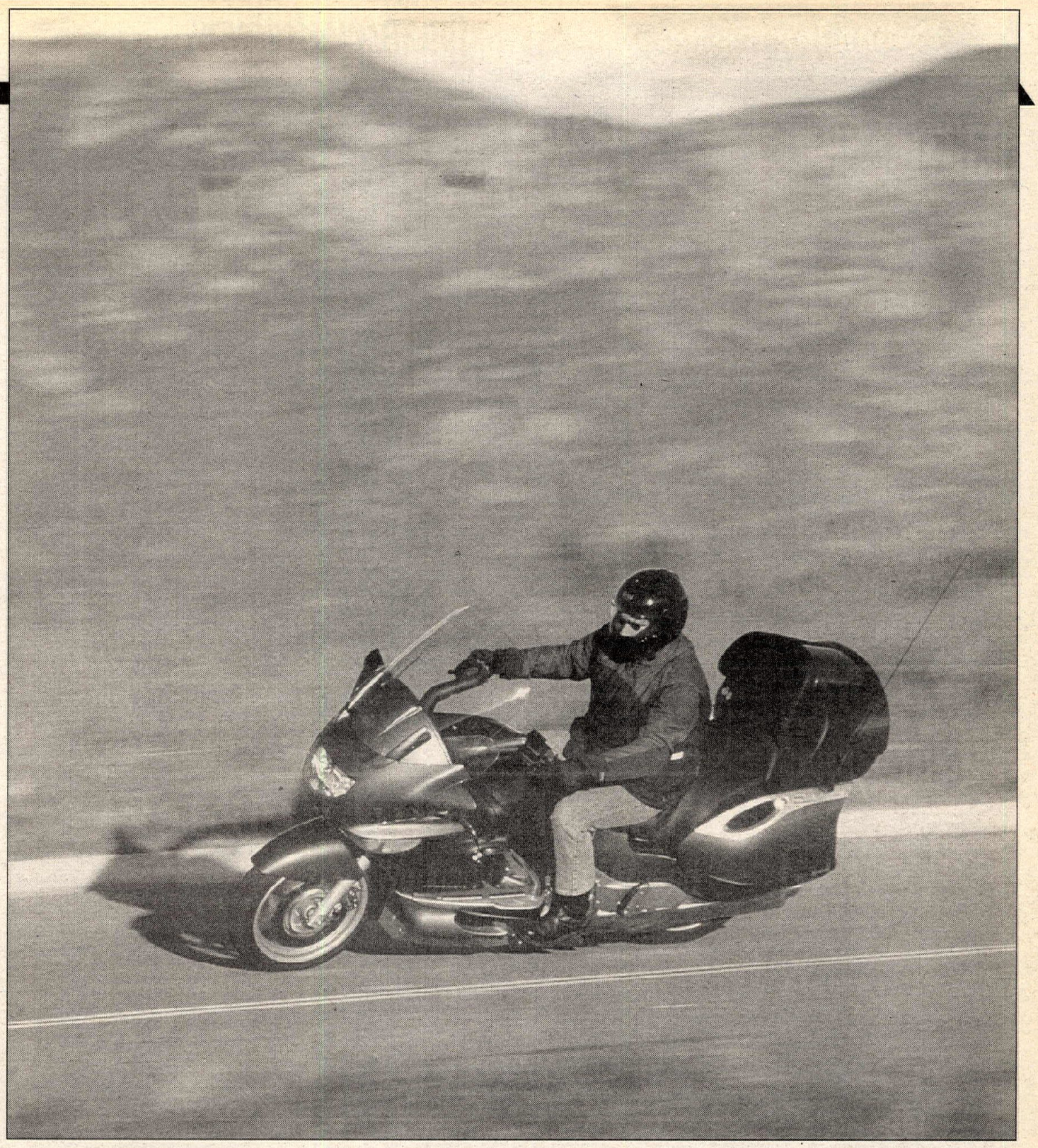
The LT utilizes an innovation in the braking department as well. A pair of 300mm Brembo rotors are squeezed by four-piston brake calipers, while the 280mm rear unit features a twin-piston caliper. And the LT utilizes BMW's standard ABS braking technology which is, surprisingly enough, a first in the luxury-touring segment of the market.

As for the drivetrain, the engine is fundamentally the same as the RS model, with LT-specific tuning specifications. The LT's fuel-injected DOHC 16-valve four is the recipient of longer intake tracts and smaller throttle bodies as well as revised cams, ignition system, and an exhaust system (with standard catalytic convertors - just like all BMWs) that all work in concert to produce better low-end torque. BMW claims that the LT engine will produce 100 hp (at the crank) at 6750 rpm, with a torque peak of 85 ft.-lbs. at 4750 rpm - some 2000 rpm lower than the RS. A Bosch Motronic MA 2.4 electronic engine-management system is the brain that controls the LT's heart. The system includes diagnostic circuitry to aid in any maintenance that might be necessary. And speaking of maintenance, the LT features a battery-charge-management system that boost the engine idle during high electrical usage in order to keep the battery at optimum charge capacity.

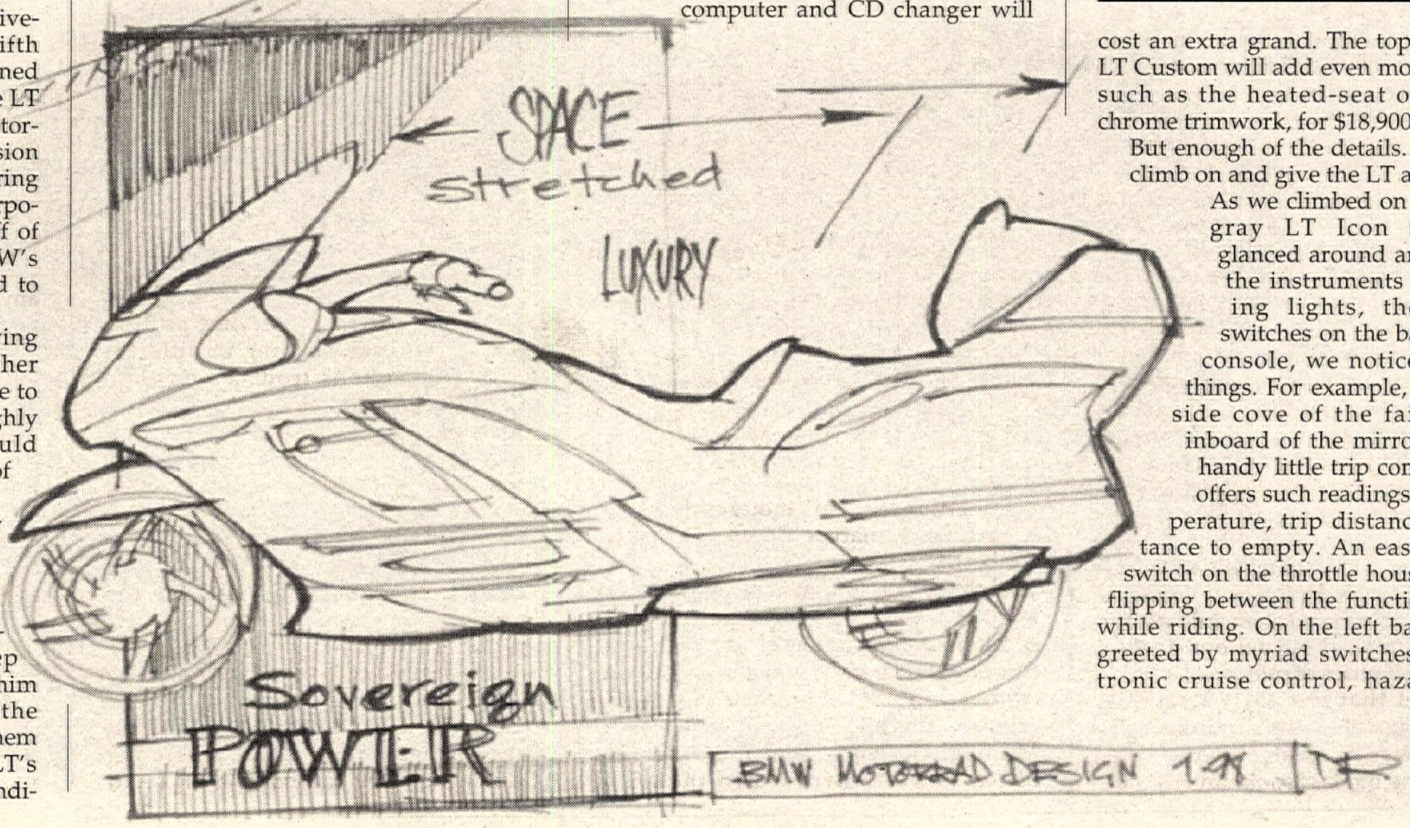
Backing the engine is a unique five-speed transmission that utilizes fifth gear as a pure overdrive for sustained high-speed cruising. In fifth gear, the LT turns a seamless 3000 rpm while motoring along at 62 mph. The transmission also features a first - for BMW touring motorcycles, anyway - in that it incorporates a reverse gear that operates off of the starter motor. As always, BMW's venerable shaft-drive system is used to transmit the power to the rear wheel.

But it is the LT's beautiful, flowing skin that separates it from any other BMW touring motorcycle ever to take to the autobahn. Starting with the highly aerodynamic nose section, it would seem that BMW engineers thought of everything. The front fairing includes both an electrically adjustable windscreen and manually adjustable wind deflectors to influence the airflow around the rider, while the body side panels themselves have been designed to keep unwanted engine heat away from him or her. The bodywork embraces the frame-mounted bumpers, making them unobtrusive in the scheme of the LT's styling. The LT's mirrors and turn indicators also receive the stealth treatment, as they have been molded into the fairing as well. Flowing past the elegantly curved vents above and below the side bumpers, the bodywork gives way ever so subtly to the cockpit, which hosts a plethora of pampering amenities (we will introduce you to them in a moment). The aerodynamic influence continues around the bags and the trunk which, by the way, offer a generous 4.2 cubic feet of total storage capacity.

BMW has also seen fit to offer three levels of trim for the LT. The LT Standard will retail for $16,900, while the LT Icon, with its heated handgrips, onboard computer and CD changer will cost an extra grand. The top-of-the-line LT Custom will add even more features, such as the heated-seat option and chrome trimwork, for $18,900.



Set your own pace: Some motorcycles are built to take you places, but with its incredibly precise (for a tourer) handling and the torquey output from the revised four-cylinder K motor and ABS braking system, the LT is designed to get you places.



But enough of the details. It's time to climb on and give the LT a ride.

As we climbed on our basalt-gray LT Icon test unit, glanced around and scanned the instruments and warning lights, the various switches on the bars and the console, we noticed a lot of things. For example, in the left-side cove of the fairing, just inboard of the mirror pod, is a handy little trip computer that offers such readings as air temperature, trip distance and distance to empty. An easy-to-reach switch on the throttle housing makes flipping between the functions a snap while riding. On the left bar, you are greeted by myriad switches: the electronic cruise control, hazard-lamps

1999 BMW K1200LT

Comfy ergonomics aside, the K1200LT is one plush motorcycle, offering the rider amenities from an adjustable on the Standard model to heated handgrips on the Icon and heated seats on the Custom. All cockpit controls are easy to reach and easy to operate.

switch, the headlight high/low/passing switch, electric windscreen adjuster, and the volume/station select and interrupt buttons for the stereo system. The right handlebar features the aforementioned trip computer control, starter switch and the two-stage heated-handgrip button. And in the right-side cove is a nifty manual headlamp-angle adjuster knob that can be rotated to keep the headlight beam in perfect contact with the road under various cargo loads.

The center console features buttons to control the stereo and casette functions as well as the six-disc CD changer and intercom system (found on upper-range models). Just below it is a small storage bin, which also houses the casette player. The CD player is actually located in the lower right trunk, usurping a fair amount of cargo space.

Bump the big Beemer to life, and you are greeted with a muted but familiar K-motor purr. Warmup time is nil, thanks to the bike's automatic choke system, so it is time to head down the road.

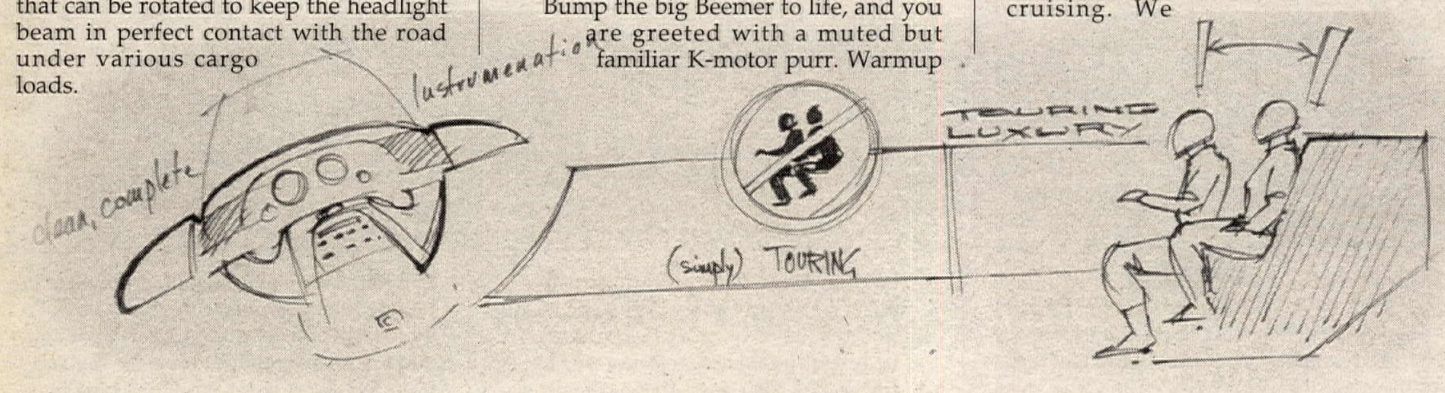
Our first experience aboard the LT came during the bike's U.S. press introduction on the winding country two-lanes outside of San Antonio, Texas, giving us the opportunity to stretch the LT's legs during sustained, 65-plus-mph cruising. We have since also logged several miles on the congested Southern California streets that surround our editorial offices. The verdict? This BMW is one classy machine.

Despite a wet weight of just over 830 pounds, the BMW treats the rider with a very balanced feel. Oh, you'll notice the weight from time to time - particularly just before you put your feet down at a stop sign - but the machine feels very solid nonetheless. It is more a case of the LT exuding a long, low feel than a high-centered tippy sensation that is so often the case when you're aboard other bikes from the class. But the point is to be moving anyway, isn't it?

And you can get moving with the LT's reconfigured four. Power starts down low and affords a linear pull all the way through the rev range before gradually signing off just before the LT's redline. It's pretty impressive, allowing you to either short-shift or rev it up for spirited riding, whichever you choose.

At speed is where the LT is quite at home, thank you. With the 80mm-longer wheelbase, straight-line stability is - as it should be - without question. The mammoth K will run down the road arrow-straight, unlike any touring rig we've ever ridden, even at triple-digit speeds. And yet, despite its limousine length, the LT's steering is surprisingly precise; throw the LT into a sweeping turn, and it can rail around a corner as well as any freight train, anyway. It's no K1200RS, but the LT does its darnedest to try to convince you that it could keep up with its more sport-oriented sibling in the twisties. And in faster sweepers, we believe that it could. There's just a certain flow that you fall into when riding the LT through corners. It's like it's almost too easy to believe that you're on a full-up touring rig. That feeling is definitely aided by the suspension, the 5 inches of Paralever and 4 inches of Telelever isolating all of the road irregularities on your route, and yet offering more than enough of a "sporting feel" to keep the LT from feeling wallowy when pushed hard.

The ABS-equipped Brembos do their job nicely when the time comes to haul the LT down from speed as well. Minimal effort invested at the lever yields big dividends in power and feel. Like we said before: *precision.*



1999 BMW740i

7 series heaven

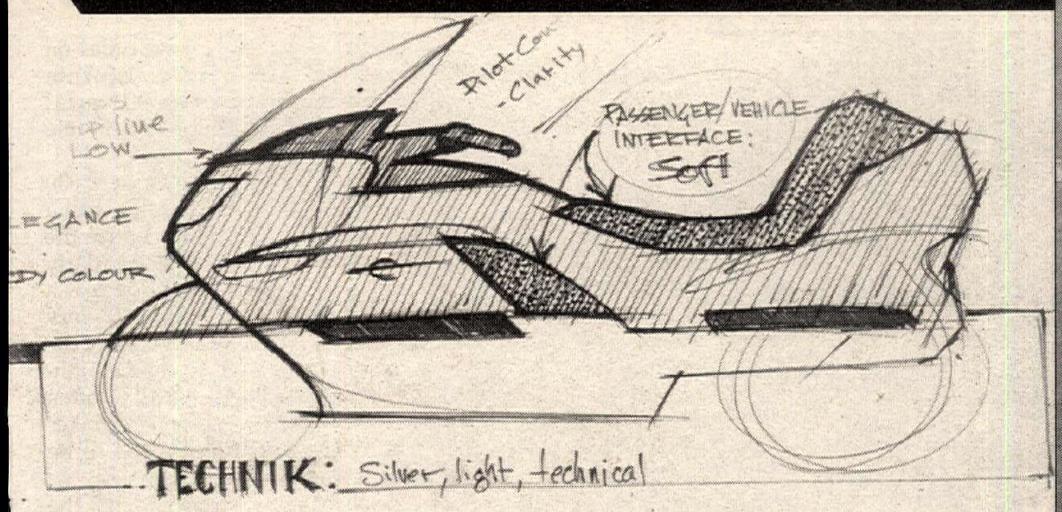
When we came up with the idea of shooting the new BMW K1200LT with one of BMW's 7 series automobiles for our cover, we never dreamed that we would actually be given the opportunity to keep the car for a whole week. But that turned out to be the case, as bad weather and deadline hassles kept us from nailing the cover until one day before the car was to be returned.

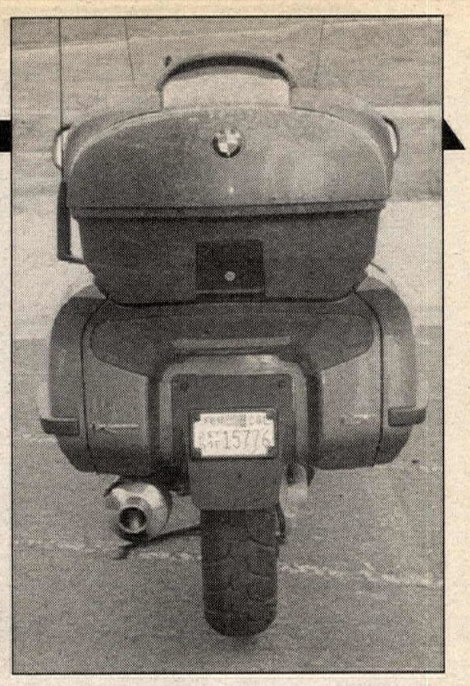
Sure didn't bother us a bit, as the 740i gave us one more chance to dip into the lap of luxury BMW-style. While our loaner is considered to be one rung below the top-of-the-line 750i, that's okay for two reasons: 1) Our LT was an Icon model, one rung below the top-notch LT Custom, and 2) the 740i featured the new-for-'99 sport-package option, making for a worthy comparison with the motorcycle.

During our short time with the 740i, we quickly came to appreciate its aggressive looks, with its low-profile tires mounted on 18-inch Motorsport-issue parallel-spoke wheels. And we loved its performance. Stomping on the throttle unleashed the EFI 4.4-liter V-8. The VANOS variable valve-timing technology utilized in the motor definitely aided in producing excellent torque - 24 ft.-lbs. more than last year's 310 ft.-lbs. - and propelled the car forward with authority. For the lazy man, the BMW's steptronic five-speed automatic transmission shifted precisely without assistance, but we couldn't resist slipping the shifter into sport mode and banging a few gears ourself. Handling was razorlike for a 4300-pound vehicle. The 740i's ability to run flat through high-G curves constantly impressed.

On the road or in town, the 740's civility was equally admirable, with its endless supply of gadgets and power amenities never ceasing to amaze us (you mean it will do *that*, too?). We especially loved the Alpine GPS receiver, which could literally *tell* you where you were, where you wanted to go, and provide you with a digitized map of your route.

Of course, as you might have guessed, all of this comes at a high price. A 740i such as our loaner carries a price tag of $69,070, making the LT the more affordable, if not more practical, choice. But even if you will never own one, you should take a closer look at BMW's automobiles. They did, and it brought us the K1200LT. And even if you're not a car buff, one ride in the 740i ought to convince you that BMW's best motorcycles are yet to come.





Unfortunately, the same could not be said of the transmission on our test model. Granted, it is really a minor complaint, but as well as the rest of the LT functions, the transmission's feel could stand to be a bit better. The action is rather notchy, and we even managed to a miss a gear or two under acceleration. On the plus side, however, the long-legged, overdrive fifth gear is awesome, putting the engine in a rather sweet spot in the powerband for either low-speed cruising or warp-speed touring.

And the reverse is a godsend: Should you find the nose of the LT pointed downhill in a parking space somewhere, fear not. Simply put the bike in neutral, reach down by your left foot and rotate the knob from the "F" to the "R" position, then thumb the starter button. The starter motor will engage the tranny and torque you right out of your predicament. It's not the bike's most original feature, but it is a welcome one nonetheless.

Long days in the saddle are to be enjoyed on this motorcycle. The LT's two-position adjustable seat, nicely setback bars, adjustable levers and almost perfect footpeg location all make the experience incredibly - well, luxurious, even when the weather is a bit on the frosty side. The LT Icon's heated handgrips do a fantastic job of keeping your fingers toasty (are you listening, Honda?), and on the LT Custom, you can get a heated-seat option that keeps your posterior warm, too. In fact, your passenger will have it even better than you, as the heating element extends all the way up the backrest of the second seat and can be controlled separately, as can the functions for the volume of the stereo and for the intercom. The passenger also has access to his/her own electrical socket for use with BMW's thermal riding apparel when the going gets really cold.

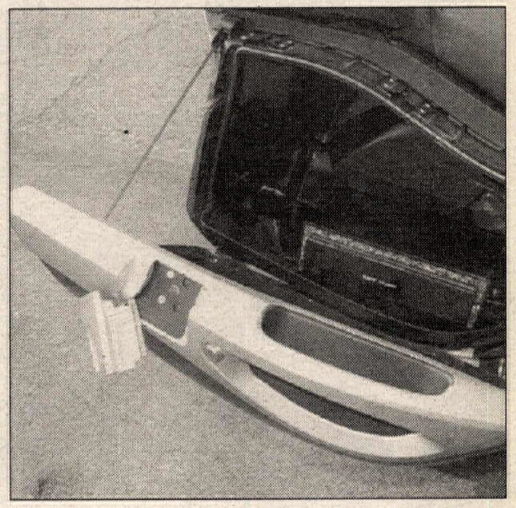
Wet-weather riding is also tolerable, thanks to the deflectors that are juxtaposed on either side of the windscreen. When the screen is in the full upright position, it feels like you are effectively tucked away behind a transparent wall. The wind deflectors below the mirror pods do a decent job of keeping moisture away from your legs as well. So don't stop.

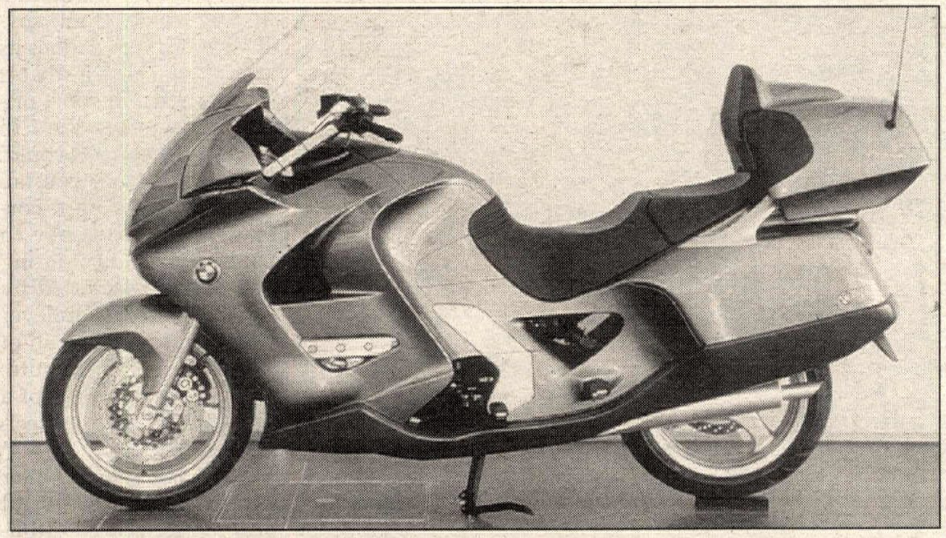
You won't have to anytime soon. No doubt in part to the LT's aerodyamic styling, the bike is pretty fuel-friendly during extended motoring. On the computer, our test machine was delivering 43 mpg. We're not sure how accurate the reading was, but with a 6.2-gallon tank, you can expect the LT to stretch well over 200 miles between stops at the pump.

Wet or dry, the BMW's Kenwood (for the U.S. market) stereo system offers plenty of entertainment in transit. The six-disc changer worked flawlessly, never skipping a beat over the bumps, humps and occasional railroad tracks that we crossed. And the automatic servo volume control set a new standard in terms of accuracy and repeatability, increasing the volume smoothly as our speeds increased and decreasing it equally as smoothly as we came to a stop.

So here comes the bottom line: The BMW K1200LT is an absolutely incredible touring motorcycle, a worthy addition to the Munich firm's new generation of two-wheelers. In the LT, BMW has built a tourer that can now compete with any motorcycle in the category - new or established - and win. The 7 series of motorcycles? We believe it, but this is one example of a luxury in life that you shouldn't pass up. **CN**

(Above left) Dual 300mm Brembos with four-piston calipers and ABS make for powerful, almost worry-free braking.
(Above right) Where do ya hang the chrome light bars? The LT's slimline styling is evident from the rear.
(Right) Located in the right-side trunk, the six-disc CD changer comes standard on the Icon and Custom models.
(Below left) A proto photo: Two BMW design teams worked independently of one another, producing mock-ups of the LT such as this decidedly more sporting version. Only the best ideas from both were utilized on the final version.





Another view

I knew this bike was going to be nice, but *this* nice?

Having just spent a few days touring on Honda's Gold Wing in Southern California's high desert, I was anxious to swing a leg over BMW's all-new grand tourer, but - to be honest - I didn't give the LT much of a chance. After all, there was no way, I thought, that the BMW could really stack up against the king of touring, the Gold Wing. Boy, was I wrong.

I immediately fell in love with the new LT. I've always especially liked many of BMW's upper-line models for their gadgetry: electronically adjustable windscreens, heated grips, adjustable seats, to name a few. But I've always felt that the overall ride (plushness, to be more specific) and the overall power output of these bikes have usually left me desiring a little more. So you can only imagine how surprised I was when I opened up the throttle on the new LT for the first time and felt it really move. And when I hit that first bump in the road, well, I simply never felt it. This bike feels as though it's riding on a mattress of air. Right away, my two biggest concerns about the new LT were answered. The rest was gravy.

Much of my commuting time is tallied during early-morning winter hours, so I like it when the manufacturers do everything they can to keep the rider comfortable, and BMW is one of those manufacturers who do. Heated grips, a heated seat, easy-to-use sockets for heated vests, well-placed wind deflectors and that huge, adjustable windscreen make those predawn departures easier to accept.

I also enjoyed the LT's easy-to-use audio system (which, by the way, sounds far better than that of any previous BMW model), the comfortable seat and the bike's modern styling, which BMW is hoping will attract more younger riders into the touring market and, even better, onto their bike.

Although the new LT is about as big as any motorcycle gets, it doesn't feel that way. Beads of sweat did not form on my body when I was threading the rather narrow and stable (at fast or slow speeds) Beemer through traffic, and the bike feels nimble and light for such a big machine. Maneuvering the bike in parking lots is simple, too, much of which has to do with a simple-to-use reverse system.

What didn't I like about the LT? Not much, really. Shifting is a little notchy (I hit neutral more than once while clicking up from first to second) and the front brake squeals a bit. The throttle feels a little heavy, so, for me, the cruise control was more of a necessity than merely an accessory.

Overall, I'm pleasantly surprised with the new LT. BMW did not hold anything back with this one, and it is quite possibly the best tourer I've ever ridden.

Kit Palmer

1999 BMW K1200 LT

Specifications

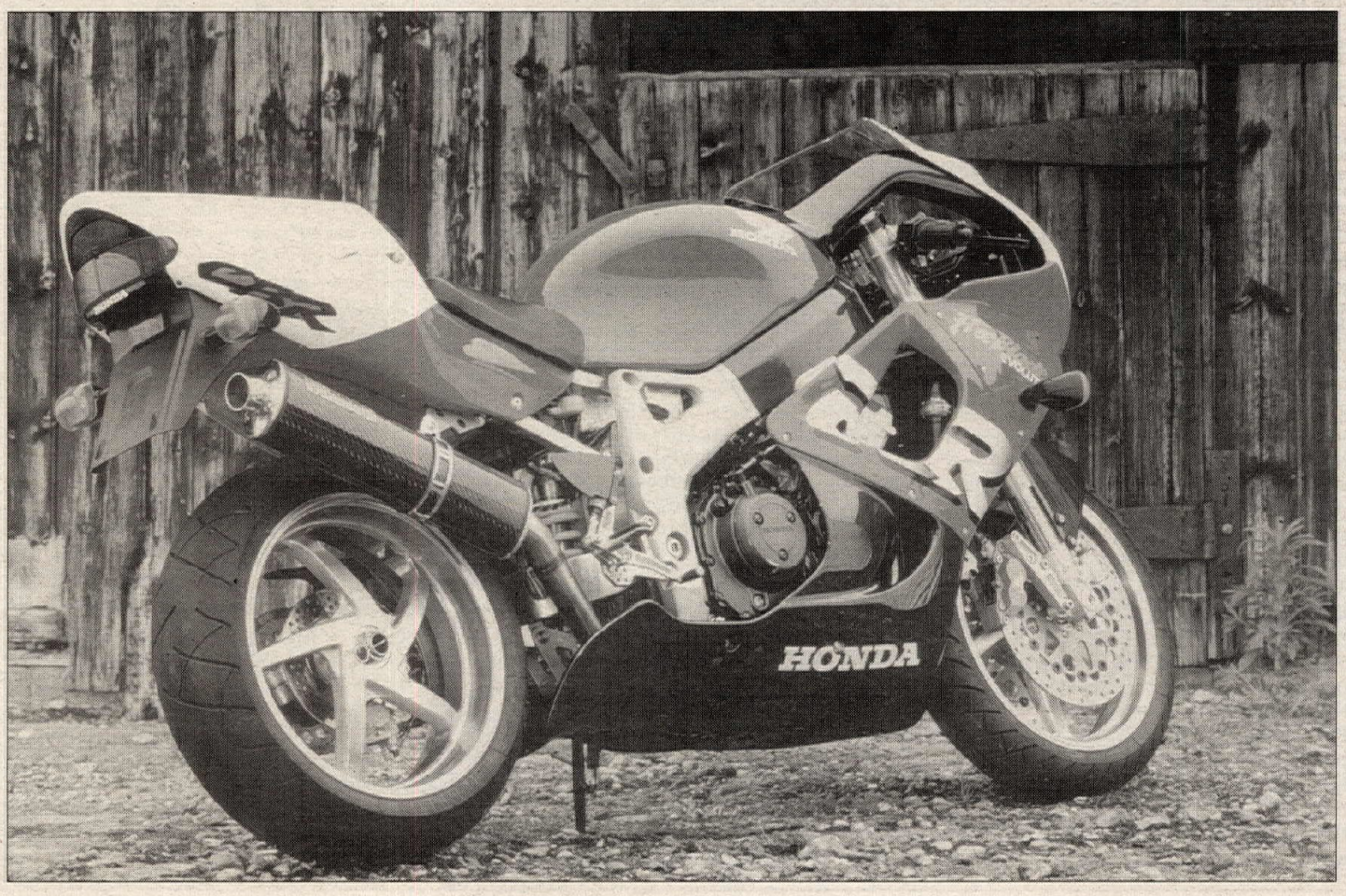
Engine	Liquid-cooled, DOHC, inline four-cylinder, w/ four valves per cylinder
Bore x stroke	70.5 x 75mm
Displacement	1171cc
Carburetion	Bosch Motronic EFI throttle bodies
Ignition	Bosch Motronic engine-management system
Transmission	5-speed
Final drive	Shaft
Frame	Chill-cast load-bearing welded aluminum
Swingarm	BMW Paralever swingarm
Rake/trail	26.8°/NA
Wheelbase	64.3 inches
Seat height	30.3/31.5 inches
Suspension	
Front	BMW Telelever, 4.0 inches of travel
Rear	BMW Paralever, adjustable preload; 5.12 inches of travel
Brakes	
Front	2 x 300mm Brembo floating discs w/ four-piston calipers and ABS
Rear	Single 220mm Brembo disc w/ twin-piston caliper and ABS
Wheels/tires	
Front	light alloy five-spoke, 17-inch x 3.5-inch MT-H2 w/ Bridgestone G701 120/70 ZR17 tubeless radial
Rear	light alloy five-spoke, 17-inch x 5.0-inch w/ Bridgestone G702 160/70 ZR17 tubeless radial
Fuel capacity	6.18 gallons (including 1-gallon reserve)
Claimed wet weight	834 lbs.
Suggested retail price	$16,900 (Standard) $17,900 (Icon) $18,900 (Custom)

Turning up the heat

By Alan Cathcart
Photos by Phil Masters

It's a bit of a mystery, this. I mean, Honda goes and invents a new kind of motorcycle by creating the brilliant CBR900RR, deservedly tops the sportbike sales charts with it around the world for half a decade while waiting for the others to catch up, and then, when Yamaha and Kawasaki finally do so with the R1 and ZX-9R, Honda does - nothing. Well, apart from a few detail changes introduced for '98 to make engine and handling more user-friendly.

Result? The bike that single-handedly created the hypersports category increasingly looks like yesterday's



(Above) After creating - and ruling - a whole new class of motorcycle, Honda's CBR900RR suffered a blow with the introduction of Yamaha's R1 and Kawasaki's ZX-9R. The CBR900RR FireBlade Evolution is the response. (Right) The bike is full of trick hardware, from the single-sided swingarm to the Ohlins fork to Dymag wheels. The all-new styling - by British styling guru and *Cycle News* contributor John Keogh - keeps the essential character of the CBR900RR intact while improving the overall design, not the least of which was the addition of fresh-air intakes for the airbox.

papers, when stacked up against the likes of the R1 - even if it continues to set the pace in the showroom, as well as on the race track.

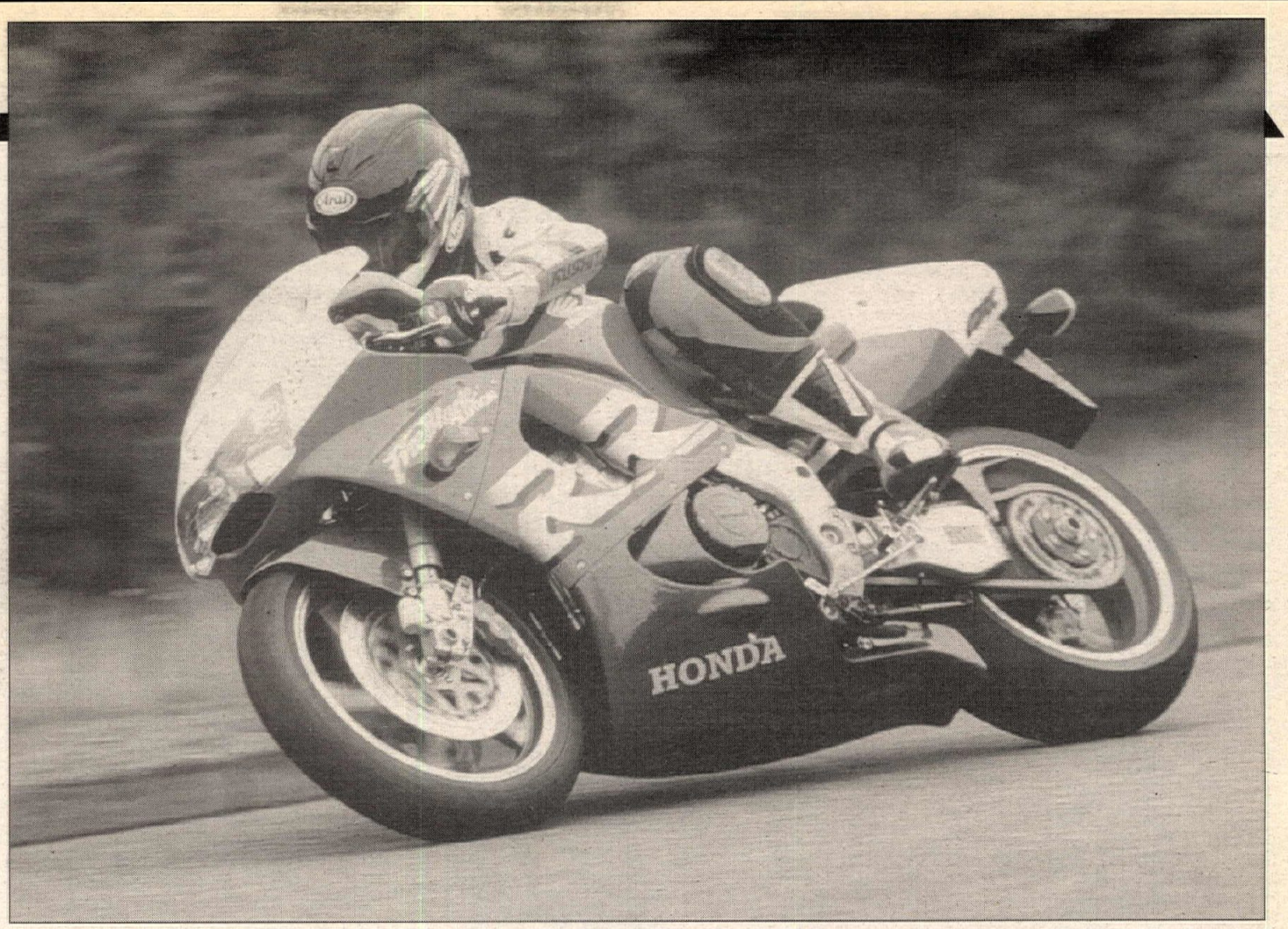
For, while Jim Moodie delivered to Honda a 50th birthday present in 1998 by winning the world's most prestigious street-bike race, the Isle of Man Production TT (clocking up Honda's 100th TT victory in the process), on the Honda Britain CBR900RR prepared by RS Performance, and Steve Plater clinched the British Powerbike title on a tuned-up, slick-shod 900RR from the same source, Honda's sportbike supreme has continued to lead sales around the world - partly thanks to a shortage of R1 and Zee-9 product, but partly also to the fact that, the RR is still the benchmark bike of the late 20th century for thousands of customers the world over.

It's called building on success - but first you have to have the success to build on, and in establishing a whole new category of performance motorcycles when it was launched back in 1992, the CBR900RR did just that. In spades. Only, you can have too much of a good thing, and while we won't ever know exactly why Honda has opted to keep the fundamental CBR9 essentially unchanged in the face of the commercial challenge represented by the R1's more radical approach, the fact is that a replacement for the CBR900RR, the FireBlade (as it's called in Europe), isn't scheduled to appear for at least another two years.

Good for existing customers in maintaining trade-in values, less so for those tasked with keeping Honda's end up on the showroom floor - or the race track, where the men charged by Honda Britain with running their street-bike-derived race operations, RS Performance boss Russell Savory and team manager Mick Grant, could foresee a tough year ahead in 1999.

Alongside the task of repeating their '97 British Supersport 600 title (followed by a dead heat on points with Suzuki for the '98 crown) with the just-launched, all-new CBR600, RS saw problems in terms of defending Honda's Production TT supremacy, as well as making the 900 competitive in the British Production Championship due to be run in conjunction with Europe's leading domestic Superbike series in the UK next season.

"Racing sells sportbikes, so for Honda Britain, we knew it would be commercially important to keep the CBR900RR up front," says Savory. "It's such a good bike that in spite of being five years old in concept, we were able to do just that in the R1's debut year this season - but the chances of doing so again after they'd had a year's R&D on their new bike are less likely. Other Honda importers around the world have the same problem, so with the growth of big-bore street-bike racing internationally, we foresaw a good market for a limited-edition Evolution version representing the next step along the performance path of what is a fine value product as a volume-production sportbike, to be built in Britain but hopefully available to special-order through selected Honda dealers in other countries. We'd already struck up a good relationship at the TT and afterward with leading Honda engineers like Tadao Baba, the 'father' of the CBR900RR, and Kyoichi Yoshii, the leading project engineer at Honda Europe's R&D base in Germany, and they showed interest in the idea on an informal basis, even if they obviously couldn't formally commit the company to anything up front. So we went to Honda Britain with the proposal - and that's how this all came about."



Chassis geometry is unchanged from the stock 900, though the front wheel is changed to a 17-incher since there are better tire choices available.

The idea of building a better RR delivers commercial as well as competition potential, as Kawasaki already discovered with the ZX-7R-based Muzzy Raptor, developed by its road race affiliates as a limited-edition, high-priced sportbike option, available to order through Kawasaki dealers, but with different aesthetics and improved performance compared to the stock bike from which it's derived - plus the chance to go racing successfully with the result.

That's exactly the basis on which Honda Britain gave the RS-developed CBR900RR "EvoBlade" the green light. Though the actual mechanics as to how it will be retailed have yet to be determined (product-liability considerations for a bike built in Japan but modified in the European Union being the main consideration), production will commence early in January of a minimum run of at least 250 bikes (more than most Bimota models!), using the factory unit adjacent to the RS Performance race operation where the company has already built 200 50th Anniversary Limited Edition CBR900RR and VTR1000 street-bike specials for Honda Britain. What's more, the CBR900RR FireBlade Evolution will be fully homologated for street use in the European Union, which allows it to be sold (and raced) in many other countries, even though RS and Honda Britain are for obvious reasons initially focusing on British sales.

The all-new distinctive styling was cleverly concocted by British design guru John Keogh (creator of the acclaimed Vee Two Squalo, among his several bike creations), which, in spite of some reference points from the NR750 and RC45, retains the trademark FireBlade family resemblance. After riding the preproduction version, it seems pretty clear that Honda Britain and RS Performance are probably going to have to plan an upward revision of their initial production target (originally based on a careful reading of the Production TT rulebook: 250 units is the minimum needed for homologation of any one model), in spite of a high sticker price yet to be finalized.

"It'll be upwards of 15,000 pounds (about $24,750), which will be good value for a high-profile, low-volume, prestige version of such a popular motorcycle, because of the level of specification and performance it'll encompass," says former TT star and GP winner Mick Grant, who has played a key role in the EvoBlade's evolution. "We're basically treading on 916SPS Ducati turf, except this will arguably be better value, and have Honda's name behind it."

Customers will only be able to buy the Evolution as a fully built-up bike ready for the street in a choice of three colors, though it can be supplied in primer at a nominal discount for anyone only interested in racing one. The only option will be the all-black STEALTH version (standing for Styling, TEchnology, Aerodynamics and LightweighT Homologation, according to Savory - which says it all, really!), which can be ordered with unpainted carbon-fiber Dymag wheels and bodywork, and a magnesium single-sided swingarm as fitted to the prototypes, instead of the aluminum one on the production version, at extra cost.

Otherwise, all EvoBlades will have the same spec as the bikes I rode - the result of a wish list concocted by Savory and Grant in considering how to keep the CBR900RR at the front of the Production pack in coming seasons. At the top of the list was more fuel capacity (two laps of the TT course is marginal with the stock 4.8-gallon tank), as well as improved braking and more horsepower, to counter the raised stakes represented by the R1/ZX-9R's real-world output of 130 bhp at the rear wheel, compared to the 115-118 bhp delivered by the fleet of FireBlades tested on the RS dyno, or the 123 bhp at 10,750 rpm produced by the blueprinted motor of Moodie's TT winner.

Working on the basis of the tuned-up RS SuperBlade that Steve Plater took to the British Powerbike title, Savory's stated aim was to produce a power-up engine package that was still user-friendly on the street, recognizing that this is where most of the bikes built will, after all, end up.

That meant retaining the standard bore and stroke, but balancing the stock crankshaft, rods and pistons, while the crankcases are modified to improve breathing. The cylinder head has been ported and flowed (but retains the stock 11.1:1 compression) and then fitted with RS Performance camshafts with a little more duration and a lot higher lift - enough that the cylinder head must be machined to accept them. Valves are stock, but fitted with special RS springs and keepers, and are fed by a bank of 41mm Keihin FCR flat-slides incorporating a TPS throttle sensor, instead of the stock 38mm Mikuni CVs.

An all-new ignition box is employed, delivering a revised curve and higher 12,200-rpm rev limit, while the custom-built titanium exhaust system is made to RS spec by Parallel Motion and fitted with a Micron can, which on the customer bikes will almost certainly have a titanium wrap rather than a carbon one, for increased durability. But one neat touch is that RS plans to supply each bike with two silencers - one UK street-legal and the other, throatier-sounding one "for track use only." One can already foresee an active aftermarket to help EvoBlade road cans find their way onto stock 900RRs...!

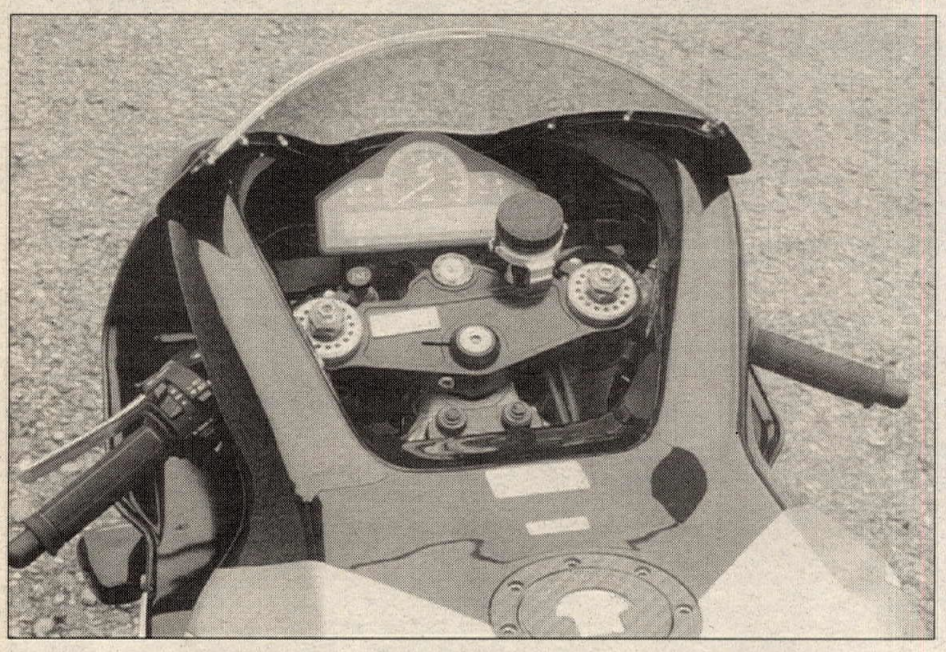
Though not yet fitted to the prototype bikes I tested, Russell Savory says he's set to equip all Evolution CBRs with a specially made six-speed close-ratio gearbox based on the HRC cluster fitted to Plater's Powerbike, and top it off with a speed-shifter as standard - which will have the useful benefit of homologating the flat-shift for Production racing!

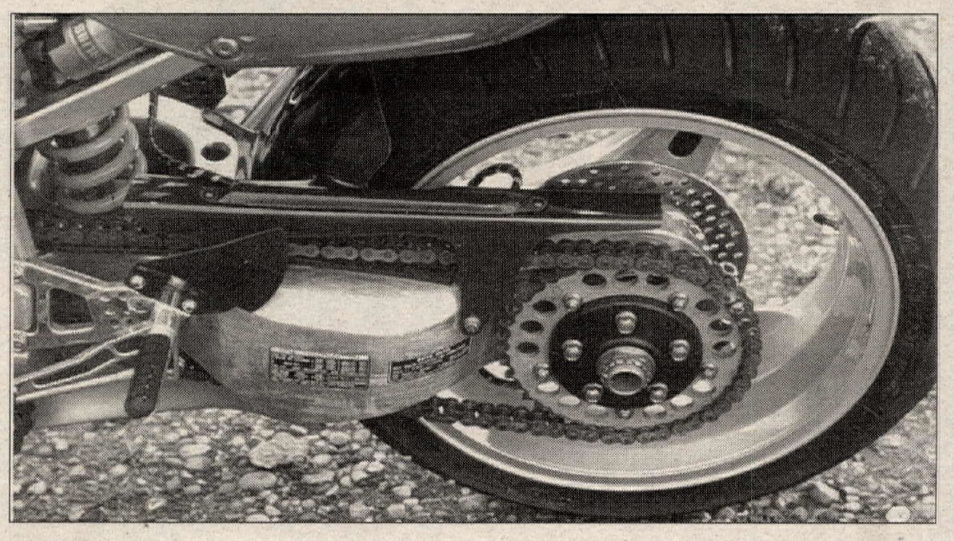
"This is actually a good safety feature which prolongs engine life," he says, "plus, the close-ratio box will not only be better for racing, especially with the higher bottom gear, it'll also cope better with all the extra power we're producing, which the stock FireBlade transmission was not designed to accept."

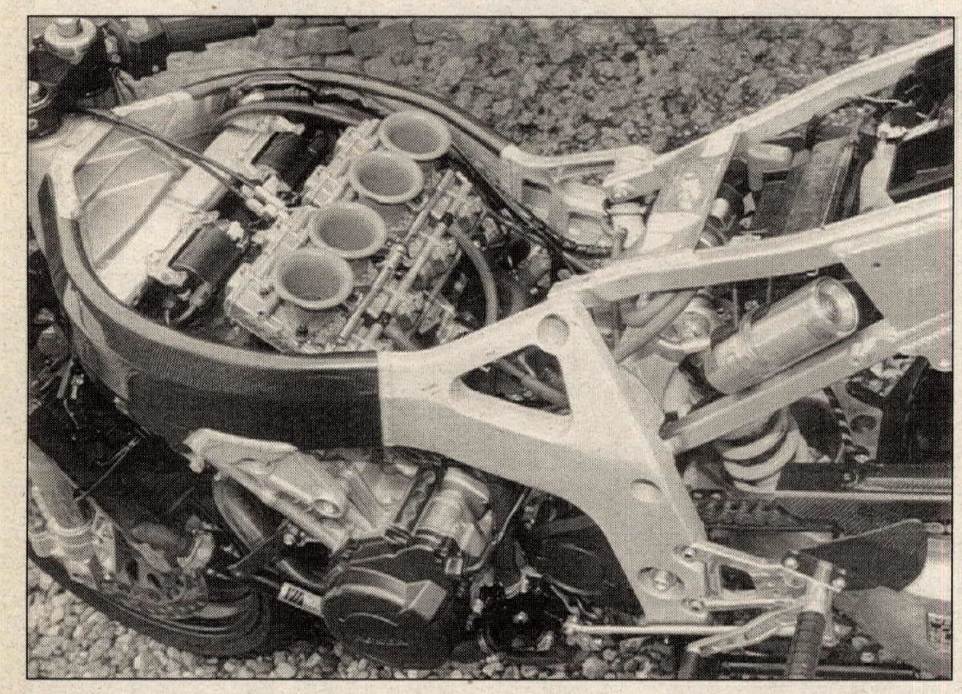
And how much is that, Russell?

"Well, we've still got more work to do on the exhaust and airbox, but at the moment we have 144 bhp at the rear wheel on our dyno, the same one that saw Moodie's TT winner give 123 bhp. But that's at 11,000 rpm, with no power drop before the 12,200-rpm cutoff, and maximum torque of 69 ft.-lbs. delivered at 8000 rpm, then held level till 10,000

Honda CBR900RR FireBlade Evolution







(Left) The gauge package is replaced with the tach front and center and an LCD readout below.
(Above) An Ohlins shock works in the trick single-sided swingarm.
(Below left) The most significant of the RS Performance alterations to the CBR900RR are to the powerplant - 150 hp is claimed at the rear wheel. Keihin flat-slides are part of the package, as are high-lift cams.

revs. For sure, the customer bikes will have over 150 bhp at the wheel, but it's the power curve that's so attractive: We have 88 bhp at 7000 rpm, 107 at 8000 revs, and 122 at nine grand. It's a lovely, progressive delivery that is like milk until 9000 rpm; then after that it becomes cream!"

Well, casting aside Savory's dairyman day job, savoring his tuning talents from the hot seat confirms this mission is accomplished as far as Honda hardware is concerned: It's an R1 wrapper. That's once you've persuaded the SuperBlade to light up from cold, not so easily accomplished on a bike equipped with what are essentially a set of racing flat-slides, but once it coughs into life - accompanied by the trademark clatter from the FCR Keihins - get ready to be impressed.

This is a long way from the somewhat oversanitized road-burner that the stock FireBlade has now become: Now, once again, it's a devil in disguise. Throttle response is brutal in its effectiveness: Though not so sudden it'll unhook the back wheel on a damp surface, it is extremely vivid and, says Savory, helps the Evolution leave a stock R1 they've been testing it against standing, en route to a top speed trapped at 176 mph - so far.

"Once we get some proper gearing and refine the specification, there's no doubt we'll have a 180-mph street bike," he says.

Okay - maybe so, and time and a side-by-side shootout will confirm who's king, but for street-bike customers, the big bonus is the Evo's awesome acceleration, arguably the best I've yet sampled on a motorcycle with a license plate. From 7000 rpm up, the Evo comes alight, picking up engine speed much faster than a stock CBR, as the needle on the computerized Stack tacho unit (incorporating a three-way choice of readouts as well as a basic telemetry package) rockets toward the 12-grand redline. Suddenly, above the glorious howl from the Micron exhaust, you're aware that the digital speedo is registering 150 mph - and you're still in fifth gear! Equally impressive is the roll-on performance, especially between 60 and 100 mph in fourth gear, when the Evo sets new standards for muscular pickup coupled with instant throttle response. Just think about twisting that wrist, and you'll see an extra 40 mph on the dial instantly. Sorted!

The stock FireBlade's performance will grab your attention - but this is a step beyond. How come?

"The biggest performance restriction on a standard CBR is that they don't breathe enough fresh air," says Russell Savory. "Being designed in the pre-airbox days, with just a small gap above the radiator that everything has to flow through, it's hard to get enough cold air to the carbs. And no matter how much potential performance you deliver via tuning parts like cams or ignition, if you can't get cold air to feed the engine, it doesn't work. So righting this by installing an airbox was one of the main reasons for developing this bike."

This means that John Keogh's work in restyling the 'Blade also played a critical part in its power-up engine performance, based as it is around the provision of two large-diameter ram air ducts flanking the screen, feeding the large-volume airbox (not sealed, though) via the curved ducting leading to the tank shroud. This hides the larger 6.2-gallon alloy fuel tank fitted as standard, which now drops down behind the cylinder block, necessitating use of a fuel pump.

This provides the key to the Evo's altered riding position compared to a stock FireBlade, where the fatter rear section of the gas tank invites a knees-out posture that is not very aerodynamic and becomes tiring after a while. Keogh has, however, retained the more upright stance of the stock 900RR, which is also therefore more comfortable, compared to the R1's racer-style crouch, and has carefully reshaped the Evo's tank so that your knees are no longer splayed out but are now tucked in, in turn giving more of a sense of control, while the single seat (no passenger option) is also narrower, making it easier to move about and hang off around turns than on the wider stock saddle.

The fairing has also gone on a diet widthwise and now incorporates a full-length aerodynamic bellypan that also contains an oil tray for racing, which on street bikes will have holes cut in it to let rainwater and stones escape.

Together with the slimmer screen, the result is a bike that feels narrower and more nimble than the stock motorcycle, with a riding position that surely delivers a more wind-cheating stance.

Part of this comes from the dent in the tank between the two airducts, which allows you to tuck your helmet right down behind the screen, while the ducting isn't as intrusive as I thought it would be at first - you get used to it quite quickly, though it takes longer to come to terms with the fact you can't see the switchgear, and must operate it by feel.

The tucked-in riding position definitely helps make the EvoBlade feel more agile than the stocker, but RS has maintained the standard chassis geometry, for a good reason.

"The basic FireBlade chassis is brilliant, even compared to the GP-derived geometry of the R1," says Mick Grant. "So apart from going to a 17-inch front wheel simply because of the bigger choice of tires that delivers, there was no need to change anything except the bolt-on hardware. Even then, the standard forks are really good, as we've proved in the TT and Powerbike this season, but as much to satisfy customer expectation as anything, we're fitting upside-down Ohlins up front as well as their rear shock, but using the same fork offset and rear link as the standard bike. Reducing the offset by 5mm for more trail, as Honda did on the '98 'Blade, really transformed the handling, so we've stuck with it."

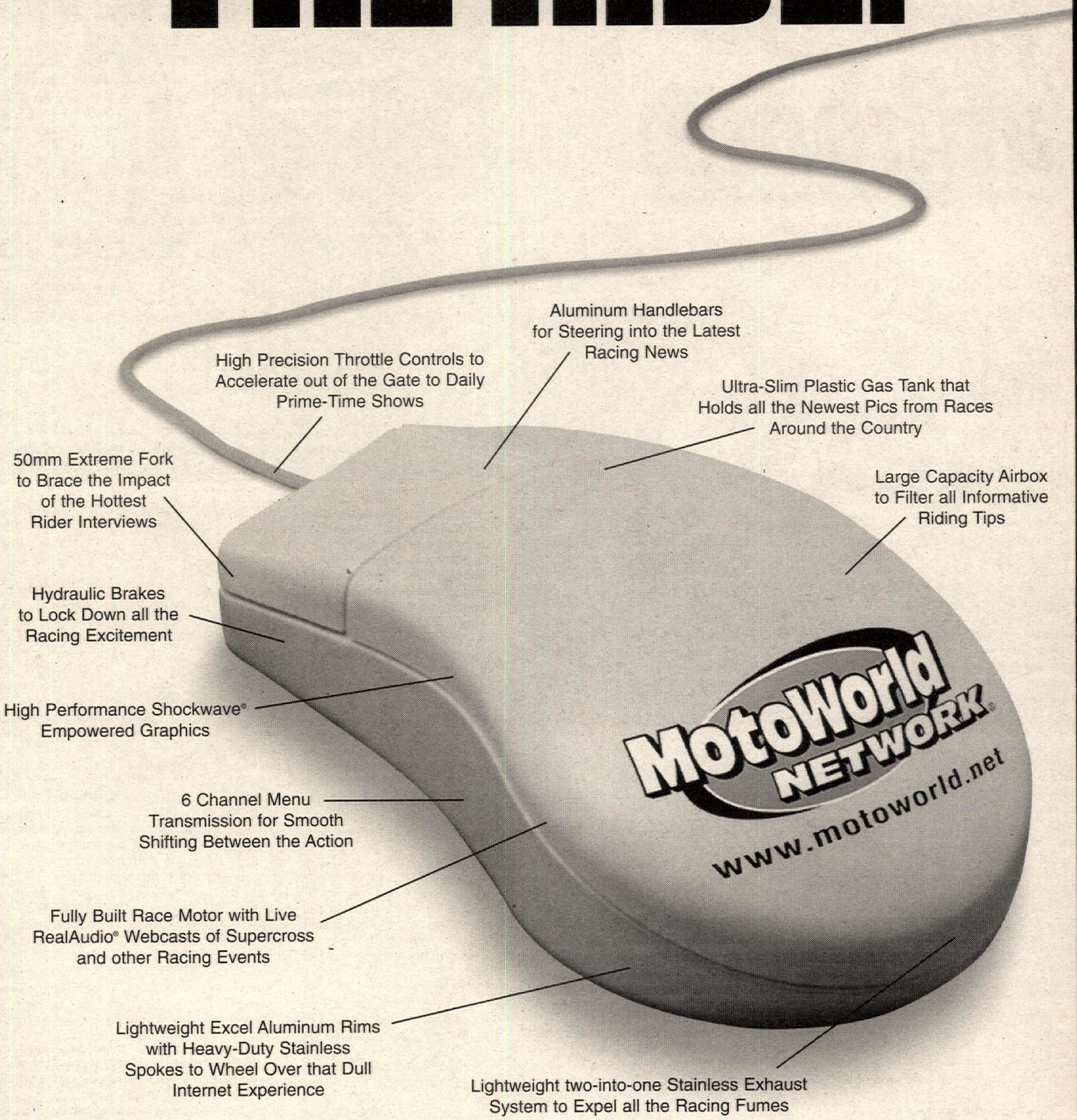
This includes the wheelbase and weight distribution, which remain unchanged even with the installation of the cast Marchesini single-sided swingarm which comes as standard, though the wheels from the same company fitted to the prototypes will almost certainly be replaced by Dymags for production.

Ditto the AP six-pot calipers on one bike I rode: Customer versions will have the Brembo front-brake package I tried on the other bikes - and will be all the better for it compared to the stock 'Blade, whose flaccid braking performance was the only thing I found to moan about when I rode Moodie's TT winner. Same as on any Ducati or Bimota (and aided by the reduced half-dry weight of 402 pounds - with oil/water, no gas - compared to 416 pounds for a stock CBR900RR), the four-pot Brembos on the EvoBlade deliver progressive yet potent stopping power that's a big improvement over stock. It was a good move fitting them; ditto the grippy Dunlop D207 rubber on the prototypes which hooked up well even with all that extra power - though Metzeler and Bridgestone are also in the frame for OE supply.

A nice touch for every customer will be the provision of a separate race stand for each machine, as well as a personalized bike cover and riding jacket. All added value - but maybe the most vital part of the EvoBlade entity will be provision of two sets of baseline settings for geometry and suspension settings for riders of a given weight, one for the road with treaded tires, the other for the race track and slicks - so the customer who gets hopelessly confused with the myriad of adjustments at least knows how to return to Square One. Magic.

Really, that last little touch says it all about the EvoBlade: Honda Britain and RS Performance have combined to produce a real-world hyperbike with significant added performance that's also user-friendly - a power-up version of the world's leading sportbike that may be a racer-with-lights, but is also a street bike supreme. A British Bimota? No - more a hotted-up Honda, built in Japan, but refined in Europe. It's a good idea whose time has come. Full marks to Savory and Grant for concocting such a potent yet ridable response to the R1 rocket ship, which puts the performance ball firmly back in Yamaha's court. CN

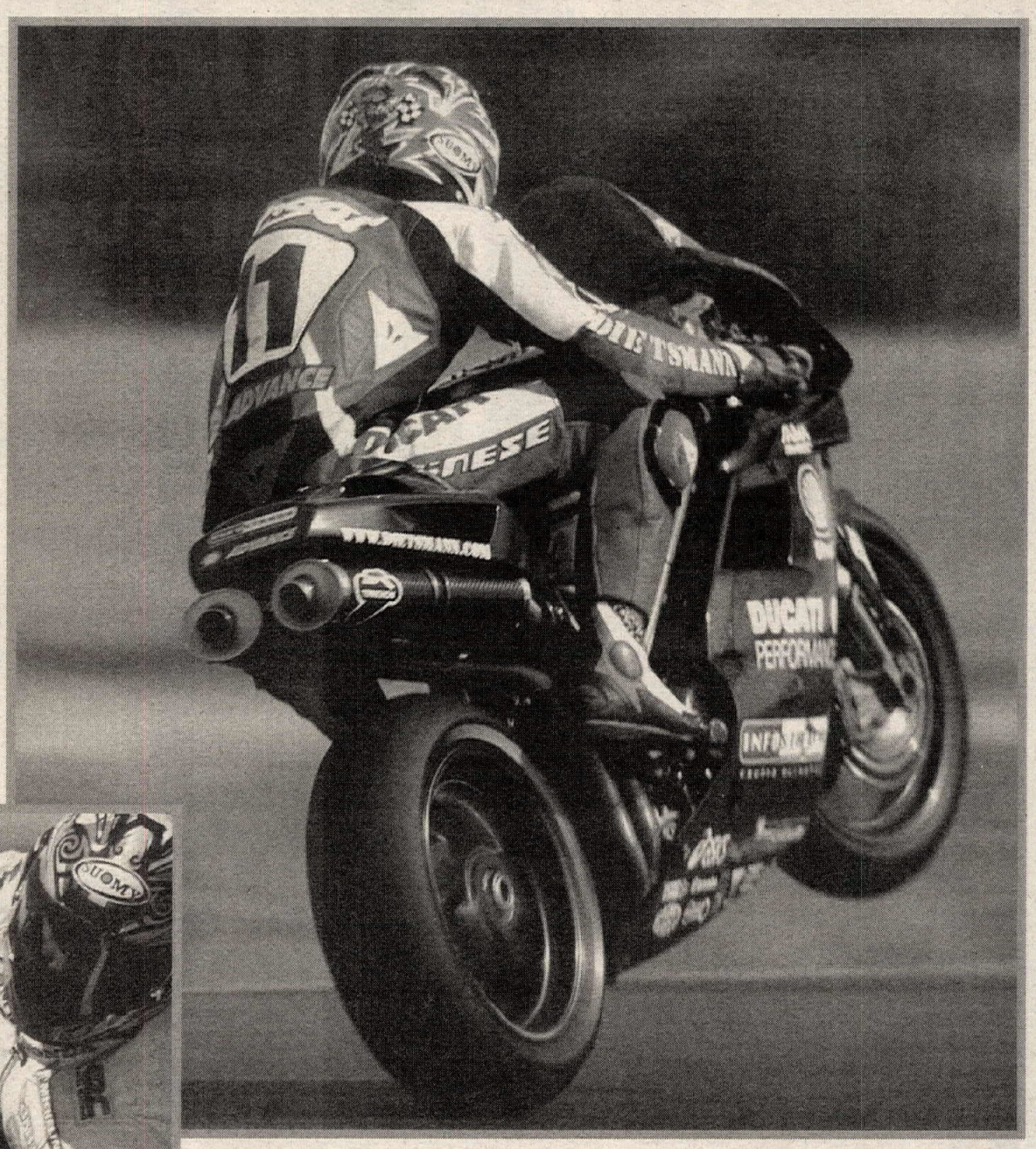
GEAR UP FOR THE RIDE.



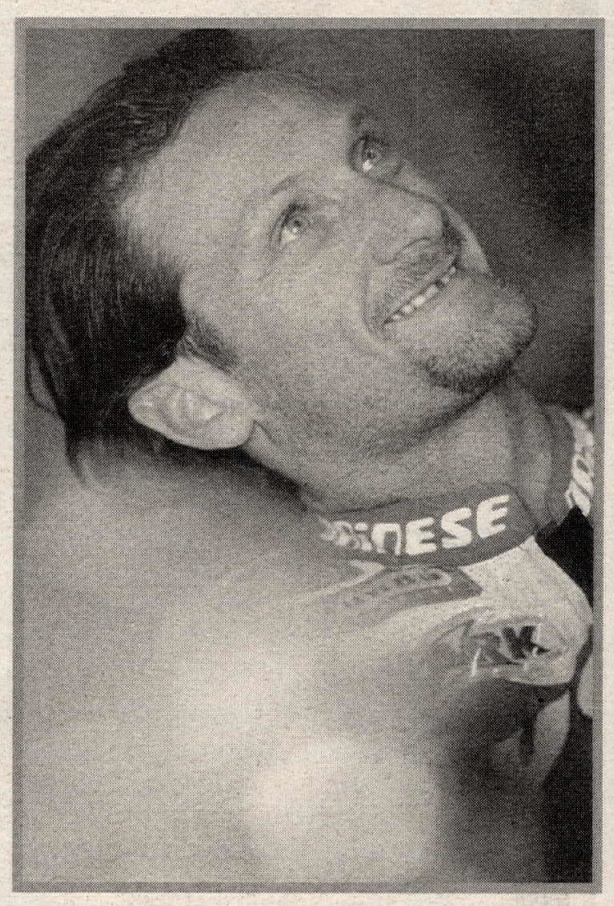
©1999 MotoWorld Networks, Inc.

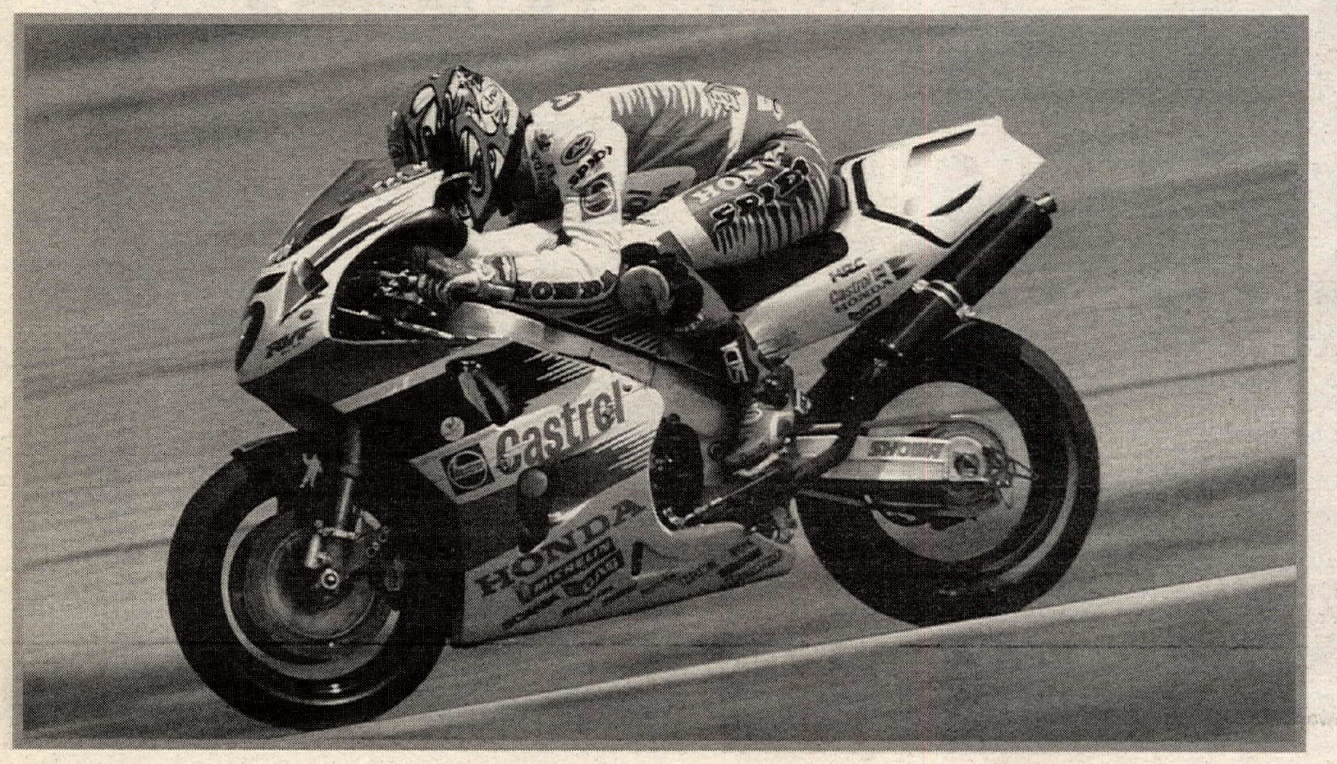
Corser fast at home

Photos by Gold & Goose

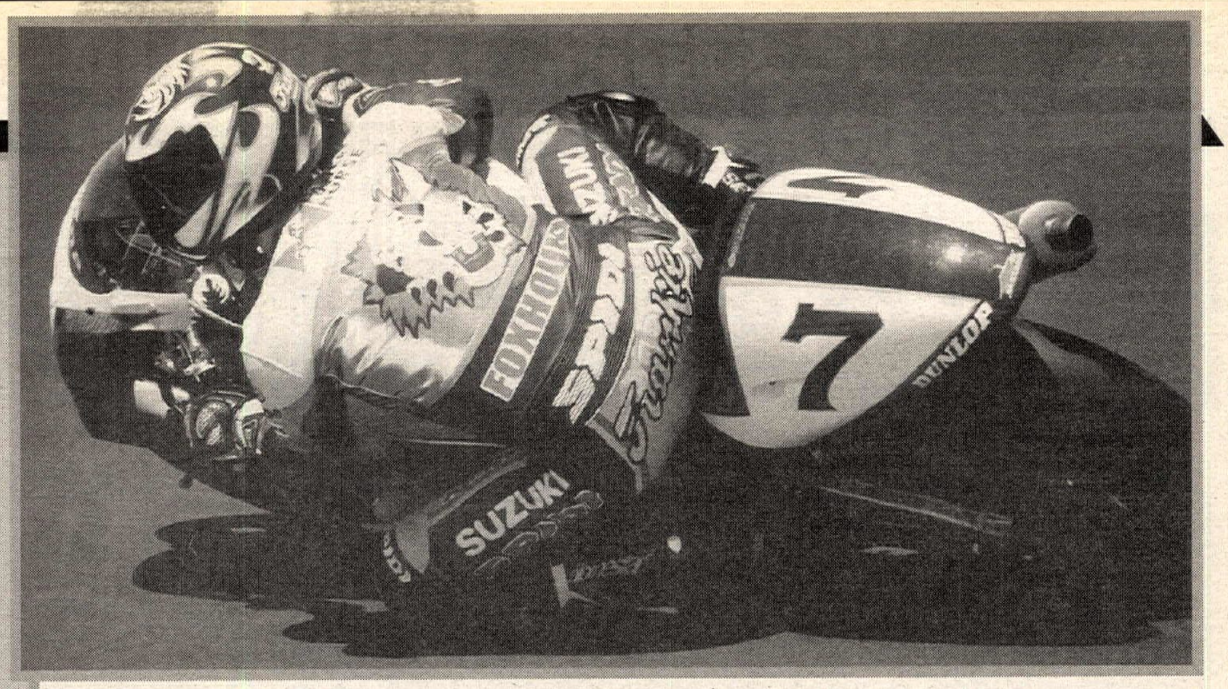


(Above) Troy Corser wheelies his Ducati at Phillip Island during the recent World Superbike test at the Australian race track. Corser ended the test with an impressive 1:33.415 on the final day.
(Left) Aaron Slight will wear the now-familiar 111 on his Castrol Honda again in 1999. Slight was the first non-Ducati on the time sheets, lapping at 1:33.666.

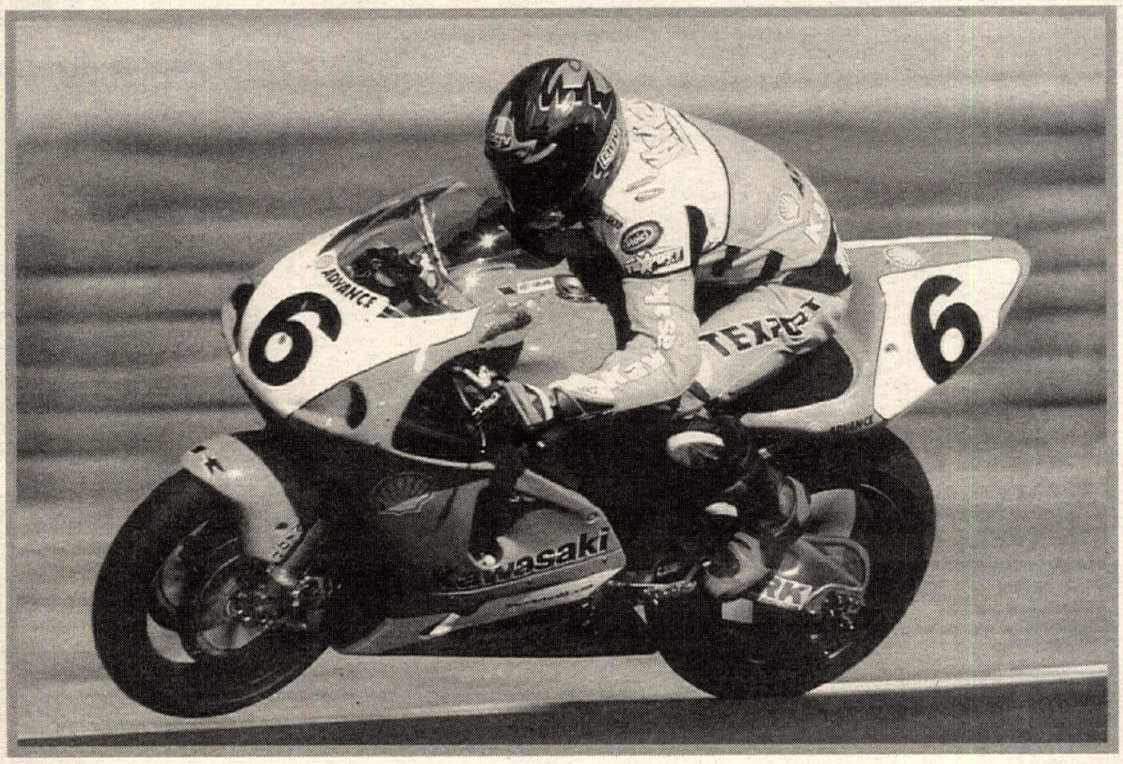




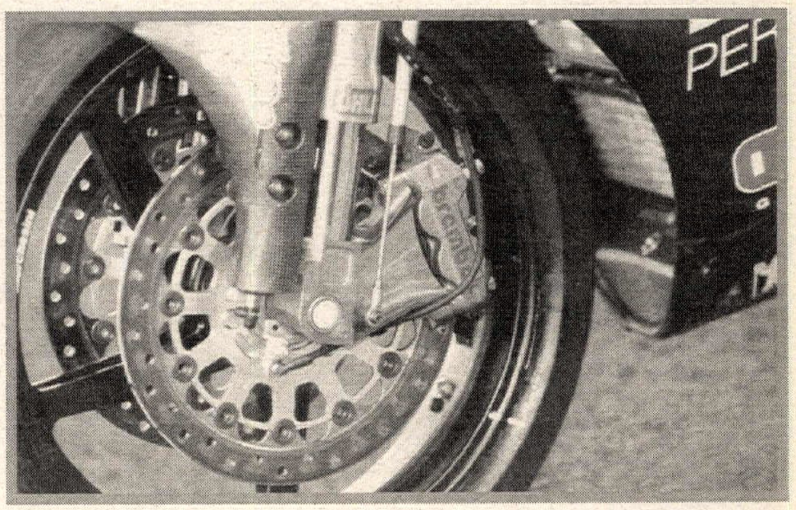
(Above) Carl Fogarty has plenty of reasons to smile. The Brit ended up marginally slower than his teammate Corser, but he's been fast at both of the official tests - in South Africa and Phillip Island.
(Left) Colin Edwards II was the last rider in the 1:33s, as he ended up just behind his teammate Slight.



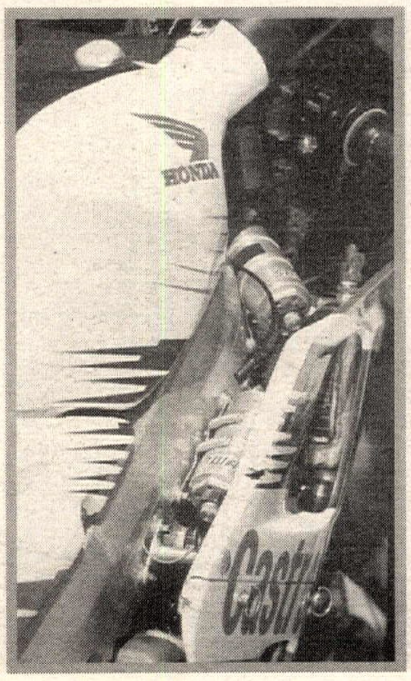
(Above) Pier-Francesco Chili continues to get up to speed on the Suzuki. The Italian crashed but still ended up seventh quickest.
(Left) Peter Goddard puts the Aprilia through its paces. The Australian lapped at 1:35.536, some two seconds off Corser's pace.



(Above) Suzuki's Katsuaki Fujiwara will join Chili on the Alstare Suzuki team in 1999.
(Left) Spaniard Gregorio Lavilla has been consistently fast during preseason tests in his first outings on the Kawasaki.
(Below) Ducati's new Brembos have been used this off-season on both the Aprilia 250 and 500cc Grand Prix bikes.



(Below) The secret canisters on the Castrol Hondas are for the bike's Showa fork. Both riders have indicated that they're getting improved feel from the new fork.



(Above) Akira Yanagawa gets down to business on the Kawasaki. Yanagawa was fifth fastest at 1:34.038.

Who did what

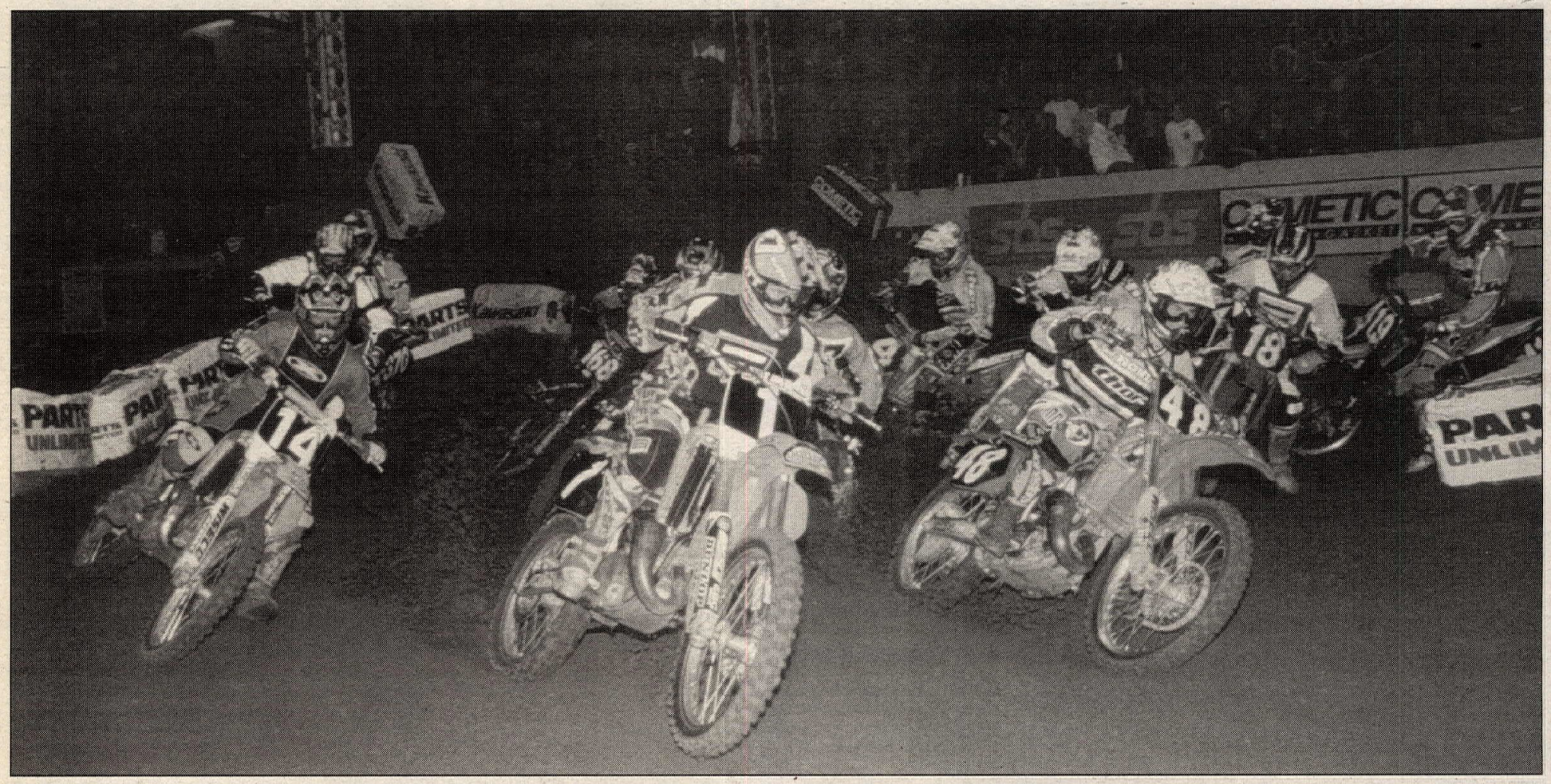
1.	Troy Corser	Ducati Performance	1:33.415
2.	Carl Fogarty	Ducati Performance	1:33.588
3.	Aaron Slight	Castrol Honda	1:33.666
4.	Colin Edwards II	Castrol Honda	1:33.841
5.	Akira Yanagawa	Kawasaki Racing Team	1:34.038
6.	Gregorio Lavilla	Kawasaki Racing Team	1:34.502
7.	P.F. Chili	Suzuki Alstare	1:34.741
8.	Katsuaki Fujiwara	Suzuki Alstare	1:34.761

Other notables: Peter Goddard (Aprilia), 1:35.536; Robert Ulm (Kawasaki), 1:35.300.

Rounds 23 & 24: Lazy E Arena

AMA/PJ1 NATIONAL ARENACROSS SERIES

Palmer out,



(Above) Buddy Antunez (1) leads Jeff Willoh (48), Tom Hofmaster (14) and the rest of the 125cc pack in Saturday's final. Antunez went on to win both the 125 and 250cc mains.
(Left) Antunez took over the series points lead after previous leader Cliff Palmer crashed and broke his arm on Friday night.

By Craig Cole

GUTHRIE, OK, FEB. 12-13

When the AMA/PJ1 National Arenacross Series rolled into the Lazy E Arena in Guthrie, Oklahoma, there was an ongoing, classic three-way battle for the championship. When the series left Oklahoma, there was still a three-way fight for the number-one plate, but the cast of characters had changed dramatically.

Kawasaki of Carrollton/Tucker-Rocky/MSR-backed Cliff Palmer, who came into his home territory with the points lead and who stood a good chance of winning his third Arenacross championship, suffered a season-ending injury in Friday night's action, all but handing the points lead to Shift/Primal Impulse/Bill's Pipes Suzuki rider Buddy Antunez, who is also seeking championship number three. And Antunez took full advantage of Palmer's misfortune, bagging two second-place finishes on Friday night and two impressive wins on Saturday night.

"I feel really bad for Cliff," the defending champ said after Saturday night's races were over. "That's definitely not the way you want to go out. He was riding exceptionally well this year, and his family puts in a lot of work, and he works really hard to achieve what he wants."

The rider who picked up the second spot in the points chase, Thor/Honda/Tuf Racing-supported Jeff Willoh, echoed Antunez' sentiments, adding: "I thought he (Palmer) had it wrapped up. I really feel for him."

With the consistent Palmer out of the picture, the quest for the title has shifted to the equally consistent Antunez and Willoh, who are both a threat to sweep the feature races on any given weekend. Willoh's teammate Jeromy Buehl, also a proven winner, moves into the fray and could play the spoiler if Antunez or Willoh falter. But with only 10 rounds remaining this season, anyone who wants to make a move is starting to run short on time.

FRIDAY

Willoh led the start for the first three laps of the 12-lap final before Antunez replaced the Honda rider at the front. That only lasted one lap, however, as a fast-climbing Keith Johnson, on the Bobby J's Yamaha, came through the pack of riders to take his first arenacross win of the year. Antunez finished second, with Ivan Tedesco third.

Palmer's weekend ended all too early when he crashed and broke his arm.

"I really don't know what happened," he said. "I got out of the gate about eighth or ninth and just started to get into a groove when I got hit from behind. We were going into the right-hander after the triple section. Our speeds were not that fast - it was just the way I hit the ground. I'm very disappointed, because I felt this was my year."

Denny Stephenson, on the Thor/Tuff Racing Honda, looks stronger and stronger with each passing week. Stephenson took the holeshot in the 250cc final, with Johnson, Willoh, Buehl, Ivan Tedesco and Antunez rounding out the top six. Stephenson set a fast pace from the start and gained ground on his chasers. By the sixth lap, the Honda rider appeared to slow.

"I've got asthma," a winded Stephenson said. "I really felt great, not in the least bit tired, but you know, when you can't breath, it can get nasty out there."

Johnson was the first to get by Stephenson; he was followed by Willoh and Buehl.

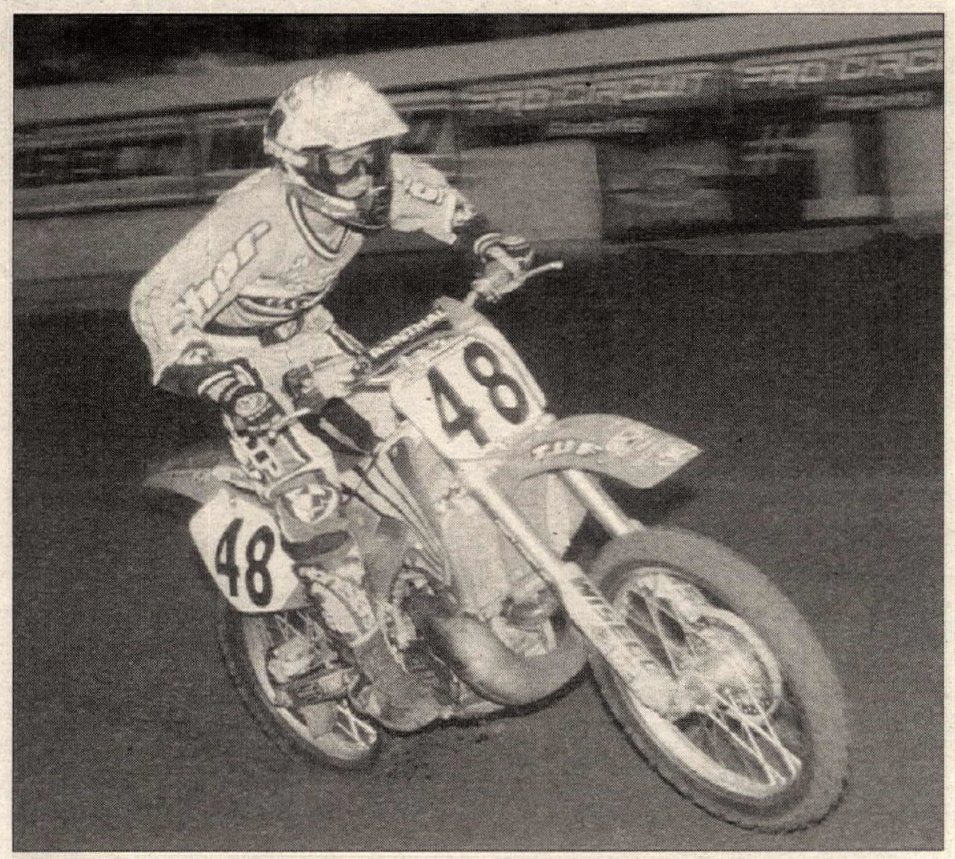
Willoh then made short work of Johnson and headed for the checkers. Antunez carved his way to second, with Johnson finishing with the final podium position.

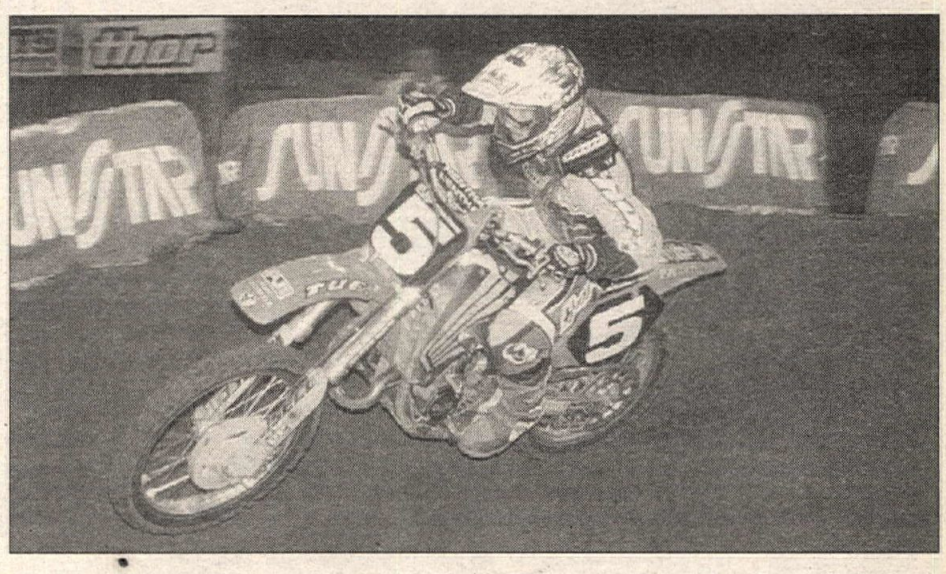
Antunez topped the night's Dash For Cash race, while Cliff Adoptante won the Jump-Off contest.

SATURDAY

Antunez was first through the first turn in Saturday night's 125cc main event. Following Antunez were Willoh, Banzai Motorsports/Xtreme/Wiseco-backed Tom Hofmaster, and Palmer's teammate Greg Rand. Buehl had the fifth

Antunez in





(Above) Willoh won Friday night's 250cc main.
(Above right) Keith Johnson recorded his first victory of the season when he won Friday night's 125cc final.
(Right) Jeromy Buehl had his best ride in the 125cc class Saturday night. He finished third.

spot going through the whoops until Yamaha-mounted Tedesco was able to slip by him. Buehl countered the move by passing both Tedesco and Rand in one corner. Going into the infield section, he was running side by side with Hofmaster and took the third spot before crossing the line to end lap one. Rand, now running fourth, was followed by KTM pilot Jeff Hedden, who was now up to fifth.

Antunez and Willow continued running 1-2 while the fight for third went into the whoops. Hofmaster and Buehl were thrilling the crowd, going bar to bar through the rockers, and the two continued their battle around the track, but Buehl was able to stay in third place. Hedden, Tedesco and Johnson went over the finish-line double together, with Tedesco coming away in sixth, Johnson in seventh and Hedden going back to eighth.

Again, Buehl and Hofmaster carried their fight for third through the whoops, but this time Hofmaster was able to take the position. Just short of the halfway mark, Willoh made a charge on Antunez in the whoops but fell short and moved back in behind him. Tedesco had gotten around Rand, and Stiffie/Westwood/Suzuki jockey Charlie Bogard had moved up to challenge both Rand and Johnson.

During the second half of the race, Willoh reeled in Antunez lap after lap, only to lose the ground he had made up in the whoops. Hofmaster lost contact with Buehl and ended up losing positions to Tedesco, Bogard and Johnson.

At the white flag, Antunez held a slim lead over Willoh, and going over the second big double, he took a look back to see him right in his wake. Willoh made one last attempt to take Antunez in the rockers but was unable to make the pass and finished the race right behind the leader. Next came Buehl, all alone, with Tedesco fourth and Bogard fifth.

The start of the 250cc feature again saw Antunez abscond with the holeshot, with Willoh at his rear fender. Willoh's teammate Stephenson, after starting around fourth, shot into the second spot in the rocker section, putting Willoh back to third. The first lap ended with Antunez in the lead, Stephenson second and Willoh side by side with Johnson for third, while Antunez began to pull a bit of a lead over Stephenson. Johnson got the better of Willoh at the end of the first straight and then set his sights on second-placed Stephenson.

During the next lap, Stephenson was able to close back up behind the leader. Buehl ended up crashing and losing several spots, but the Honda rider quickly rejoined the race and spent the remaining laps trying to get back to the front.

Later in the race, Stephenson bobbled before the second double and slowed, rolling over the two jumps, as Johnson and Willoh flew over him. Tedesco passed Stephenson at the end of the rockers, moving himself to fourth.

At the halfway point, the running order remained the same for the top five. Antunez had a comfortable lead over Johnson, who was well ahead of Willoh, Tedesco and Stephenson. Buehl, meanwhile, had gotten around Suzuki of Gastonia/Barrs Comp/Shoei rider Jim Chester, and he spent several laps trying to get around Hofmaster. Finally, Buehl wore him down and took the sixth spot for good.

On the final lap, Johnson had cut what was about a three-second lead for Antunez down to nothing and finished the race right behind him. Willoh took third, Stephenson fourth and Tedesco fifth. Hofmaster finished seventh, ahead of Chester, after the two had spent the final laps running fender to fender before Chester bobbled, letting Hofmaster get away.

"I rode exceptionally well," the new points leader, Antunez, said. "That's what I've been training for, and it paid off on this bigger track here. I just have to keep my focus and go out and win this whole championship."

Antunez also won the SBS Dash For Cash, just ahead of Stephenson, who leads that series with six wins to Antunez's four.

Mike Jones made his first appearance at the Lazy E Arena, but, because of a wrist injury, he did not race. However, the aerial specialist did participate in the jump-off contest and was rewarded for his effort with the win. **CN**

Lazy E Arena
Guthrie, Oklahoma
Results: February 12-13, 1999
(Rounds 23 & 24 of 34)

Friday

125 PRO: 1. Keith Johnson (Yam); 2. Buddy Antunez (Suz); 3. Ivan Tedesco (Yam); 4. Charlie Bogard (Suz); 5. Jeff Willoh (Hon); 6. Denny Stephenson (Hon); 7. Jacob Martin (Suz); 8. Jeromy Buehl (Hon); 9. Kenny Bartram (KTM); 10. Tom Hofmaster (Suz); 11. Jeff Hedden (KTM); 12. Dennis Owens (Suz); 13. Gio Tedesco (Yam); 14. Greg Rand (Kaw); 15. Cliff Palmer (Kaw).

250 PRO: 1. Jeff Willoh (Hon); 2. Buddy Antunez (Suz); 3. Keith Johnson (Yam); 4. Jeromy Buehl (Hon); 5. Denny Stephenson (Hon); 6. Ivan Tedesco (Yam); 7. Jim Chester (Suz); 8. Tom Hofmaster (Suz); 9. Kenny Bartram (KTM); 10. Greg Rand (Kaw); 11. Bryan Piccirelli (Hon); 12. John Hedden (KTM); 13. Cory Francis (KTM).

DFC: 1. Buddy Antunez (Suz); 2. Cliff Palmer (Kaw); 3. Jeff Willoh (Hon).

JUMP-OFF: 1. Clifford Adoptante (Suz).

Saturday

125 PRO: 1. Buddy Antunez (Suz); 2. Jeff Willoh (Hon); 3. Jeromy Buehl (Hon); 4. Ivan Tedesco (Yam); 5. Charlie Bogard (Suz); 6. Keith Johnson (Yam); 7. Tom Hofmaster (Suz); 8. Denny Stephenson (Hon); 9. Greg Rand (Kaw); 10. Jacob Martin (Suz); 11. Jeff Hedden (KTM); 12. Gio Tedesco (Yam); 13. Jim Chester (Suz); 14. Cory Francis (KTM); 15. Dennis Owens (Suz).

250 PRO: 1. Buddy Antunez (Suz); 2. Keith Johnson (Yam); 3. Jeff Willoh (Hon); 4. Denny Stephenson (Hon); 5. Ivan Tedesco (Yam); 6. Jeromy Buehl (Hon); 7. Tom Hofmaster (Suz); 8. Jim Chester (Suz); 9. Jeff Hedden (KTM); 10. John Hedden (KTM); 11. Kenny Bartram (KTM); 12. Brian Mason (Kaw); 13. Cory Francis (KTM); 14. Bryan Piccirelli (Hon); 15. Greg Rand (Kaw).

DFC: 1. Buddy Antunez (Suz); 2. Denny Stephenson (Hon); 3. Ivan Tedesco (Yam); 4. Tom Hofmaster (Suz); 5. Jeromy Buehl (Hon); 6. Greg Rand (Kaw).

JUMP-OFF: 1. Mike Jones (Kaw).

Upcoming Rounds:
Rounds 25 & 26 - Denver, Colorado, February 12-13
Rounds 27 & 28 - Sacramento, California, February 26-28

Round 1: Quicksilver National Enduro

AMA ACERBIS NATIONAL ENDURO SERIES

Davis wins Quicksilver gold

By Jill Ashworth Patterson

COALINGA, CA, FEB. 14

YZ250-mounted Ty Davis turned in a sequence of good check scores to captured his fourth consecutive Quicksilver National Enduro overall win. The event, which drew the country's finest timekeepers, served as the first round of both the District 36 Northern California Enduro Series and the AMA National Enduro Series.

"This was one of the closest races I've ever had at the Quicksilver," Davis said, after turning in a scorecard showing 14 points for the three-loop, 112-ground-mile course.

Doug Blackwell took second overall, with a score of 15, beating Russell Pearson on tie breakers by mere seconds.

Fourth overall went to the 1997 and 1998 National Enduro Champion Mike Lafferty, who scored 16.

Tie-breaker points also separated fifth-placed Brian Garrahan from sixth-placed Randy Hawkins, each carding 18 points.

The Salinas Ramblers Motorcycle Club could not have special-ordered better weather and course conditions, as 214 riders left the start beginning at 7:31 a.m. under a mostly sunny sky.

Loop one took riders down mining and fire roads, across tight single-track trails and through rocky sections at speed averages between 18 and 24 mph. The loop led riders through three checks and over 25 miles of terrain.

A slick, rocky creek bottom and a narrow trail thickly lined with manzanita were designed to get riders into single file prior to check four, which was a check-in to a special test. The course then split, sending the A and B riders over wetter, rockier trails, while the C riders were detoured to fire roads that sent them around the tougher terrain near Spanish Lake. Both routes merged after check five, an A- and B-only check.

Several of the top riders came into the gas stop after check six with only two dropped points. Lafferty was down by more, but he was not certain why.

"I just didn't have it together in that first section," Lafferty said.

After the gas, riders crossed a branch of the San Benito River and climbed the infamous rocky uphill out of a campground to another course split. Once again the A and B riders took the tougher trails, while the C riders were diverted over milder terrain.

(Above) Ty Davis opened the AMA Acerbis National Enduro Series with a win. (Left) Defending National Hare Scrambles Champion Doug Blackwell heads out into the second loop. Blackwell went on to finish second overall.

Another special test began at check seven, taking riders over fire roads and on several winding, single-track trails at a 24-mph average. Jeep roads and a 6-mile reset followed, allowing many riders to get back on time.

The second loop continued around San Benito Mountain and featured fire, mining and jeep roads mixed with tight, brush-lined single-track trails.

After another special test, the separate courses merged together and riders headed back toward camp after the 10th check, where the finish line waited for the C class, A and B Vets, Seniors and Super Seniors.

At the end of the second loop, many of the top riders had added only one more point to their scorecards. Davis had dropped two.

"I got lost on a clear, flat plateau," said Davis. "There were tracks all over. When I turned around, I saw the course arrows laying on the ground where someone had knocked them over."

Davis made it to check eight 10 seconds too late, which cost him an extra point.

After a 10-minute refueling break at the campgrounds, the third loop began for the rest of the A and B classes. Many other riders who could have finished after the second loop were not ready to call it a day and opted also to ride the last loop.

The third loop shared the first few miles that had been used for the first loop, but at Picacho Rock, near the old Picacho Mine, the course turned onto rockier and tighter trails.

A 24-mph speed average was set for nearly the entire loop, making the tougher rock-strewn trails even more challenging.

Blackwell started to have some problems at the beginning of loop three.

"I was in the driver's seat; then I saw it slipping away," said YZ250-mounted Blackwell. "It was a fluke. My goggles were fogging up. I crashed a couple of times and I got lost. Much of the third loop was identical to the last time I rode here in 1995. It's hard to forget those sections littered with rocks and the stubborn manzanita bushes. I remember laying on the ground, thinking, 'Doug, the clock is ticking'. I'm still pleased with my performance."

Pearson was also in the hunt during the third loop until he ran into problems of his own.

"I came across a slow rider in one of the slimy, rocky creek beds," said Pearson. "I hopped off line and my front tire slipped. Then I crashed."

The crash caused Pearson's front brake to fade, and the KTM rider had to ride without it for a while. The brake eventually came back, but the damage had already been done.

"Those rocks are pretty gnarly and scary," said Pearson, "especially going downhill without a front brake."

Davis recalled seeing a rider out on the third loop that he had also seen on the first two loops.

"I thought this guy kind of rode funny," Davis said. "I was extremely impressed to learn that it was a woman, and that she rode so well all day long."

Davis was referring to District 36 rider Heather Wilson, who was riding in her first enduro as an A rider. Wilson advanced from the B class in just one year.

Hawkins and Garrahan were riding on the same minute, and their scores were close throughout the day. Garrahan was following Hawkins in a test section, where they dropped late points.

"I was still riding a bit cautious along the same ridge where a no-sensed day rider, riding on the wrong side of the road, T-boned me two weeks ago," Garrahan said. "I knew I had to step it up. Then Randy let me pass, and we both started railing."

Davis, too, knew the third loop would be the deciding factor in the event.

"I opted *not* to gamble and go hot into a four-tenths-mile-long section that went from 24 mph to 12 mph and back to 24 mph," said Davis. "I didn't want to burn a check, but I should have followed my instincts, because there wasn't one."

Davis continued the loop with rhythmic precision and a consistent riding style, dropping only four points at each of the two checks where most riders dropped fives. Davis' third-loop performance secured the victory for the 1995 series champion.

"The Ramblers did a great job of designing and carving out the new, virgin, tight-cut trails," Davis said. "I've never had so much manzanita poking me."

"I usually avoid manzanita trails," Garrahan said. "I've never ridden so fast through them before."

Blackwell agreed that the manzanita played a big role in many of the day's scores.

"We had to ride like a knife, cutting and slicing between the bushes through the tight corners," Blackwell said. "I had to remember to stop leaning into them, because they wouldn't give."

Gas Gas North America sent Frank Ramey III, who finished seventh overall, and four-time National Enduro champion Terry Cunningham, who won the A Vet class, to the Quicksilver. Cunningham also placed fifth overall in the A class. Three of five Gas Gas riders finished in the top 20, and all five team members finished the event.

While riders were turning in their scorecards at the finish, the Salinas Ramblers received much praise for the event. Brian Butler, third overall in the A class and second A 250, described the course conditions best.

"Most of the day," said Butler, "it was like we were riding on Velcro dirt." **CN**

(Above) Desert racer Russ Pearson rode well and took third overall for his efforts. (Right) Reigning National Enduro Champion Mike Lafferty negotiates the Picacho Rock section, about four miles into the ride. Lafferty ended up fourth overall.

Quicksilver National Enduro
Coalinga, California
Results: February 14, 1999 (Round 1 of 14)

O/A: 1. Ty Davis (Yam); 2. Doug Blackwell (Yam); 3. Russell Pearson (KTM); 4. Mike Lafferty (KTM); 5. Brian Garrahan (KTM).

AA: 1. Ty Davis (Yam); 2. Doug Blackwell (Yam); 3. Russell Pearson (KTM); 4. Mike Lafferty (KTM); 5. Randy Hawkins (Yam).

A O/A: 1. Brian Garrahan (KTM); 2. David Lykke (Yam); 3. Brian Butler (Kaw); 4. Shane Watts (KTM); 5. Terry Cunningham (G-G).

A 200: 1. Shane Watts (KTM); 2. Steve Kuczko (KTM); 3. Nathan Knight (G-G); 4. Steve Shoemaker (Hon); 5. Marty Walden (Yam).

A 250: 1. David Lykke (Yam); 2. Brian Butler (Kaw); 3. Nick Pearson (KTM); 4. Damien Galford (Kaw); 5. Curt Wilcox (Kaw).

A 4-STRK: 1. Steve Silvestri (Hbg); 2. Russell Pereira (Yam); 3. John S. Poor (Hon); 4. Richard Bishop (Hon); 5. Darrell Bishop (Hon).

A OPEN: 1. Clay Boreing (G-G); 2. Michael Hayes (Hon).

A VET: 1. Terry Cunningham (G-G); 2. Jon King (Yam); 3. Bob Stene (Yam); 4. Todd Winslow (Kaw); 5. James Boardman (Hon).

A SR: 1. Chris Willbanks (Kaw); 2. Kevin Davis (Hon); 3. Chris Von Kleist (Hon); 4. John Poor Jr. (Hon); 5. Kent Parker (Kaw).

A S/SR: 1. Richard Adan (Hon); 2. Keith Ratcliff (Hon); 3. Peter Prichard (KTM); 4. Jeff Carr (Hon); 5. Phillip Bishop (Hon).

B O/A: 1. Billy Russell (KTM); 2. Jeff Mennick (Hon); 3. Greg Mace (KTM); 4. Robert Laird (Hon); 5. Chad Grass (Hon).

B 200: 1. Chad Grass (Hon).

B 250: 1. Tim Campbell (Suz); 2. Chris Cartwright (Kaw); 3. Michael Gauvreau (Yam); 4. Brad Hetherington (Hon); 5. Sean Pruitt (Suz).

B 4-STRK: 1. Kim Wettig (Yam); 2. Paul Murphy (Hon); 3. Kevin Ruffoni (Hon); 4. Joshua Anello (Yam); 5. Mike Carson (Yam).

B OPEN: 1. Jeff Mennick (Hon); 2. Bret Dooley (KTM); 3. Bobby Thomson (Kaw).

B VET: 1. Randy Johnson (Kaw); 2. Tony Paulson (Hon); 3. Greg Mace (KTM); 4. Kevin Wiley (Yam); 5. Kevin Morris (KTM).

B SR: 1. Dave Olson (Hon); 2. Jim Robinson (Hon); 3. Tom Materna (Yam); 4. Jeff Petron (KTM); 5. Randy Patterson (Hon).

B S/SR: 1. Don Pereira (Hon); 2. Richard Garisto (KTM); 3. James Counts (KTM).

C O/A: 1. Jason Pettinato (Hon); 2. Rich Bell (KTM); 3. Mike Pettinato (Hon); 4. Steve Maionchi (Yam); 5. George Smyrniotis (Hon).

C 200: 1. Carl Liang (KTM).

C 250: 1. Mike Pettinato (Hon); 2. George Smyrniotis (Hon); 3. Preston Barker; 4. Tim Vanderzweep (Yam); 5. Dennis Saenz (Kaw).

C 4-STRK: 1. Matt Poor (Hon); 2. Malcolm Kingsley (Kaw); 3. Stephen Poor (Hon); 4. John Murphy (Hon); 5. David Arndt (KTM).

C OPEN: 1. Roger Woodfill (KTM); 2. Daniel Hopgland (Hon); 3. Kevin A. Anderson (KTM); 4. Justin Gonzales (Kaw).

C VET: 1. Rich Bell (KTM); 2. Keith Christensen (KTM); 3. Curtis Christensen (KTM); 4. Matt Carr (KTM); 5. Tim Kearns (Hon).

C SR: 1. Steve Maionchi (Yam); 2. Richard J. Mrofka (Hon); 3. Reggie Kesecker (Hbg); 4. Ross Ross (Hon); 5. Neil Kimmel (Hon).

C S/SR: 1. John Tobin (KTM).

Upcoming Rounds:
Round 2 - Lake Pleasant, Arizona, February 21
Round 3 - Forest hill, Louisiana, February 27

(Left) Randy Hawkins (21A) and Pat Garrahan descend a hill into a gas stop. Garrahan finished fifth, just ahead of Hawkins. (Above) Frank Ramey III grabbed seventh overall. (Right) Four-time National Enduro Champion Terry Cunningham topped the Vet A class.

Daytona

FEBRUARY 24

7 a.m.
Daytona International Speedway opens for NASB/CCS road race riders, crew and guests.

8 a.m.
Suzuki Advanced School, first session (preregistration required) at Speedway; 909/245-6414.

12 p.m.
Suzuki Advanced School, first session (preregistration required) at Speedway; 909/245-6414.

1 p.m.
Registration for NASB/CCS riders and crew who are pre-entered for Thursday practice only at Speedway, till 3 p.m.; 828/684-4297.

3 p.m.
Registration for all NASB/CCS participants at Speedway, till 5 p.m.; 828/684-4297.

FEBRUARY 25

7 a.m.
Registration for NASB/CCS riders, crew and guests at Speedway till 5 p.m. (rider registration closes at 8 a.m. for riders with Thursday races) 828/684-4297.
Tech inspection opens for NASB/CCS classes at Speedway.

8 a.m.
Practice for NASB/CCS road race classes, groups 1-6, at Speedway, till noon.

9 a.m.
AHRMA road race practice for all classes, till 5 p.m.; De Land Airport; 715/842-9699.
Willi's Motorcycle World antique motorcycle museum; 566 Ballough Rd.; open daily till 8 p.m. from February 19 through March 6; 904/253-2100.

1 p.m.
Practice resumes for NASB/CCS road race classes, groups 1-6, after one-hour lunch break at Speedway.

FEBRUARY 26

Registration for NASB/CCS riders, crew and guests at Speedway till 5 p.m. (rider registration closes at 8 a.m. for riders with Friday races) 828/684-4297.
Tech inspection opens for NASB/CCS classes at Speedway.

8 a.m.
Practice for NASB/CCS road race classes, groups 1-6, at Speedway, till 11 a.m.
Antique Motorcycle Club of America (AMCA) National Rally opens at fairgrounds in Eustice, through Sunday; sponsored by Sunshine Chapter; judging on Sunday morning; 904/727-3806.

9 a.m.
American Motorcycle Institute (AMI) open-house tours, till 5 p.m., AMI campus, 3042 W. International Speedway Blvd.; 800/874-0645.

10 a.m.
Bike Week Welcome Center open till 10 p.m.; 503 Main St.; 904/255-0981.

11 a.m.
AMA/Prostar Drag Racing Sunshine Nationals; pro classes, 11 a.m. and 3 p.m.; Gainesville Raceway, 11211 N. CR 225, Gainesville, FL; 256/852-1101.

12 p.m.
AHRMA Progressive Suspension Historic Cup road races, all classes, De Land Airport; practice starts 8 a.m.; 715/842-9699.
Practice resumes for NASB/CCS road race classes, groups 1-6, after one-hour lunch break at Speedway.

1:30 p.m.
CCS GT races for GTO (Am), GT Lights (Am & Ex), GTO (Ex), GTU (Am) and GTU (Ex) at Speedway; 828/684-4297.

7:30 p.m.
Hot Shoe Championship Series half mile, Ogle thorpe Speedway, Savannah, Georgia; 912/964-8200.

FEBRUARY 27

7 a.m.
Registration for NASB/CCS riders, crew and guests at Speedway till 5 p.m. (rider registration closes at 8 a.m. for riders with Saturday races; all rider registration closes at 9 a.m.) 828/684-4297.
Tech inspection opens for NASB/CCS classes at Speedway.
AHRMA Speed & Sport Vintage Motocross Series gates open, Hard Rock Cycle Park, Ocala; practice at 9 a.m., racing at 10:30 a.m.; followed by awards and barbecue in evening; 715/842-9699.
Registration for amateur/youth motocross championship, Gatorback Cycle Park, Gainesville; races start 9:30 a.m.; 904/935-6872.

8 a.m.
Practice for NASB/CCS road race classes, groups 1-6, at Speedway, till 11 a.m.
Antique Motorcycle Club of America (AMCA) National Rally at fairgrounds in Eustice, through Sunday; judging on Sunday morning; 904/727-3806.
Registration opens for AMA Southeast Amateur National Championship Series dirt track half mile racing at Volusia Speedway Park, Barberville; 904/788-4709.

9 a.m.
American Motorcycle Institute (AMI) open-house tours, till 5 p.m., AMI campus, 3042 W. International Speedway Blvd.; 800/874-0645.

10 a.m.
Bike Week Welcome Center open till 10 p.m.; 503 Main St.; 904/255-0981.

11 a.m.
AMA/Prostar Drag Racing Sunshine Nationals; pro classes at 11 a.m. and 3 p.m.; Gainesville Raceway, 11211 N. CR 225, Gainesville; 256/852-1101.

12 p.m.
CCS races at Speedway as follows: Lightweight GP (Am & Ex), H-D Twin Sports qualifying heat, Middleweight Superbike (Am), Middleweight Superbike (Ex), SuperTwins (Am & Ex), EBC Brakes Sportbike qualifying heat, Lightweight Sportsman (Am & Ex), Unlimited Super Sport (Am & Ex), Buell Lightning Series qualifying heat, GP Singles/Lightweight Supersport Combined (Am & Ex), Heavyweight Sportsman (Am & Ex), Lightweight Superbike (Am & Ex), Heavyweight Superbike (Am & Ex); 828/684-4297.

5 p.m.
Chris Carter radio show, recorded at Ramada Inn opposite Daytona International Speedway till 7 p.m. Tape-delay airing on WNDB 1150 AM.

7:30 p.m.
Professional dirt track half mile racing at Volusia Speedway Park, Barberville; 904/788-4709.

FEBRUARY 28

7 a.m.
Tech inspection opens for NASB/CCS classes at Speedway. Registration for crew/guests till 1 p.m.; 828/684-4297.
Registration for amateur/youth motocross championship; Gatorback Cycle Park, Gainesville; races start 9:30 a.m.; 904/935-6872.
Registration opens for second annual Pan-American Seniors Motocross series; racing starts at 10:30 a.m.; Hard Rock Cycle Park, Ocala; 352/732-6697.

8 a.m.
Practice for NASB/CCS classes at Speedway as follows: H-D Twin Sports, Buell Lightning Riders, all CCS Amateur riders, EBC Brakes Sportbike riders; 828/684-4297.
Antique Motorcycle Club of America (AMCA) National Rally at fairgrounds in Eustice, through Sunday; judging in morning; 904/727-3806.
Registration and tech inspection open for AHRMA vintage road racing till 5 p.m. for Monday and Tuesday races; AMI, 3042 W. International Speedway Blvd.; 1 mile west of Speedway; 715/842-9699.
Preregistration till 5 p.m. daily through March 2 for Daytona 200 Motorcycle Club's 12th annual Alligator Road Tour; clubhouse is half a mile west of Interstate 4 on U.S. Route 92; ride begins at 10 a.m. March 3; 904/672-3927.

9 a.m.
American Motorcycle Institute open-house tours open till 5 p.m., AMI campus, 3042 W. International Speedway Blvd.; 800/874-0645.
Excelsior-Henderson motorcycle and accessory show; Peabody Auditorium, Wild Olive and Auditorium Blvd., till 6 p.m.; 612/873-7000.

10 a.m.
CCS sprint races (7 laps each) at Speedway as follows: Heavyweight Super Sport (Am), Heavyweight Super Sport (Ex), Unlimited GP; 828-684-4297.
Bike Week Welcome Center open till 10 p.m.; 503 Main St.; 904/255-0981.
AHRMA Speed & Sport National Vintage Trials, Hard Rock Cycle Park, Ocala; registration opens at 8:30 a.m.; 715/842-9699.

11 a.m.
AMA/Prostar Drag Racing Sunshine Nationals; pro classes at 11 a.m. and 3 p.m.; Gainesville Raceway, 11211 N. CR 225, Gainesville, FL; 256/852-1101.

12 p.m.
CCS Sprint races (7 laps each) and NASB finals at Speedway as follows: CCS Middleweight GP (Ex), CCS Middleweight GP (Am), NASB Buell Lightning Series, CCS Middleweight Super Sport Expert, CCS Formula 40 (Am & Ex), NASB H-D Twin Sports, CCS Middlweight Super Sport (Am), NASB EBC Brakes Sportbike, CCS Heavyweight Superbike (Ex); 828-684-4297.

2 p.m.
Hot Shoe Championship Series Half Mile; Volusia Speedway Park, Barberville; 904/985-4402.

5 p.m.
Chris Carter radio show, recorded at Ramada Inn opposite Daytona International Speedway until 7 p.m. Tape-delay airing on WNDB 1150 AM.

6 p.m.
AHRMA Speed & Sport Dirt Track Race, Hard Rock Cycle Park, Ocala; registration opens at 3 p.m. 715/842-9699.

MARCH 1

8 a.m.
AHRMA Progressive Suspension Classics road race practice begins; racing starts at noon at Speedway; AHRMA concours d'elegance bike show opens in Speedway infield.

9 a.m.
American Motorcycle Institute (AMI) open-house tours till 5 p.m., AMI campus, 3042 W. International Speedway Blvd.; 800/874-0645.
Excelsior-Henderson motorcycle and accessory show; Peabody Auditorium, Wild Olive and Auditorium Blvd., till 6 p.m.; 612/873-7000.
Harley-Davidson demo rides, till 3 p.m.; northeast corner of Speedway grounds.

9:30 a.m.
Tenth annual AMI Brute Horsepower Shoot-Out (dynamometer horsepower competition), till 4 p.m.; AMI campus, 3042 W. International Speedway Blvd.; 800/874-0645.

10 a.m.
Bike Week Welcome Center open till 10 p.m.; 503 Main St.; 904/255-0981.
Registration open for MBNA Superbike Tour riders, crew, sponsors and guests till 5 p.m.; AMA building at Speedway.
Indian & Classic American Iron Daytona Bike Rally, till 3 p.m.; Klassix Auto Museum, 2909 International Speedway Blvd.; 904/252-3800.

Noon
Excelsior-Henderson Kickoff Parade departs from E-H demo site at Speedway and ends at Peabody Auditorium; all riders welcome; 612/873-7000.
AMI Southeast Amateur/Youth National Championship dirt track races; registration 8:30 a.m.; Daytona Municipal Stadium; 904/788-4709.
Grand National Cross Country amateur/semi-pro races, ATV classes only; registration 9 a.m.; Kirton Ranch, 5 miles east of Okeechobee on state Route 70; Racer Productions, 304/284-0084.

1 p.m.
Excelsior-Henderson demo rides, till 4 p.m.; Speedway (corner of Midway and International Blvd.).

5 p.m.
Chris Carter radio show, recorded at Ramada Inn opposite Daytona International Speedway until 7 p.m. Tape-delay airing on WNDB 1150 AM.

6 p.m.
Harley Owners Group (HOG) reception at Ocean Center; till 8 p.m.

MARCH 2

8 a.m.
AHRMA Progressive Suspension Classics road-race practice begins; racing starts at noon.

9 a.m.
American Motorcycle Institute (AMI) open-house tours till 5 p.m., AMI campus, 3042 W. International Speedway Blvd.; 800/874-0645.
Excelsior-Henderson motorcycle and accessory show; Peabody Auditorium, Wild Olive and Auditorium Blvd., till 6 p.m.; 612/873-7000.
Harley-Davidson demo rides, till 3 p.m.; northeast corner of Speedway grounds.
Excelsior-Henderson demo rides, till 4 p.m.; Speedway.
Yamaha demo rides, till 4 p.m.; Speedway.
Triumph demo rides, till 4 p.m.; Speedway.
Suzuki demo rides, till 4 p.m.; Speedway.
Kawasaki demo rides, aftermarket accessory show and Good Times Owners Club hospitality area at Speedway, till 5 p.m.
Victory demo rides, till 5 p.m.; Speedway.

9:30 a.m.
Tenth annual AMI Brute Horsepower Shoot-Out (dynamometer horsepower competition), till 4 p.m.; AMI campus, 3042 W. International Speedway Blvd.; 800/874-0645.

10 a.m.
Bike Week Welcome Center open till 10 p.m.; 503 Main St.; 904/255-0981.
Registration open for MBNA Superbike Tour riders, crew, sponsors and guests till 5 p.m.; AMA building at Speedway.
MBNA Superbike Tour tech inspection open till 5 p.m.
Harley-Davidson and Buell Indoor Show open till 5 p.m.; Ocean Center.
Grand National Cross-Country amateur/semi-pro races, motorcycle classes (C and Super Senior only); registration 7:30 a.m.; A, B and Pro classes at 1 p.m.; registration 9 a.m.; Kirton Ranch, 5 miles east of Okeechobee on state Route 70; Racer Productions; 304/284-0084.

11:30 a.m.
AHRMA Great Men, Great Machines Parade at Speedway.

Noon
BMW demo rides, till 4:30 p.m.; sign-up at 10 a.m., Speedway.

1 p.m.
Third annual Clayton Foundation Golf Tournament, Indigo Lakes Country Club; registration opens at 11 a.m.; 714/751-7433.

5 p.m.
Chris Carter radio show, recorded at Ramada Inn opposite Daytona International Speedway until 7 p.m. Tape-delay airing on WNDB 1150 AM.

7:30 p.m.
AMI Southeast Amateur/Youth National Championship dirt track races, including AHRMA Vintage National; registration for Amateur/Youth classes opens at 8:30 a.m., Daytona Municipal Stadium; 904/788-4709.

MARCH 3

7 a.m.
Registration for MBNA Superbike Tour riders, crew, sponsors and guests open till 4 p.m.; AMA building at Speedway.
MBNA Superbike Tour tech inspection open till 5 p.m.
Registration begins for Daytona Dirt Riders Association dual-sport ride; ride starts at 9 a.m.; Tomoka Farms Road, west of Speedway; 904/761-6123.

8 a.m.
Registration begins for Daytona 200 Motorcycle Club's 12th annual Alligator Road Tour; ride begins at 10 a.m.; clubhouse is half a mile west of Interstate 4 on U.S. Route 92; 904/672-3927.
Practice for all MBNA Superbike Tour classes till 11:50 a.m.
Harley-Davidson Ride-In Bike Show registration till 11 a.m.; Wild Olive Ave., near auditorium.

9 a.m.
American Motorcycle Institute (AMI) open-house tours till 5 p.m., AMI campus, 3042 W. International Speedway Blvd.; 800/874-0645.
Excelsior-Henderson motorcycle and accessory show; Peabody Auditorium, Wild Olive and Auditorium Blvd., till 6 p.m.; 612/873-7000.
Honda Rider's Club of America display tent and hospitality area open till 5 p.m. (all riders welcome) in front of Winston Tower, Speedway; 310/783-3958.
Harley-Davidson demo rides, till 3 p.m.; northeast corner of Speedway grounds.
Excelsior-Henderson demo rides, till 4 p.m.; Speedway.
Yamaha demo rides, till 4 p.m.; Speedway.
Triumph demo rides, till 4 p.m.; Speedway.
Suzuki demo rides, till 4 p.m.; Speedway.
Kawasaki demo rides, aftermarket accessory show and Good Times Owners Club hospitality area till 5 p.m.; Speedway.
Victory demo rides, till 5 p.m.; Speedway.
BMW demo rides, till 4:30 p.m.; sign-up at 8 a.m., Speedway.

9:30 a.m.
Tenth annual AMI Brute Horsepower Shoot-Out (dynamometer horsepower competition), till 4 p.m.; AMI campus, 3042 W. International Speedway Blvd.; 800/ 874-0645.

10 a.m.
Twelfth annual Daytona Antique & Classic Motorcycle Auction and Vintage Bike Meet, featuring J. Wood auction preview and AMA/Will Stoner

Schedule

Swapmeet, till 6 p.m.; Edmunds Center, Stetson University, De Land; auction: 352/795-8895; swap meet: 440/543-0632.
Bike Week Welcome Center open till 10 p.m.; 503 Main St.; 904/255-0981.
Harley-Davidson and Buell Indoor Show open till 5 p.m.; Ocean Center.
British & European Daytona Bike Rally, till 3 p.m.; Klassix Auto Museum, 2909 International Speedway Blvd.; 904/252-3800.

11 a.m.
Harley-Davidson Ride-In Bike Show, judging till 4 p.m.; awards at 4:30 p.m.; Wild Olive Ave. (west side of Ocean Center).

1 p.m.
International Motorcycle Show open till 6 p.m.; outside Speedway main grandstand.
Buell demo rides; Buell Riders Adventure Group (BRAG) hospitality area at Speedway; till 6 p.m.
Practice for all MBNA Superbike Tour classes, till 4:50 p.m.
Registration and tech inspection for the 49th annual Alligator Enduro, sponsored by the Daytona Dirt Riders; Tomoka Farms Road, west of Speedway; 904/761-6123.

5 p.m.
Chris Carter radio show, recorded at Ramada Inn opposite Daytona International Speedway until 7 p.m. Tape-delay airing on WNDB 1150 AM.

7 p.m.
AHRMA Awards Banquet; De Land Holiday Inn; advance ticket sales only; 715/842-9699.

MARCH 4

7 a.m.
Registration open for MBNA Superbike Tour riders, crew, sponsors and guests till 4 p.m.; AMA building at Speedway.
MBNA Superbike Tour tech inspection open till 5 p.m.

8 a.m.
Practice for all MBNA Superbike Tour classes till 11:40 a.m.
Southeast Amateur National Championship dirt-track races, including AHRMA Vintage National; Volusia Speedway Park, Barberville; 904/788-4709.

9 a.m.
Start of 49th annual Alligator Enduro; Tomoka Farms Road, west of Speedway; 904/ 761-6123.
American Motorcycle Institute open-house tours till 5 p.m., AMI campus, 3042 W. International Speedway Blvd.; 800/874-0645.
International Motorcycle Show open till 6 p.m.; outside Speedway main grandstand.
AHRMA/Ohio Valley BSA Owners Club vintage ride; Edmunds Center, Stetson University, De Land; concours outside Edmunds Center, concours registration 10 a.m.; show ends 3 p.m.; 407/774-6669.
Excelsior-Henderson motorcycle and accessory show; Peabody Auditorium, Wild Olive and Auditorium Blvd., till 6 p.m.; 612/873-7000.
Honda Rider's Club of America display tent and hospitality area open till 5 p.m. (all riders welcome) in front of Winston Tower; 310/783-3958.
Harley-Davidson demo rides, till 3 p.m.; northeast corner of Speedway grounds.
Buell demo rides; Buell Riders Adventure Group (BRAG) hospitality area at Speedway; till 3 p.m.
Excelsior-Henderson demo rides, till 4 p.m.; Speedway.
Yamaha demo rides, till 4 p.m.; Speedway.
Triumph demo rides, till 4 p.m.; Speedway.
Suzuki demo rides, till 4 p.m.; Speedway.
Kawasaki demo rides, aftermarket accessory show and Good Times Owners Club hospitality area at Speedway, till 5 p.m.
Victory demo rides, till 5 p.m.; Speedway.
BMW demo rides, till 4:30 p.m.; sign-up at 8 a.m.; Speedway.

9:30 a.m.
Tenth annual AMI Brute Horsepower Shoot-Out (dynamometer horsepower competition), till 4 p.m.; AMI campus, 3042 W. International Speedway Blvd.; 800/874-0645.

10 a.m.
Twelfth annual Daytona Antique & Classic Motorcycle Auction and Vintage Bike Meet, featuring J. Wood auction preview and AMA/Will Stoner Swapmeet, till 6 p.m.; Edmunds Center, Stetson University, De Land; auction: 352/795-8895; swap meet: 440/543-0632.
Bike Week Welcome Center open till 10 p.m.; 503 Main St.; 904/255-0981.
Harley-Davidson and Buell Indoor Show open till 5 p.m.; Ocean Center.

12:40 p.m.
Pro Honda Oils 600cc Super Sport qualifying, till 1:30 p.m.

1:40 p.m.
Progressive Insurance Pro Thunder qualifying, till 2 p.m.

2:10 p.m.
The Interstate Batteries Race for the Pole, MBNA Superbike qualifying for the Daytona 200, till 4:20 p.m.

4:30 p.m.
Lockhart-Phillips USA 750cc Super Sport qualifying, till 5:20 p.m.

5 p.m.
Chris Carter radio show, recorded at Ramada Inn opposite Daytona International Speedway until 7 p.m. Tape-delay airing on WNDB 1150 AM.

7:30 p.m.
Honda Rider's Club of America dinner with the Honda race teams (HRCA members only); tickets must be purchased by February 15; 310/783-3958.
MARS pavement Pro-Am half mile; Volusia Speedway Park, Barberville; 843/626-9455.

MARCH 5

7 a.m.
Registration for MBNA Superbike Tour crew, sponsors and guests open till 4 p.m.; AMA building at Speedway.
MBNA Superbike Tour tech inspection open till 5 p.m.

8 a.m.
Practice for all MBNA Superbike Tour classes till 11:20 a.m.

9 a.m.
Open-house tours till 5 p.m., American Motorcycle Institute (AMI) campus, 3042 W. International Speedway Blvd.; 800/874-0645.
International Motorcycle Show open till 6 p.m.; outside Speedway main grandstand.
Excelsior-Henderson motorcycle and accessory show, Peabody Auditorium, Wild Olive and Auditorium Blvd., till 6 p.m.; 612/873-7000.
Honda Rider's Club of America display tent and hospitality area open till 5 p.m. (all riders welcome) in front of Winston Tower; 310/783-3958.
Harley-Davidson demo rides, till 3 p.m.; northeast corner of Speedway grounds.
Buell demo rides; Buell Riders Adventure Group (BRAG) hospitality area at Speedway; till 3 p.m.
Excelsior-Henderson demo rides, till 4 p.m.; Speedway (corner of Midway and International Blvd.)
Yamaha demo rides, till 4 p.m.; Speedway.
Triumph demo rides, till 4 p.m.; Speedway.
Suzuki demo rides, till 4 p.m.; Speedway.
Kawasaki demo rides, aftermarket accessory show and Good Times Owners Club hospitality area at Speedway; till 5 p.m.
Victory demo rides, till 5 p.m.; Speedway.
BMW demo rides, till 4:30 p.m.; sign-up at 8 a.m.; Speedway.

9:30 a.m.
Tenth annual AMI Brute Horsepower Shoot-Out (dynamometer horsepower competition), till 4 p.m.; AMI campus, 3042 W. International Speedway Blvd.; 800/874-0645.

10 a.m.
Twelfth annual Daytona Antique & Classic Motorcycle Auction and Vintage Bike Meet, featuring J. Wood auction preview and AMA/Will Stoner Swapmeet, till 6 p.m.; Edmunds Center, Stetson University, De Land; auction: 352/795-8895; swap meet: 440/543-0632.
Bike Week Welcome Center open till 10 p.m.; 503 Main St.; 904/255-0981.
Harley-Davidson and Buell Indoor Show open till 5 p.m.; Ocean Center.
Registration and tech inspection open till noon for Hot Shoe National Short Track; Daytona Municipal Stadium.
Classic & Custom Japanese Daytona Bike Rally, till 3 p.m.; Klassix Auto Museum, 2909 International Speedway Blvd.; 904/252-3800.

12:20 p.m.
Final MBNA Superbike qualifying sessions for Daytona 200; till 2:10 p.m.

1 p.m.
Registration for Daytona Supercross by Honda open till 6 p.m., for riders and mechanics; AMA building at Speedway; no registration for riders or mechanics on Saturday.
Buell Riders Adventure Group (BRAG) ride to Daytona, led by Erik Buell, departs Dick Farmer's H-D/Buell; 46 N. Orange Blossom Trail, Orlando; 407/423-0346.

2:20 p.m.
Professional road race finals, till 5 p.m.
Lockhart-Phillips USA 750cc Super Sport (15 laps)
250cc Grand Prix heat races (five laps each)
Pro Honda Oils 600cc Super Sport (18 laps)

5 p.m.
Chris Carter radio show, recorded at Ramada Inn opposite Daytona International Speedway until 7 p.m. Tape-delay airing on WNDB 1150 AM.

6 p.m.
Pits open for autograph session till 7:30 p.m., Hot Shoe National Short Track, Daytona Municipal Stadium.
Ducati and Ducati Online Bike Show and Dinner; Daytona Beach Senior Center on City Island; all bikes in show must be entered by 6 p.m.; dinner follows at 7 p.m., featuring Eraldo Ferracci and Ducati racers; e-mail: veloce916@aol.com; 954/764-3847.

8:30 p.m.
Heats and semis begin for Hot Shoe National Short Track; Daytona Municipal Stadium.

10:25 p.m.
Hot Shoe National Final; Daytona Municipal Stadium.

MARCH 6

7 a.m.
Registration for Daytona Supercross by Honda open till 1 p.m. for guests, manufacturers, bonus-award sponsors and officials; AMA building at Speedway; no rider or mechanic registration, no credentials sold, will-call only.

8 a.m.
Eleventh annual American Motorcycle Heritage Foundation Breakfast, De Land Holiday Inn; guest speaker Mert Lawwill, 1969 Grand National Champion and star of "On Any Sunday"; purchase tickets by February 24; 614/856-1900.
Rat's Hole Custom Chopper Show, till dusk; Ocean Center parking lot; 904/257-1824.

8:30 a.m.
Supercross practice.

9 a.m.
American Motorcycle Institute open-house tours till 5 p.m., AMI campus, 3042 W. International Speedway Blvd.; 800/874-0645.
AMA Risk Management Workshop, AMI campus, 3042 W. International Speedway Blvd.; 614/856-1900.
International Motorcycle Show open till 6 p.m.; outside Speedway main grandstand.
MBNA Superbike Tour registration for crew, sponsors and guests open till 1 p.m.; AMA building at Speedway.
Riders Association of Triumph (RAT) Run to De Leon Springs State Park for a pancake breakfast; meet at parking lot, Volusia Shopping Mall, opposite Daytona International Speedway; everyone welcome; prize drawings for RAT members; 770/631-9500.
Excelsior-Henderson motorcycle and accessory show; Peabody Auditorium, Wild Olive and Auditorium Blvd., till 6 p.m.; 612/873-7000.
Buell Riders Adventure Group (BRAG) ride, led by Erik Buell, sponsored by Daytona H-D/Buell, departs Buell demo site; meet for coffee and donuts at 8 a.m.; 904/253-2453.
Honda Rider's Club of America display tent and hospitality area open till 5 p.m. (all riders welcome) in front of Winston Tower; 310/783-3958.
Harley-Davidson demo rides, till 3 p.m.; northeast corner of Speedway grounds.
Buell demo rides; Buell Riders Adventure Group (BRAG) hospitality area at Speedway; till 3 p.m.
Excelsior-Henderson demo rides, till 4 p.m.; Speedway.
Yamaha demo rides, till 2 p.m.; Speedway.
Triumph demo rides, till 2 p.m.; Speedway.

9 a.m.
Suzuki demo rides, till 1 p.m.; Speedway.
Kawasaki demo rides, aftermarket accessory show and Good Times Owners Club hospitality area at Speedway, till noon.
Victory demo rides, till noon; Speedway.
BMW demo rides on infield track only, till 4:30 p.m.; sign-up starting at 8 a.m. at Gate 50; Speedway.

10 a.m.
Twelfth annual Daytona Antique & Classic Motorcycle Auction and Vintage Bike Meet, featuring J. Wood auction and AMA/Will Stoner Swap Meet, till 6 p.m.; auction begins at 2 p.m.; Edmunds Center, Stetson University, De Land; auction: 352/795-8895; swap meet: 440/543-0632.
Bike Week Welcome Center open till 10 p.m.; 503 Main St.; 904/255-0981.
Harley-Davidson and Buell Indoor Show open till 4 p.m.; Ocean Center.
Registration and tech inspection open till noon for Daytona Short Track, opening round of Grand National Dirt Track Series; Daytona Municipal Stadium.

11 a.m.
Supercross qualifying heats.
Harley-Davidson Meet the Racers, with factory dirt track and superbike race teams; till noon; Ocean Center.

12 p.m.
Harley-Davidson MDA Auction; Ocean Center.
Grand National Cross Country amateur/semi-pro races, ATV classes only; registration 9 a.m.; Paradise Park in Macon, GA (I-16 to exit 6 Huber Sgoda Rd. N., 3 miles); Racer Productions; 304/284-0084.

12:50 p.m.
Opening ceremonies, 29th Daytona Supercross by Honda, followed by 125cc and 250cc heat races; 15-lap 125cc final - 3:45 p.m.; Daytona Supercross 250cc final (20 laps) - 4:20 p.m.

5 p.m.
Chris Carter radio show, recorded at Ramada Inn opposite Daytona International Speedway til 7 p.m. Tape-delay airing on WNDB 1150 AM.

6 p.m.
Pits open for autograph sessions till 7:30 p.m. for Daytona Short Track; Daytona Municipal Stadium.

8:30 p.m.
Heats and semis begin for Daytona Short Track; Daytona Municipal Stadium.

10:25 p.m.
AMA Daytona Short Track Final; Daytona Municipal Stadium.

MARCH 7

7:30 a.m.
Blessing of the Bikes; St. Paul's Catholic Church, U.S. Route 1; followed by a ride to Bellair Plaza for parade start; 904/255-0981.

8 a.m.
Harley-Davidson Parade formation till 9 a.m.; leaves Bellair Plaza to Speedway.
Registration opens for MBNA Superbike Tour crew, sponsors and guests till 11 a.m.; AMA building at Speedway.
MBNA Superbike Tour tech inspection opens.

9 a.m.
Practice for all MBNA Superbike Tour classes till 10 a.m.
International Motorcycle Show open till 1 p.m.; outside Speedway main grandstand.
Honda Rider's Club of America display tent and hospitality area open till 5 p.m. (all riders welcome) in front of Winston Tower; 310/783-3958.
Buell demo rides; Buell Riders Adventure Group (BRAG) hospitality area at Speedway; till 1 p.m.
BMW demo rides, till noon, sign-up at 8 a.m.; Speedway.

10 a.m.
Bike Week Welcome Center open till 10 p.m.; 503 Main St.; 904/255-0981.
Harley Heaven opens at Speedway; Turn 3 grandstands.
Grand National Cross Country amateur/semi-pro races, motorcycle classes (C and Super Senior only); registration 8 a.m.; A, B and Pro classes at 1 p.m.; registration 9 a.m.; Paradise Park in Macon, GA (I-16 to exit 6 Huber Sgoda Rd. N., 3 miles); Racer Productions; 304/284-0084.

10:30 a.m.
Buell owners meet at Buell Riders Adventure Group (BRAG) hospitality tent at Speedway to watch Pro Thunder race.
Georgia National Championship semi-pro/youth motocross; registration 7 a.m.; Echeconnee Moto-X in Macon, GA (I-475 bypass, exit 1, left on U.S. 80, 2 miles to Knoxville Rd., left 7 miles, track on left); 912/788-8227 or 912/788-0413.

11 a.m.
250cc Grand Prix final (18 laps).

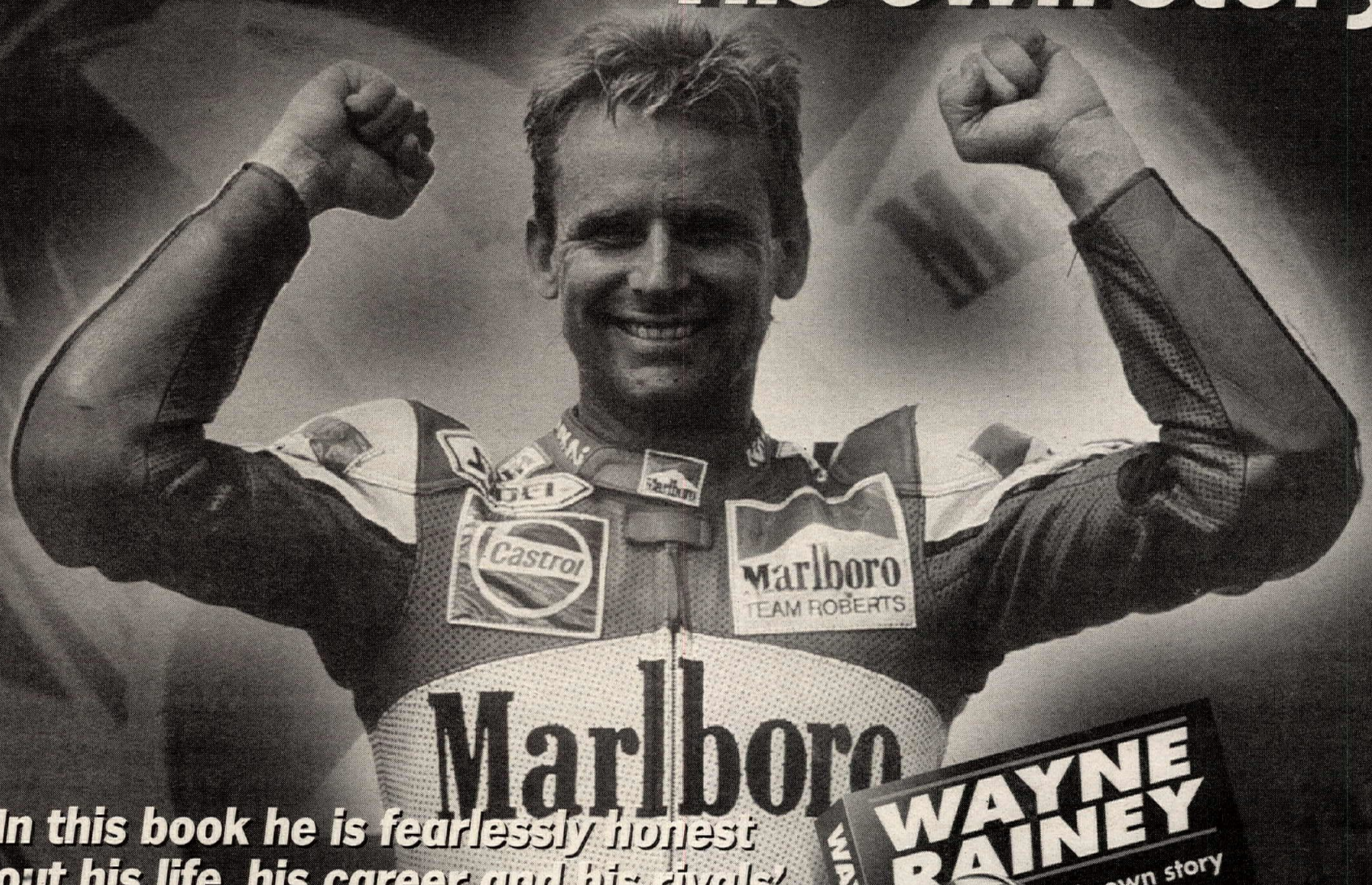
Noon
Progressive Insurance Pro Thunder final (11 laps).

1 p.m.
Opening ceremony and award presentations.

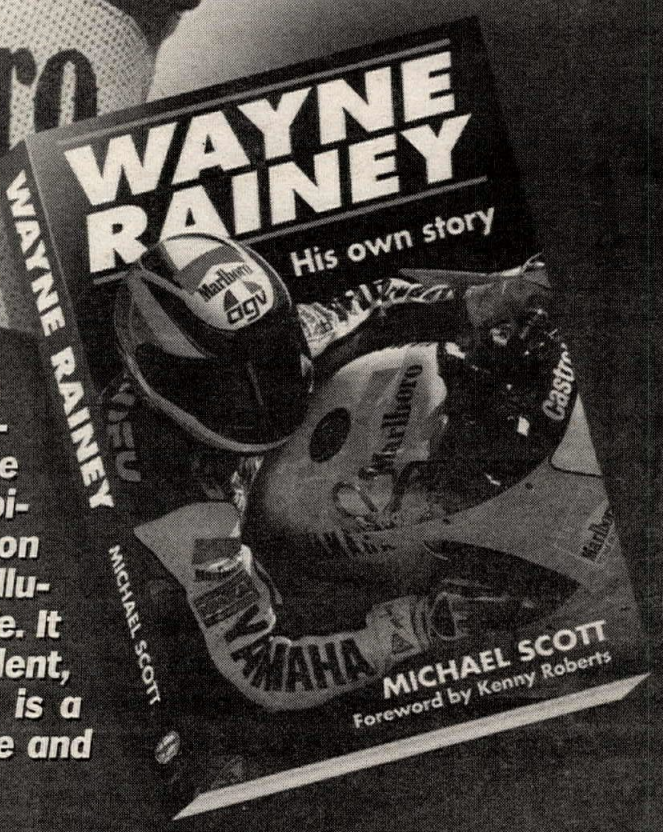
1:15 p.m.
Sighting lap for the MBNA Superbike final.

1:30 p.m.
58th Daytona 200 by Arai (57 laps).

WAYNE RAINEY
- His own story



'In this book he is fearlessly honest about his life, his career and his rivals'
- Kenny Roberts



From the dirt-track ovals of California to the Grand Prix tracks of the world, Wayne Rainey forged a path to three historic successive 500cc World Championships. He defeated formidable rivals to achieve domination - until in the end his pitiless ambition almost killed him. This book, written in close cooperation with Rainey, is fully illustrated with private photographs and illuminated with new interviews with key people throughout his life. It tells the inside story of his years as a racer, his crippling accident, and his return to the tracks as a team owner/manager. This is a frank, intimate, and deeply moving account of inspiring courage and triumph over tragedy.

Wayne Rainey - *His own story*

by Michael Scott / Foreword by Kenny Roberts

$37.95 (5 or more $34.95 each) VISA MasterCard

Includes Boxed UPS Shipping

6"x 9" Hardbound Book, 224 pages with color photography

To order, call Cycle News Products order desk at

714-751-7433

(9am - 5pm PST)

or use the CN Products order blank in the back of this issue.

Traffic jam

By Geoff Meyer

LE TOUQUET, FRANCE, FEB. 14

With the applause of around 300,000 screaming French spectators ringing in his ears, Yamaha Motor France-backed rider Jean-Claude Mousse took the win at the 24th annual Optic 2000 Le Touquet Beach race.

While Mousse was the race winner, it was the complete Yamaha France team that stood out, as second place went to four-time winner Arnaud Demeester and third place went to David Fretigne, making it a podium monopoly for Yamaha. Privateer Charly Tonus, who was also on a Yamaha, took fourth place.

Mousse, 27, may have walked away with the top spot, but everyone in attendance was looking at Demeester with admiration. The defending champion broke his arm only four weeks prior to the event and rode the final nine laps of the race in severe pain.

"I wanted to race this thing," Demeester said. "I did not want to be sitting in the crowd and looking at my teammates leading. I really was hurting, though, after the first four laps."

Demeester's problems were not the only topic of conversation at this year's beach classic. David Hauquier, who won the race in 1997, was prevented from starting the event after being found by the organizers practicing on the beach a week prior to the race.

"I don't understand," Hauquier said. "Every year they find somebody on the beach practicing, but they never have excluded them. I'm shattered."

With Hauquier out and Demeester injured, many were wondering who could win the 1999 event. Would it be five-time World Motocross Champion Georges Jobe, who was making his return on a KTM at Le Touquet? Or would it be new KTM MX team rider Frederic Vialle?

It would be neither, as it turned out.

Jobe did not finish the race, while Vialle took the checkered flag in 27th, which did nothing to impress his team manager, Kees van der Ven, a five-time Le Touquet winner.

The crazy thing about this event is the way it begins. First, the riders ride out of parc ferme, parade through the coastal village of Le Touquet, and then pile out onto the beach. Once on the beach, the 743 competitors struggle for their starting positions before being sent down the 5-mile straight to Le Goulet. This is when the fun begins. At Le Goulet, 700-plus riders lock handlebars in a war of survival as they fight for space through the first turn.

Belgian motocrosser Thierry Bethys, riding a Honda, led the way into the first corner, followed by teammate Fanck Duflou, Mousse, Demeester and Fretigne. Once the top 10 or so came through Le Goulet, the first corner quickly turned into a monumental traffic jam. Rider after rider bogged down in the thick, wet sand, and finally most of the field was submerged up to their mudguards. Even when the lead riders arrived for lap two, the mess still had not been cleaned up. As Bethys, Mousse and Demeester came around, they were forced to dodge stranded machines while traveling at around 70 mph.

Bethys was soon feeling the heat from the Yamaha-mounted riders, and within three laps it was Mousse, Demeester and Fretigne holding the top three places. Further back, Jobe and Vialle were fighting losing battles. Jobe was out of the top 50, and Vialle was somewhere around 30th.

Bethys soon dropped back.

"I did not want to race too hard early, and they just came by me," the early leader admitted. "I could not keep with them if I wanted to."

Not a lot happened between laps five and eight, but then problems developed for the leaders. Demeester suddenly found himself on the deck.

"I was really hurting and I lost concentration," Demeester said. "The course was really making me work my arms, and my broken arm just could not take it."

Fretigne, an enduro specialist, made the most of Demeester's crash by moving into second place, and he soon had Mousse in his sights. Mousse, though, was not playing the waiting game, and in the next three laps he set a blistering pace.

Fretigne was unable to maintain the same speed and he slowed, and, despite his now-throbbing arm, Demeester repassed Fretigne for second place. Fretigne then started worrying about Tonus, who was making up serious ground on him. But Tonus was hurting.

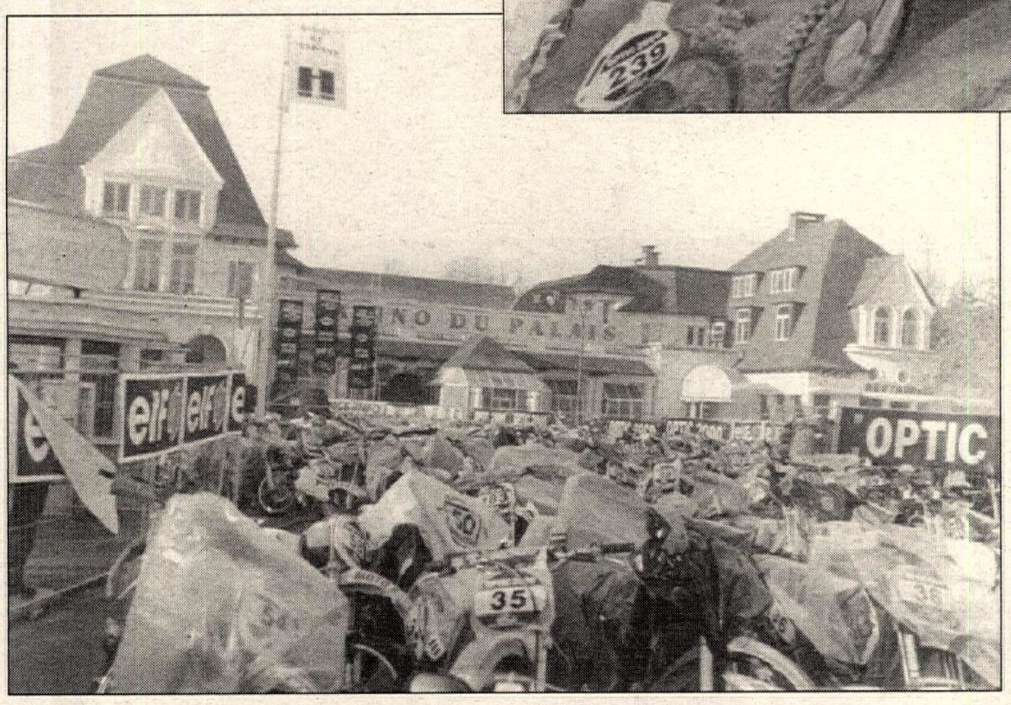
"I was really suffering," Tonus said. "My hands were blistered from the quad race, and they started bleeding. I figured if I can get fourth, that would be a good effort. On the last lap, I crashed twice and held on for fourth. Some of my friends told me I was, in fact, gaining on Fretigne, but I did not even realize it."

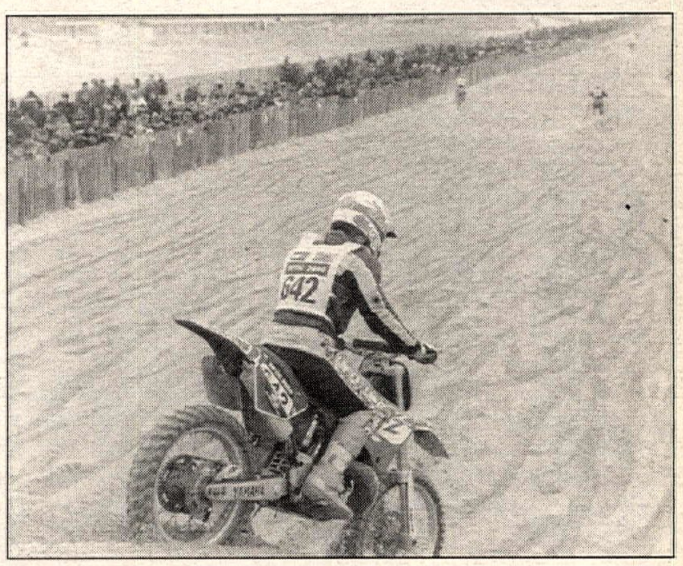
Up front, Mousse had the winner's trophy on his mind.

"The bike was running very well and my condition was perfect," Mousse said.

Demeester was not too troubled by his loss. After all, he has scored four wins and two seconds in the past six years at this race. It's little wonder the Frenchman was still smiling hours after the event.

"In this race, which is my life, you have to take your chances," he said. "With my arm the way it is, I have not lost. Next year, I will come back and go for the record fifth win." CN





(Above) Turn one at the Le Touquet Beach Race is one of motorcycle racing's most famous spectacles. (Left) More than 700 riders participated in the famous race on the beach. (Right) This straightaway was five miles long. The race attracted an estimated 300,000 spectators.

Le Touquet Beach Race
Le Touquet, France
Results: February 14, 1999

O/A: 1. Jean-Claude Mousse (Yam); 2. Arnaud Demeester (Yam); 3. David Fretigne (Yam); 4. Charly Tonus (Yam); 5. Thierry Bethys (Hon); 6. Vincent Cambier (Kaw); 7. Eric Aubijoux (Yam); 8. Christian Houyaux (Hon); 9. Dany Tetelin (Yam); 10. Vincent Thiollier (Yam).

U.S. Off-Road Championship Series, Round 5

Walters whips 'em

By Mike Larson

PHOENIX, AZ, FEB. 6

After sitting out a couple of rounds with a punctured lung and a couple of broken ribs, 1998 U.S. Off-Road Championship Series champ Spud Walters got back in the groove at Phoenix. The White Brothers Yamaha pilot led every lap of the main event in Phoenix and had little trouble in doing so.

Walters' White Brothers teammate Scott Myers backed up a heat-race win with a solid second place in the main event behind Walters, while local favorite Robert Naughton piloted yet another Yamaha to third place.

The points race in the series continues to tighten up and remains very interesting. The rider piloting the oldest bike in the series, Chris Knox, guided his privateer 1996 Husaberg to a sixth-place finish in the main and took over the series points lead. The Lewisburg, Ohio, rider leads Chris Ridgway, 559-546, while Walters is third and closing, with a main-event win and 473 points. Walters rejoined the series after sitting out the first two rounds in St. Louis and Minneapolis, and he has been steadily working his way to the front, while Knox and Ridgway have relied on consistent finishes.

The 20-rider thunderbike main was made up of nine riders from each heat race and two riders out of the last-chance qualifier. Myers and Walters each picked up wins in the heat races. Myers topped heat race number one after working his way past early front-runners Ridgway (who got the holeshot) and KTM pilot Mark Roop. Once out front, Myers styled his way to the win. In the second heat, it was Knox on the vintage Husaberg with the early lead, but it was short-lived as Walters came charging to the front. The LCQ win went to Californian Ben Shank.

The 20-rider main event thundered into turn one with Walters leading the pack around the sweeper. By the time the field hit the triples on the first lap, Walters already had his YZ400F at warp speed and had already begun to pull out a small advantage over Myers, Vertemati-mounted Steve Drew and Knox. With a clear track, Walters steadily put distance on the pack, with Myers working to keep pace in second.

The best battle on the track was for the third-place spot, with Drew fighting with Naughton, Dano Legere and Knox, who had fallen victim to the Naughton and Legere attack. These four riders remained fairly close through the middle portion of the race.

Halfway through the eight-lap contest, Walters had checked out, while Myers looked to be locked in the second-place spot. Naughton had turned up the pressure on Drew for the final podium spot as they battled within a few bike lengths of each other in the last half of the race.

On the white-flag lap, Walters, with a comfortable lead on Myers, had already started to put on a show for the crowd, while Drew and Naughton remained in a bar-to-bar fight for third. In the end, it was Walters picking up the win, followed by Myers, while Naughton managed to squeeze by Drew on the final circuit for third.

Legere and Knox rode a steady race to finish fifth and sixth, respectively. The sixth-place finish let Knox take over the points lead, while Tony Sulek, Phoenix homeboy Troy Kalina, Shank and Tony Fuller filled out the top 10 spots. Ridgway had a less-than-stellar race after getting a bad start and falling down; he finished 13th, which relegated him to second in points behind Knox. CN

(Above) Defending 1998 series champ Spud Walters picked up his first main-event win of 1999 at the Phoenix round of the U.S. Off-Road Championship Series. (Right) Scott Myers backed up a heat-race win with a runner-up finish in the main event. (Left) Chris Knox piloted his Husaberg to sixth place in the sea of Yamahas, picking up the points lead in the process.

Bank One Ball Park
Phoenix, Arizona
Results: February 6, 1999 (Round 5)

O/A: 1. Spud Walters (Yam); 2. Scott Myers (Yam); 3. Robert Naughton (Yam); 4. Steve Drew (Ver); 5. Dano Legere (Yam); 6. Chris Knox (Hbg); 7. Tony Sulek (Yam); 8. Troy Kalina (Yam); 9. Ben Shank (Yam); 10. Tony Fuller (Yam); 11. Mark Roop (KTM); 12. Ryan Mortensen (Yam); 13. Chris Ridgway (Yam); 14. Rick Nagle; 15. Sam Weinbach; 16. Zack McKinley (Hbg); 17. Alex Zapata (Yam); 18. Jason Birdsong (Yam); 19. Joe Schneider (Yam); 20. Jonnie Derenio (Yam).

U.S. Off-Road Championship Series Point Standings (After 5 of 12 rounds): 1. Chris Knox (559); 2. Chris Ridgway (546); 3. Spud Walters (473); 4. Todd Downs (457); 5. Mark Roop (450); 6. Keith Guiden (304); 7. Mark Bonnell (289); 8. Scott Myers (233); 9. Troy Kalina (218); 10. Demarco Guiden (217).

AMA Victory Sports Indoor Winter Series
Rounds 11 & 12

Horton wraps up Morristown

By Barbara Williams
Photos by Loren Williams

MORRISTOWN, TN, FEB. 5-6

Robbie Horton simply dominated both rounds of the AMA Victory Sports Indoor Winter MX Series held at the Walters State Arena in Tennessee. Horton was nearly perfect over the weekend, as only a first-turn crash in Saturday's 125cc A final prevented him from winning everything in sight. Todd Bennick claimed the win in that race, but otherwise all 125 and 250cc A-class victories belonged to the Team Moto Planet/Al Lane Yamaha rider, as Horton cashed out with $1750 in Pro money.

"I've been training every day - running, running, running - and it's toughening me up," Horton said.

Though Horton's Friday night victories went like clockwork, Bennick, on his Suzuki of Winston-Salem RMs, was always there, waiting for that right opportunity to attack - but those chances never came.

In Saturday's 125cc A main, a first-turn pileup took out nearly half the field, including Horton and Bennick. William Wilson managed to avoid the mayhem and found himself in front.

Bennick and Horton, among others, were forced to work their way to the front. By halfway through the 12-lap battle, Bennick had caught up to leader Wilson, who made Bennick and Horton work for the pass. They finally got by Wilson when he went off the track.

Wilson was able to get things back together in time to hang on to third, in front of Michael Mercer and Josh Capps, who rode a consistent race to place in the top five.

Horton's 250cc A outing was uneventful, as he grabbed the holeshot and led every lap for a wire-to-wire win.

Wilson came through turn one in second, with Bennick breathing down his neck. Matt Shue stepped in to join the battle, and the trio put on a fine exhibition of racing skills for the Morristown crowd.

At the halfway point, Bennick put a body-block-pass on Wilson, sending Wilson to the ground. As Bennick and Shue continued their tug-of-war to the checkered flag, Wilson remounted and managed to finish seventh.

Bennick held on to beat Shue to the finish line to grab second.

In other class action, Dwane Mitchell owned Saturday's running of the 125cc C class, grabbing the holeshot and rolling on to victory. Jason Tucker cruised in second the whole way.

Shortly after that win, Mitchell blasted off the line with the rest of the Unlimited Amateur riders, but it was Danny Smith taking the win this time. Donnie Adams and Jeremiah Kirkland followed him across the finish line for second and third, respectively. Mitchell took fourth. CN

Walters State Arena
Morrison, Tennessee
Results: February 5-6, 1999 (Rounds 11 & 12)

Friday

50 (4-6): 1. Preston Thomas (Cob); 2. Ian Trettel (Cob); 3. Forrest Lane (Cob); 4. Cody Robbins (Cob); 5. Trevor Brown (Cob).

(Left) Robbie Horton was top dog at Morristown, Tennessee, in what he considered to be his last warmup before the Tampa Supercross. (Below) Allen Gravitt (1) and race winner Scott Plessinger head for the first turn during the High Point Hare Scrambles in Perry, Georgia.

50 (7-8): 1. Bradley Bunch (Cob); 2. D.J. Ellis (KTM); 3. Patrick Johnson (KTM); 4. Benjamin Denton (Act); 5. John Baltas (Cob).

50 SHAFT: 1. Cody Robbins (Yam); 2. Chelsea McSwain (Yam); 3. Tres Waldroop (Yam); 4. Colton Renaker (Yam); 5. David Clark (Yam).

65 (7-9): 1. Zach Osborne (KTM); 2. Matthew Mashburn (Kaw); 3. Dustin Rowe (Kaw); 4. D.J. Ellis (KTM); 5. Cameron Stone (Kaw).

65 (10-11): 1. Jared Tuten (KTM); 2. Harris Altman (KTM); 3. Taylor Reilly (Kaw); 4. Jeremy Masen (Kaw); 5. Corey Moore (Kaw).

80 BEG: 1. Casey Rice (Yam); 2. Casey Shaw (Hon); 3. Jerry Mashburn (Kaw); 4. Kyle Paxton (Hon); 5. Corey Richey (Hon).

JR MINI: 1. Zach Osborne (KTM); 2. Harris Altman (KTM); 3. Jerry Mashburn (Kaw); 4. Dustin Rowe (Kaw); 5. Matthew Mashburn (Kaw).

85 (12-13): 1. Kyle Preston (Yam); 2. Ty Conway (Yam); 3. Douglas Thomason (Kaw); 4. Curtis Dyer (Yam); 5. Blake Arrowood (Hon).

85 (14-15): 1. Freddy Rowe (Hon); 2. Justin Jones (Yam); 3. Casey Rice (Yam); 4. Kyle Paxton (Hon); 5. Jason Dupell (Yam).

S/MINI: 1. Douglas Thomason (Kaw); 2. Ty Conway (Yam); 3. Kyle Preston (Yam); 4. Freddy Rowe (Hon); 5. Justin Jones (Yam).

125 A: 1. Robbie Horton (Yam); 2. Todd Bennick (Suz); 3. Tommy Collier (Suz); 4. Chad Newton (Yam); 5. Hans Neel (Hon).

125 B: 1. Danny Smith (Suz); 2. Tony Graham (Yam); 3. Jeremiah Kirkland (Yam); 4. Kyle Justice (Suz); 5. Matt Ketcheson (Suz).

125 C: 1. Justin Lowery (Hon); 2. John Guker (KTM); 3. T.J. Fairbanks (Suz); 4. Dwane Mitchell (KTM); 5. Brandon Ellenburg (Suz).

125 D: 1. Dustin Messer (Suz); 2. Daniel Goulds (Hon); 3. Michael Branham (Hon); 4. Keith Parker (Suz); 5. Jeffrey Sparks (Hon).

250 A: 1. Robbie Horton (Yam); 2. Todd Bennick (Suz); 3. Chad Newton (Yam); 4. Joshua Capps (Kaw); 5. Michael Mercer (Suz).

250 B: 1. Nathan Scheid (Kaw); 2. Shane Fox (Suz); 3. Aaron Ellenburg (Yam); 4. Matthew Withrow (Yam); 5. William Smallwood (Suz).

250 C: 1. John Guker (KTM); 2. Jason Rowe (Yam); 3. Ted Osborne Jr. (KTM); 4. Travis Collins (Yam); 5. Jesse Baker (Suz).

250 D: 1. Scott Dillon (Hon); 2. Anthony Stout (Yam); 3. Allen McWilliams (Yam); 4. Frank Tittle (Hon); 5. Clark Brooks (Kaw).

25+: 1. Shane Fox (Suz); 2. Randall Rowe (Suz); 3. W. David Eller (Kaw).

30+: 1. Jeff Elkins (Kaw); 2. Randall Rowe (Suz); 3. W. David Eller (Kaw); 4. Danny Byrd (Hon); 5. Lesia Cecil (Suz).

U/L AM: 1. Danny Smith (Suz); 2. Jeremiah Kirkland (Yam); 3. Dwane Mitchell (KTM); 4. Tony Graham (Yam); 5. Adam Smith (Yam).

U/L C/D: 1. John Guker (KTM); 2. T.J. Fairbanks (Suz); 3. Adam Smith (Yam); 4. Justin Lowery (Hon); 5. Michael Branham (Hon).

Saturday

50 (4-6): 1. Ian Trettel (Cob); 2. Forrest Lane (Cob); 3. Cody Robbins (Cob); 4. Trevor Brown (Cob); 5. Preston Thomas (Cob).

50 (7-8): 1. D.J. Ellis (KTM); 2. Bradley Bunch (Cob); 3. Patrick Johnson (KTM); 4. Benjamin Denton (Act); 5. Brandon Clayton (Cob).

50 SHAFT: 1. Cody Robbins (Yam); 2. Joshua Rutherford (Yam); 3. Tres Waldroop (Yam); 4. David Clark (Yam); 5. Shawn Lunsford (Yam).

65 (7-9): 1. Zach Osborne (KTM); 2. D.J. Ellis (KTM); 3. John Mulligan (Kaw); 4. Matthew Mashburn (Kaw); 5. Dustin Rowe (Kaw).

65 (10-11): 1. Harris Altman (KTM); 2. Jared Tuten (KTM); 3. Taylor Reilly (Kaw); 4. Travis Bond (KTM); 5. Kelsie Bernholtz (KTM).

80 BEG: 1. Casey Rice (Yam); 2. Lori Zimmerman (Suz); 3. Corey Richey (Hon); 4. Kyle Paxton (Hon); 5. John Manners (Suz).

JR MINI: 1. Zach Osborne (KTM); 2. Harris Altman (Suz); 3. Dustin Rowe (Kaw); 4. Jared Tuten (KTM); 5. Jerry Mashburn (Kaw).

85 (12-13): 1. Joshua Mulligan (Yam); 2. Garrett Meek (Kaw); 3. Trey Meek (Kaw); 4. Curtis Dyer (Yam); 5. Brandon Belcher (Suz).

85 (14-15): 1. Justin Jones (Yam); 2. Freddy Rowe (Hon); 3. Brandon Durbeck (Yam); 4. Casey Rice (Yam); 5. Jason Dupell (Yam).

SETRA Hare Scrambles Series
Round 9: High Point Hare Scrambles

Plessinger pulls through

By Kenneth King

PERRY, GA, JAN. 24

Racing for the first time on his new F&S-sponsored Suzuki, Scott Plessinger took top honors in round nine of the SETRA Hare Scrambles Series. Coming back from an injury, Plessinger battled with YZ400-mounted Randy Hawkins and Gas Gas pilot Franklin Ramey III en route to the win.

"It was a good race, and it was nice to win on something that I've never raced before," said Plessinger afterward. "This was my first race back since my wrist injury, and it's pretty sore. Hopefully I'll get in some riding and get it back in shape."

Ramey had his share of bad luck throughout the event. He led from early in lap one until midway through the last lap, when he got tangled up in some barbed wire. It became all wrapped up in his rear wheel, and by the time he got it out, he had decided to call it quits.

Hawkins, meanwhile, was right on Plessinger's rear fender, just three seconds back when they crossed the finish line.

"The course was so fast, I felt you couldn't get away from other riders," said Hawkins. "I waited and I had a few lines close to the finish that no one was using, and I figured I would wait until the last lap and use them. Scott and I passed each other a few times on the last lap and had a real good race to the finish."

When the AA riders got the green flag at the start of the event, Plessinger jumped out front, with Allen Gravitt

S/MINI: 1. Ty Conway (Yam); 2. Curtis Dyer (Yam); 3. Brandon Durbeck (Yam); 4. Justin Jones (Yam); 5. Joshua Mulligan (Yam).

125 A: 1. Todd Bennick (Suz); 2. Robbie Horton (Yam); 3. William Wilson (Yam); 4. Michael Mercer (Suz); 5. Joshua Capps (Kaw).

125 B: 1. Jeremiah Kirkland (Yam); 2. Kyle Justice (Suz); 3. Shane Fox (Suz); 4. Tony Graham (Yam); 5. Nathan Scheid (Kaw).

125 C: 1. Dwane Mitchell (Yam); 2. Jason Tucker (Suz); 3. Matt Blevins (Suz); 4. John Guker (KTM); 5. Jon Witherspoon (Hon).

125 D: 1. Dustin Messer (Suz); 2. Michael Branham (Hon); 3. Kyle Moore (Yam); 4. David Rogers (Suz); 5. Jamie Raleigh (Hon).

250 A: 1. Robbie Horton (Yam); 2. Todd Bennick (Suz); 3. Matt Shue (Suz); 4. Scott Graves (Yam); 5. Tommy Collier (Suz).

250 B: 1. Nathan Scheid (Kaw); 2. Shane Fox (Suz); 3. Aaron Ellenburg (Suz); 4. William Smallwood (Suz).

250 C: 1. Jesse Baker (Suz); 2. Jason Rowe (Yam); 3. Earl Ingram (Kaw); 4. Kyle Henson (Suz); 5. John Guker (KTM).

250 D: 1. Ricky Smith (Kaw); 2. Clark Brooks (Kaw); 3. Carl Grizzle (Yam); 4. Rocky Clark (Yam); 5. Anthony Stout (Yam).

25+: 1. Charles Cassada (Hon); 2. Shane Fox (Suz); 3. Larry Brookbank (Suz); 4. Randall Rowe (Suz); 5. Allen Brown (KTM).

30+: 1. Jeff Elkins (Kaw); 2. Randall Rowe (Suz); 3. Larry Brookbank (Suz); 4. W. David Eller (Kaw); 5. Darin Watts (Yam).

U/L AM: 1. Danny Smith (Suz); 2. Donnie Adams (Kaw); 3. Jeremiah Kirkland (Yam); 4. Dwane Mitchell (KTM); 5. J.T. Smith (Hon).

U/L C/D: 1. John Guker (KTM); 2. King Smith (Suz); 3. Matt Blevins (Suz); 4. Adam Smith (Yam); 5. Jesse Baker (Suz).

(Left) Spud Walters powers his way to the win during round-three action of the U.S. Off-Road Thunderbikes Series, held in the Minneapolis Metrodome. (Right) Ryan Leach used a 1-1 tally to top the 250cc Pro class at round two of the CMC Pacific Northwest Golden State Nationals in Salem, Oregon.

and Ramey right on his tail. Ramey moved into the lead shortly after the start when Plessinger overshot a turn. By the end of the first lap, Ramey was still in the lead with a 10-second cushion over second-placed Steve Saunder. Plessinger and Hawkins sat third and fourth.

Gravitt was having problems further back.

"My brakes went out during the first lap and I got pretty aggravated," said Gravitt. "I just couldn't ride. They finally came back on lap two. Then I came in for gas and I got doused. I figure that was a good-enough reason to quit, so I did."

Both Plessinger and Ramey managed to find some barbed wire on the course on the third lap.

"I had just caught Randy (Hawkins) and Ramey when I got tangled up in the barbed wire," said Plessinger. "I managed to get it out of my rear wheel, but they got another 30 or 40 seconds on me."

Despite his problem, Plessinger began to reel in the lead two, and Ramey's encounter with the same wire did not hurt Plessinger's chances, either.

"Scott (Plessinger) had just passed me, and I got back around him," said Ramey. "I made a corner in one of the fields and got barbed wire all in my rear wheel. It was wrapped up in there bad. I borrowed some cutters from a guy and it took me a while to cut it out. It would have been a good race to the finish with Scott and Randy."

Hawkins had a similar account of the closing lap of the race.

"Me and Scott passed each other back and forth a bunch of times on the last lap," said Hawkins. "You would get behind a lapped rider in the mud and have to take a different line, and Scott would pass me. Then the same would happen to him later and I would pass him back. If Franklin hadn't got the wire caught in his wheel, it would have been a good race to the finish."

When Plessinger took the checkers, Hawkins was right on his rear wheel.

"I had fun," said Plessinger. "The course was a little fast, but it was still pretty good. I'm just trying to get as much riding in as I can to get my wrist in shape. The GNCC season is just a month or so away."

With Gravitt and Ramey not finishing the event, series regular Hawkins moved that much closer to capturing the SETRA championship. CN

High Point Hare Scrambles
Perry, Georgia
Results: January 24, 1999 (Round 9)

O/A: Scott Plessinger (Suz).
AA: 1. Randy Hawkins (Yam); 2. Steve Saunders.
OPEN A: 1. Jeff Vealey; 2. Mitch McRee; 3. Daniel Munsrud.
250 A: 1. Gary Hendricks; 2. Matt Beaty 3. Jeff Collins.
200 A: 1. Chris McDonald; 2. Mark Thompson; 3. Mark Hutchinson.
OPEN B: 1. Buzz Dyer; 2. Blair Jackson; 3. John Embro.
250 B: 1. Robert Blalock; 2. Scott Byrd; 3. Bobby Barefield.
200 B: 1. R.J. Lagroon; 2. David Keith; 3. Bruce Gann.
4-STRK B: 1. Paul McColl; 2. Chris Kite; 3. Peter Magee.
OPEN C: 1. Heath Henderson; 2. David Davis; 3. Scott Cooper.
250 C: 1. Steward Baylor: 2. Jonathan Phillips; 3. Toby Byrd.
200 C: 1. Shawn Dailey; 2. Chris Wahle; 3. David Martin.
4-STRK C: 1. Dwight Sutphin; 2. Jason Miller; 3. Jeff Flemister.
SR A: 1. Terry Hughes; 2. Jimmy Pratt; 3. Willie Bradshaw.
SR B: 1. Steve Moore; 2. Cameron Smith; 3. Mack Barber.
SR C: 1. Mel Smith; 2. John Wilson; 3. Danny Burkhalter.
S/SR A: 1. Robert Neeley; 2. Dan Jackson; 3. Frank Nelson.
S/SR B: 1. Bob Ingle; 2. Patrick Golden; 3. Larry Bollinger.
MSTR A: 1. Wayne Beaty; 2. Jim Ford.
MSTR B: 1. Steve Huggins; 2. Richard Patterson; 3. John Snyder.
MSTR C: 1. Sam Shaw.

U.S. Off-Road Championship Series, Round 3

Walters whips the thunderbikes

By George Hodkinson
Photo by Karen Hodkinson

MINNEAPOLIS, MN, JAN. 23

Spud Walters was the winner of round three of the PACE U.S. Off-Road Thunderbikes Series, held at the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome. The win marked Walters' second consecutive year winning the event, but this time the defending series champion rode against some new competition. The event definitely has grown in the last year, because this year qualifying heats were needed to whittle the field down to 20 riders for the main event.

A new rule for this year in the Thunderbike division allows the use of a substitute rider for a maximum of two events, providing that the substitute runs like machinery and number. In round two, this very rule allowed Scott Meyers to assist Walters in gaining some points on overall series leader Todd Downs. Walters had not raced any events prior to this one, as he was injured at an outdoor event in late December. He spent eight days in a hospital with a tube in his chest due to a collapsed lung from the horrific crash.

"I still think I have a good shot at the overall title," said Walters. "As long as I ride consistent, I should be a contender. Yamaha, White Brothers, and my mechanic, John Anderson, and I are all hopeful we will be there at the end."

Series points leader Downs could not make this event, but he took advantage of the new rule himself, as Minnesota native and experienced veteran Pro turned Polaris factory snowmobile racer Cory Keeney rode in Downs' spot. As a result, Downs did not lose any series points by missing the event. With Walters, Keeney, Chris Ridgeway and the second-placed rider in points, Chris Knox, all in attendance, the field was loaded with talent.

Knox took the early lead in heat one on his KRW Cycles-backed Husaberg FC600, followed by YZ400-mounted Demarco Guiden. Knox's traveling partner, Chris Roop, filled the third spot aboard his KTM. Guiden went down early on lap one, as Richard Wuori moved into second at the end of lap one and stuck to Knox for the rest of the race. The 29-year-old Knox put his 22 years of racing experience to use as he held the hard-charging Wuori and his Yamaha back in second place for the entire heat. Roop, meanwhile, went on to hold third at the finish, followed by Guiden, who worked his way back up to fourth. Steve Drewlo finished fifth.

"I love this kind of racing," said Knox afterward. "It is short and demanding but not too dangerous."

Heat two was talent-filled, as Walters, Keeney and Ridgeway were all on the start line on their YZ400s. When the start flag fell, it was all Walters, as he grabbed the holeshot and walked away with an easy win, building a sizable lead on the first lap. Keeney stalled on the line and was forced to work his way through traffic, while Ridgeway cruised easily in second place. YZ400-mounted Steve Downey took a close third on his 1993 XR600. Keeney was right at the back tire of Downey for fourth at the checkers. Troy Goehrs went on to take fifth in the heat.

In the last-chance qualifier, local Minnesota rider Bill Tilford grabbed the holeshot on a YZ400 borrowed from Mike Quinn. Tilford won the LCQ with ease in his cameo four-stroke appearance, and Joe Avellone of Illinois took second. Tim Mitchell, Bob Maxey and Brent Reiner all made the main event via their top-five finishes.

At the start of the main, it was local hero Keeney who grabbed the holeshot into turn one, but Walters quickly showed why he was sporting the number-one plate as he dived under Keeney and passed for the lead in turn one. Walters set the pace early on. Keeney hung with Walters in the early going, and Knox was also right there on his big Husaberg. Wuori ran fifth and Goehrs rode in sixth.

By the sixth lap, Keeney had slipped back ever so slightly from his spot as he began entering lapped traffic. Ridgeway made his move around Knox for third as he chased Knox intensely. The race concluded with Walters cruising to his first win in as many outings in the series. Keeney's last-ditch effort to close in came up short. Ridgeway finished alone in third, and Knox and Roop rounded out the top five. Guiden made a late pass on Wuori for sixth place.

"I was a little tired," said Walters. "I could see Keeney behind me, and a couple lappers got in the way, so I'm pretty happy with how things turned out, because there were some good riders here tonight."

"He (Walters) was going real fast and smooth tonight," said Keeney. "Lappers were a problem for me, and Spud just didn't make any mistakes."

Keeney said that he may continue to race a few more of the thunderbike events, though he will not contest the series due to other commitments. However, he was pleased with his first attempt. Ridgeway was pleased with his finish of third place, as he is nursing a nagging foot injury. CN

Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Results: January 23, 1999 (Round 3)

O/A: 1. Spud Walters (Yam); 2. Cory Keeney (Yam); 3. Chris Ridgeway (Yam); 4. Chris Knox (Hbg); 5. Mark Roop (KTM); 6. Demarco Guiden (Yam); 7. Richard Wuori (Yam); 8. Troy Goehrs (Yam); 9. Steve Downey (Hon); 10. Keith Guiden (Yam); 11. Steve Drewlo (Yam); 12. Bill Tilford (Yam); 13. Joe Avellone (Yam); 14. Brent Reiner (Yam); 15. Bob Maxey (Yam); 16. John Larson (Yam), 17. Jason Schulberg (Yam); 18. Mark Bonnell (Yam); 19. Tim Mitchell (Yam); 20. Don Bettis (Yam).

CBR600F

NUMBER ONE WAS A REVOLUTION.

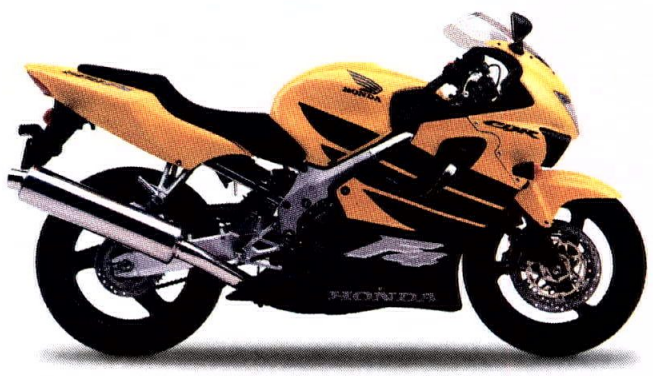
CBR600F2

NUMBER TWO WAS A LEGEND.

CBR600F3

NUMBER THREE WAS A PHENOMENON.

NUMBER FOUR IS HERE.



THE TOTALLY NEW CBR600F4.

The CBR®600. It's led the world both on the track and on the street for over 11 years. The F. F2. The F3. Three generations of winners that brought home an unprecedented six AMA 600 Supersport Championships.

Now the F4 is here, and it's destined to take the legend to a new level. Featuring a radical new engine with a bigger bore and shorter stroke so it revs even faster. Aluminum composite cylinder sleeves stolen from our RC45™— the current AMA Superbike Champion. A new high pressure, ram-air system with monster carbs. All packed inside Honda's all-new aluminum chassis featuring Pro Frame technology for incredible rigidity and razor-sharp handling. Unbelievable power. Unbelievable chassis. And unbelievable lightness. A dry weight of just over 372 lbs.

Is it the best 600 we've ever built? Ask the man who rode the F2 and F3 to four National Championships. According to Miguel Duhamel, "It's the 600 perfected." Or ask the man who plans to ride it to his first 600 championship. To new Honda factory rider Eric Bostrom, "It's the bomb." To us at Honda, all we can say is, "Victory is in its blood."

HONDA

www.honda.com

PROFESSIONAL RIDER SHOWN ON CLOSED COURSE. Specifications and availability subject to change without notice. California versions may differ slightly due to emissions equipment. When you buy a new CBR600F4 before December 31, 1999, you'll become a member of the Honda Rider's Club of America. That entitles you to reimbursement up to $75 for MSF rider training. See your Honda Dealer for complete details. For a free brochure, see your Honda Dealer or write: American Honda, P.O. Box 3976, Gardena, CA 90247. CBR® and RC45™ are trademarks of Honda Motor Co., Ltd. ©1999 American Honda Motor Co., Inc. (3/99)

agv
HONDA
CBR

CMC Pacific Northwest Golden State Nationals
Round 2

Leach, Lenaburg let loose

By Clay Light

SALEM, OR, FEB. 14

Yamaha-mounted Ryan Leach and Kawasaki rider Dustin Lenaburg were the winners of the 250cc and 125cc Pro classes at the second round of the CMC Pacific Northwest Golden State Nationals, held inside the Forster Exposition Arena at the Oregon State Fairgrounds.

Leach ran away with both 250cc Pro motos, although he did get some serious challenges from teammate Tony Graves. Graves did not fare as well in moto two as he did in the first contest, dropping him to third in the overall standings. Terry Hamness put in two solid motos to claim second ahead of Graves. Hamness also won the Over 25 class.

Lenaburg's 125cc-Pro-class win came by virtue of his hard, aggressive riding style, aided by a bit of misfortune on the part of Graves. Graves jumped the gate prematurely in moto two, which made Lenaburg's win that much easier. Justin Homan claimed third, behind second-placed Graves.

There were several other impressive performances on the day, led by double class winners Justin Keeney, who won the 60cc Senior and 80cc (7-11) divisions, and Ty Lacey, who aced the 125cc and Before The Hill Intermediate classes. Kenny Webster won both the 80cc (12-13) and Supermini divisions as well. Keeney fell one moto short of a hat trick, as he crashed while challenging Webster for the lead in the second Supermini moto after going a perfect five for five in his motos beforehand.

Keeney got out in front of the combined 60cc Senior/Junior classes from the get-go. The KX jockey continued to amaze the spectators in both of the motos, in which he earned his first overall win via 1-1 placings. Ajay Olinger and Ryan Villoputo, also aboard Kawasakis, finished second and third to Keeney, edging top Junior-class riders Sean Berglund and Tyler Villoputo.

Keeney also won the 80cc combined age group class ahead of Todd Nelson, Adam Metzler, Ryan Villoputo and the rest of the field in both motos. Metzler, who trailed Keeney to the finish in moto one, had to come through traffic in the second moto before he could catch a glimpse of Keeney late in the moto.

Metzler got around Nelson to move into second, but time ran out for Metzler, and Keeney's second win came as easily as his first. Metzler, Nelson and Villoputo rounded out the top four.

Webster had reason to rejoice after he earned the overall win in the Supermini class. While Keeney did soar to a first-moto win in the class, his second moto was marred by a bad crash - which aided Webster's cause, as he pulled out a big win ahead of Rose, Keeney, Metzler and Alex Wirkus.

Webster's two-class decimation was finalized after he totally demolished the competition in the 80cc (12-13) class. Webster beat Cody Buyas in the first moto and then did the same in moto two, taking a start-to-finish win. Lacey,

TOYOTA TRUCKS presents... PACE Supercross
PARTS UNLIMITED
thor
YAMAHA
25TH ANNIVERSARY 1974 - 1999 Supercross
LAS VEGAS
1-900-PRO-RACE
MasterCard the preferred card of TICKETMASTER

CYCLE NEWS ORDER FORM
(Please fill out completely and print clearly)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Order Date _____

Send to: CYCLE NEWS, Inc.
P.O. Box 5084, Costa Mesa, CA 92628-5084

Toll Free Subscription Hotline (800) 831-2220

24-hour FAX Order Line (714) 751-6685 • E-mail: Subscribe@cyclenews.com

Signature _____

MC/Visa# _____ Expiration Date _____

- ❑ YES! Start my subscription immediately to Cycle News. 1 year/ 50 issues for $38.00. (can be billed 2 monthly payments)
- ❑ Every week for two years (100 issues for $70.00)
- ❑ Six months second class (25 issues for $20.00)
- ❑ This is a
  - ❑ New Subscription
  - ❑ Renewal
- ❑ Please bill me 1 payment of $38.00
- ❑ Bill 2 payments of $19.00
- ❑ Enclosed is my check or money order

Charge my ❑ Visa ❑ Mastercard

One year (50 issues), 2nd class Canada or Mexico and all other foreign countries $78.00 (US Funds). 1st class and airmail rates available upon request. CN

(Left) Steve Hatch rides into the finish tent with the overall win of the Box Hollow Hare Scrambles in New Johnsonville, Tennessee. (Right) Keith Johnson won the Open Money class at round one of the Sunshine State Motocross Championship Series in Reddick, Florida.

who had problems in the first moto, ran in Webster's shadow throughout moto two, but he could not make a pass stick. Behind Webster in the overall tally were Buyas, Lacey, Pete Sannan and Wirkus.

Ty Lacey had little trouble winning the 125cc Intermediate class. Lacey, who breezed to a win in the first moto, stormed back to lead moto two. KTM-mounted Rory Sullivan ran second to Lacey at the finish. Sullivan's eighth-place first-moto finish grounded his chances of a podium spot. Lacey went 1-1 to lead Yamaha rider Ryan Sweet (3-3), Matt Williams (4-4) and Sullivan (8-2).

Lacey came right back to beat Suzuki rider Jon Kauffman in the Before The Hill shootout. Kauffman took second by way of his 1-2 placings, followed by brothers Devin and Sean Connaghan, and Josh Fortier.

Kauffman turned it around to win both motos of the 250cc Intermediate class. Sean Connaghan finished second overall with his 2-3 placings, edging Ryan Sweet, Devin Connaghan, Gary Terlecki and Matt Williams.

Many of the day's classes were filled to overflowing, thus mandating several qualifiers to trim the field to 18 for a main event. Such was the case in the Before The Hill Junior class. Will Wallace led the early and later stages of the eight-lap final before his win would come to pass.

Wallace was the recipient of a bit of luck when Keith Ford, who had taken the lead from both Wallace and Jason Lytle, crashed. Wallace nabbed the lead back with a lap to spare. Ford quickly remounted to salvage second, ahead of Lytle, Aaron Tunnell, Matt Crawford and Tim Ricketts. **CN**

Oregon State Fairgrounds
Salem, Oregon
Results: February 14, 1999 (Round 2)

O/T JR: 1. Bill Graves (Yam); 2. Dean Biddle (Kaw); 3. Don Ewing (Kaw); 4. James Wirkus (KTM).

SCHBY: 1. Keith Kadell (Suz); 2. Austin Gettel (Kaw); 3. Marc Miller-Jones (Suz); 4. Chase Major (Kaw).

P/W (4-6): 1. Landon Currier (KTM); 2. Glenn Prestholt (Cob); 3. Steele Angle-Davidson (Cob); 4. Thomas Nichols (KTM); 5. John Dickerson (KTM).

P/W (7-8): 1. Sean Berglund (KTM); 2. Gared Steinke (Lem); 3. Joshua Bland (KTM); 4. Mark Wolf Jr. (Lem); 5. Tyler Craig (KTM).

60 BEG: 1. Jared Wood (Kaw); 2. Nick Brown (Kaw); 3. Joshua Bland (Kaw); 4. Bradley Hillman (Kaw); 5. Trenton Brumfield (Kaw).

60 JR: 1. Sean Berglund (Kaw); 2. Tyler Villoputo (Kaw).

60 SR: 1. Justin Keeney (Kaw); 2. Ajay Olinger (Kaw); 3. Ryan Villoputo (Kaw).

80 BEG: 1. Mason Watson (Kaw); 2. Ryan Huege (Hon); 3. Chris Huffman (Yam); 4. Randy Tharp (Kaw); 5. Ajay Olinger (Kaw).

80 (9-11): 1. Justin Keeney (Hon); 2. Adam Metzler (Suz); 3. Todd Nelson (Kaw); 4. Ryan Villoputo (Yam).

80 (12-13): 1. Kenny Webster (Kaw); 2. Cody Buyas (Kaw); 3. Race Lacey (Suz); 4. Pete Sannan (Kaw); 5. Alex Wirkus (Suz).

80 (14-16): 1. Jason Staley (Yam); 2. David Rose (Kaw); 3. Alex Hill (Hon); 4. Shawn Staley (Suz).

S/MINI: 1. Kenny Webster (Kaw); 2. David Rose (Kaw); 3. Justin Keeney (Hon); 4. Adam Metzler (Suz); 5. Alex Wirkus (Suz).

125 BEG: 1. Tim Ricketts (Hon); 2. Justin Jensen (Hon); 3. Brody Baxter (Suz); 4. Chaz Long (Hon); 5. T.J. Jensen (Hon).

125 JR D-1: 1. Marc Miller-Jones (Suz); 2. Keith Kadell (Suz); 3. Ryan Metzler (Suz); 4. Bryan Thibedeau (Kaw); 5. Matt Crawford (Kaw).

125 JR D-2: 1. Matt Hopkins (Suz); 2. Jason Cooper (Kaw); 3. Dustin Martin (Suz); 4. Brian Weed (Yam); 5. Dusty Hill (Yam).

125 INT: 1. Tyson Lacey (Suz); 2. Ryan Sweet (Yam); 3. Matt Williams (Yam); 4. Rory Sullivan (KTM); 5. James Hanson (Yam).

125 PRO: 1. Dustin Lenaburg (Kaw); 2. Tony Graves (Yam); 3. Justin Homan (Suz); 4. Junior Meusling (Kaw).

250 BEG: 1. Jeremy Thomson (Yam); 2. Brent Jordan (Suz); 3. Tom Miltenberger (Kaw); 4. Jeremy Warnicke (Yam); 5. Jared Warnicke (Hon).

250 JR: 1. Ryan Metzler (Suz); 2. Richard Tunnell (Yam); 3. Steve Miller (Suz); 4. Mike Cosgrove (Kaw); 5. Jesse Walz (Hon).

250 INT: 1. Jon Kauffman (Suz); 2. Sean Connaghan (Kaw); 3. Ryan Sweet (Yam); 4. Devin Connaghan (Kaw); 5. Gary Terlecki (Kaw).

250 PRO: 1. Ryan Leach (Yam); 2. Terry Hamness (Kaw); 3. Tony Graves (Yam); 4. Dustin Lenaburg (Kaw); 5. Ryan Hagemann (Yam).

OPEN AM: 1. Michael Gamby (Yam); 2. Richard Tunnell (Yam); 3. Tom Miltenberger (Kaw); 4. Bill Graves (Yam); 5. Curtis Paulson (Kaw).

OPEN PRO: 1. Roby Leach (Yam).

BTH JR D-1: 1. Will Wallace (KTM); 2. Keith Ford (Kaw); 3. Jason Lytle (Hon); 4. Aaron Tunnell (Yam); 5. Matt Crawford (Kaw).

BTH JR D-2: 1. Bryan Meierotto (Yam).

BTH INT: 1. Tyson Lacey (Suz); 2. Jon Kauffman (Suz); 3. Devin Connaghan (Kaw); 4. Sean Connaghan (Kaw); 5. Josh Fortier (Yam).

UTH JR: 1. Mike Cosgrove (Kaw); 2. Corey Pace (Hon); 3. Tim Harmon (Hon); 4. Josh Larson (Yam); 5. Joe Miltenberger (Kaw).

UTH INT: 1. Ryan Sweet (Yam); 2. Brian Granberg (Kaw).

OTH BEG: 1. Dewayne Smith (Kaw); 2. Bill Graves (Yam).

OTH INT: 1. Todd Hinders (Kaw); 2. John Thayer (Yam); 3. Linc Linebaugh (Hon); 4. Dan Kauffman (Hon).

OTH JR: 1. Troy Ding (Kaw); 2. Dean Biddle (Kaw); 3. Curtis Paulson (Kaw); 4. James Wirkus (KTM).

OTH PRO: 1. David Fox (Kaw); 2. Brian Granberg (Kaw); 3. Junior Meusling (Kaw).

O/T MNY: 1. Dan Kauffman (Hon); 2. Junior Meusling (Suz).

WMN: 1. Rochelle Neimann (Yam); 2. Randi Holbrook (Hon).

25+ PRO: 1. Terry Hamness (Kaw); 2. Justin Homan (Suz); 3. Junior Meusling (Kaw); 4. Jason Mathews (Yam).

MINI OPEN: 1. Sean Berglund (Kaw); 2. Jared Wood (Kaw); 3. Jared Berglund (Kaw); 4. Gared Steinke (Lem); 5. Nick Brown (Kaw).

AMA Mid-South Championship HS Series
Round 8

Hatch hammers Box Hollow

By Debbie Allen

NEW JOHNSONVILLE, TN, FEB. 7

The Pirelli/Parts Unlimited/Moose/AMA Mid-South Championship Winter Hare Scramble Series began its eighth round with the distraction of storm clouds billowing overhead. They were soon forgotten, however, and the spectators' attention turned toward Team Suzuki Off-Road-sponsored Steve Hatch and former GNCC and National Hare Scrambles Champion Scott Plessinger. It was Steve Hatch who took the win with a four-minute lead, while Plessinger pulled out of the last lap after further injuring his still-healing broken wrist.

"My Suzuki RM250 ran like a champ today," said Hatch. "Our bike is wicked-fast. Last year it took about four races to get it dialed in, but this year the Suzuki testing really paid off, and I have my mechanic, Shane Nalley, to thank for prepping my bike for this race today. We're trying some new ideas with suspension, and we wanted to get a few races under our belts before the GNCC started up. Suzuki is an awesome bike."

Hatch's sentiments proved true for the first three overall riders, who were more than happy to claim a victory on their RM machines.

When the green flag dropped for the 13 AA riders, Steve Hatch scrambled for the lead around the first curve, but Modern Tire Bridgestone/Cycle Path's Shad Ricketts passed Hatch to get a 40-second lead by the end of the first lap. Hatch was second, while TM-mounted John Maschino came in third place, 15 seconds later.

"I was in the lead for about half a mile, when I blew a corner into the first lap," Maschino said. "This dropped me back to eighth." Maschino moved his way back up as far as third place before the race was over.

Meanwhile, Plessinger worked his way up into fourth place.

"I was in the front for a while and led the race, but Steve (Hatch) got by me and then Shad (Ricketts)," said Plessinger. "I fell, and five guys passed me."

Hatch then grabbed the throttle during lap two and hammered out the rough spots for the race's fastest lap to gain control of overall for the entire race. Ricketts began to have problems for his second and, as it turned out, final lap.

"I got caught on a grapevine, spun around and hit a tree," said Ricketts. "I bruised my hip real bad."

This mishap put Ricketts out and Maschino into second place for laps two and three.

"On my second lap, Scott Plessinger and I had a pretty good battle going, and we went back and forth," said Maschino. "Shad (Ricketts) went down, and I rode by myself for the third lap."

Soon after, Plessinger pulled out, leaving Hatch in the lead by four minutes and Maschino in second place. When Maschino's clutch quit working, Suzuki-backed Blair Bersano moved in for the thrill of taking second place overall.

Robert Patterson grabbed third overall and a first-place victory in the Vet A class. Patterson beat his contenders by six minutes, but he admitted to making a few mistakes.

"I crashed in the first turn and Kawasaki rider Gene O'Nail passed me," Patterson explained of his class win. "I just pushed myself real hard, and I won."

Maschino finished in fourth place 20 seconds later, taking third place in the AA class. He was followed by Robbie Jenks and Gary Hendricks, who rode in the 250cc/Open A class.

"I got so excited when I passed Bersano that I hit a log, plastered in front of everybody, and crashed," said Hendricks. In spite of his crash, he still finished sixth overall.

Mike Windmann took seventh place overall and a fifth place in his class, while P.A. Allen grabbed eighth. Allen was followed by Harvey Whitaker and Lance Smith.

Top overall B-class riders included Mark Wood, who came in 17th overall and first in his 250cc B class. The next B rider to pull into the tent was Jason Dickey, in 20th.

Senior A-class winner Paul Michels had a four-minute lead on second-placed Gary Copeland.

James Malone celebrated his birthday with a victory win in the Four-Stroke B class, Joel Gibson won the Four-Stroke C class, and Adam Wilcox won the Beginner class. **CN**

Box Hollow Hare Scrambles
New Johnsonville, Tennessee
Results: February 7, 1999 (Round 8)

O/A: 1. Steve Hatch (Suz); 2. Blair Bersano (Suz); 3. Robert Patterson (Suz); 4. John Maschino (TM); 5. Robbie Jenks (Yam).

AA: 1. Steve Hatch (Suz); 2. Blair Bersano (Suz); 3. John Maschino (TM); 4. Robbie Jenks (Yam); 5. Mike Windmann (KTM).

250-OPEN A: 1. Gary Hendricks (Kaw); 2. P.A. Allen (Suz); 3. John Roth (Yam); 4. David McWilliams (Suz); 5. Billy Cooper (Suz).

200 A: 1. Chad Froman (Kaw); 2. John Bennett (Yam); 3. Kevin Creekmur (Yam); 4. Clay Hedgepath (KTM); 5. Mike McCrea (Kaw).

VET A: 1. Robert Patterson (Suz); 2. Gene O'Nail (Kaw); 3. Brian Niehaus (Yam); 4. Timmy Pool (Kaw); 5. Phillip Barker (Hon).

SR A: 1. Paul Michels (Hon); 2. Gary Copeland (Kaw); 3. Jerry Castleman (Kaw); 4. Mark Smith (KTM); 5. Donald Rainey (G-G).

4-STRK A: 1. Harvey Whitaker (Kaw); 2. Jeff Stoess (Yam); 3. Robert Lich (Yam); 4. Mark Adkins (Yam); 5. Jim Parsons (Hon).

250 B: 1. Mark Wood (Hon); 2. Jason Dickey (Suz); 3. Ryan Wuebbling (Yam); 4. Mark Barton (KTM); 5. Tim Baker (KTM).

200 B: 1. Adam McKillip (Hon); 2. Mark Bradshaw (Kaw); 3. Marty Crowder (Kaw); 4. Katie Cambell (Kaw); 5. Alan Westerfield (Kaw).

125 B: 1. Dustin Gibson (Yam); 2. Michael Kirby

(Hon); 3. Derek Bratcher (Kaw); 4. Kip Haynie (Yam); 5. Donnie Rogers (Kaw).

VET B: 1. Ronald Skipper (Kaw); 2. Greg Elrod (KTM); 3. Kelly Working (Kaw); 4. Ruel Jones (Yam); 5. Rickey Matteson (Yam).

SR B: 1. Ricky Miller (Suz); 2. Ronnie Hackett (Suz); 3. Jesse Carter (Suz); 4. Clyde Schmidt (KTM); 5. Bill Malec (Kaw).

S/SR B: 1. John Giles (Yarn); 2. Leon Parker (Yam); 3. Don Rye (Yam); 4. Chuck Rhoten (KTM); 5. Ronald Konnig (Hon).

4-STRK B: 1. James Malone (Yam); 2. Trent Ashby (Yam); 4. Phillip Hughes (Kaw); 5. Robert Jacks (Hon).

250/OPEN C: 1. Kevin Weis (KTM); 2. Ike Vanzant (Yam); 3. Brad Hicks (KTM); 4. Kendall Tuck (Hon); 5. William Coltier (Suz).

200 C: 1. Brian Taylor (KTM); 2. Ryan Taylor (Kaw); 3. Russell Green (Kaw);4. Charles Jaghab (Kaw); 5. James Gates (Kaw).

VET C: 1. Brad Bradley (Yam); 2. Ron Dilback (Hon); 3. Thomas Durham (Kaw); 4. Todd Lovett (KTM); 5. Danny Noore (Suz).

4-STRK C: 1. Joel Gibson (Kaw); 2. Jarrod Everly (Yam); 3. Ryan Shepard (Hon); 4. Eric Meeks (Kaw); 5. Ronnie Burke (Yam).

BEG: 1. Adam Wilcox (Yam); 2. Dale Morris (Kaw); 3. Cecil Ernstes (Kaw); 4. Aaron Bode (KTM); 5. Keel Irvin (Suz).

Pro Sports Sunshine State Motocross Series Round 1

Johnson wins big

By Kyle Myers

REDDICK, FL, FEB. 7

Keith Johnson topped the Open Money division at the first round of the Pro Sports Sunshine State Motocross Championship Series, held at Motocross of Marion County. Just over 400 riders competed on the supercross-style course, with temperatures in the high 80s.

In the first Open Money moto, Sinisalo/Pirelli/Scott/Brockton Cycle-backed Johnson led the charge into turn one, with Marcus Pedrero, Todd Gardner, Tom Rang and Billy Wood following. Wood passed Rang on the opening lap as Johnson and Pedrero pulled away from the field.

Johnson continued to lead, and he opened a five-second cushion over Pedrero during the next few laps. Pedrero, Gardner, Woods, Rang and Mike Stevenson battled for the runner-up spot. Johnson held on for the win, with Pedrero, Gardner, Woods and Stevenson rounding out the top five.

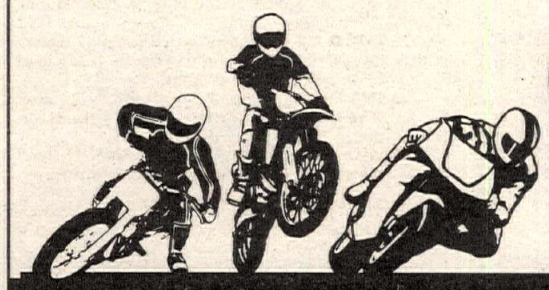
Johnson shot his YZ400 to the first turn to lead the pack in moto two, with Gardner, Pedrero, Forrest Butler and Rang close behind. Gardner and Pedrero fought for the runner-up spot, riding side by side several times. This allowed Johnson to open up a comfortable lead. At the halfway point of the moto, Gardner and Pedrero were side by side as they approached the tabletop jump. As they flew through the air, the two riders bumped, sending Gardner to the ground and Pedrero off the track. Pedrero re-entered the course just in front of Butler, Rang and Stevenson.

Pedrero held off the pack behind him to finish second to Johnson, who crossed the finish line with a seven-second cushion. Butler claimed third over Stevenson, who passed Rang on the final lap.

Pedrero later returned to win the Over 25 class with a two-moto sweep over Cycle Riders teammate Jeff Lampe.

Suzuki/Oakley/Performance Engineering's Davi Millsaps posted a four-moto sweep of the 80cc (7-11) and Supermini divisions. Matt Boni kept Millsaps honest in both 80cc (7-11) motos, posting a 2-2 tally for second. Charles Ellis used a 3-3 to finish second to Millsaps in the Supermini race.

Colton Maynard and Don Solley also won two classes. Maynard won all four



Clayton Memorial Foundation

Helping injured motorcycle racers financially

Donate today!

For information call

714-751-7433

3505-M Cadillac Avenue, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

motos in the Pee Wee (7-9) and 60cc (5-8) divisions. Solley won all four motos on his KTM in the 60cc (9-11) class and the new 60cc Open class. CN

Motocross of Marion County
Reddick, Florida
Results: February 7, 1999 (Round 1)

P/W OIL: 1. Taylor Placides (Yam); 2. Tanner Hughes (Yam); 3. Jimmie Taylor (Yam); 4. Jason Frank (Yam).
P/W (4-6): 1. Zac Freeberg (Cob); 2. Robby Huss (Lem); 3. Dylan Bantum (Cob); 4. Ronnie Patterson (Cob); 5. Levi Buffkin (Pol).
P/W (7-8): 1. Colton Maynard (Cob); 2. Ryan Lawhon (Cob); 3. Jimmy Norton (Cob); 4. Jesse Freeman (Pol); 5. Ziggy Graces (Cob).
P/W OPEN: 1. Jesse Freeman (Pol); 2. Tyler Moore (Cob); 3. Corey Woodard (Cob); 4. Travis Rogers (Cob); 5. Jimmy Norton (Cob).
60 (5-8): 1. Colton Maynard (Kaw); 2. Roger Williams (Kaw); 3. Jimmy Norton (Kaw); 4. Ryan Lawhon (Kaw); 5. Jesse Freeman (Kaw).
60 (9-11): 1. Don Solley (KTM); 2. T.J. Rhonelli (Kaw); 3. Dan Willman (Kaw); 4. Danny Weyer (Kaw); 5. Devon Placides (Kaw).
60 OPEN: 1. Don Solley (KTM); 2. Danny Weyer (Kaw); 3. T.J. Rhonelli (Kaw); 4. Colton Maynard (Kaw); 5. Roger Williams (Kaw).
60 BEG: 1. Tyler Moore (Kaw); 2. Robert Prather (Kaw); 3. Dustin Solovitch (Kaw); 4. Casey Fink (Kaw); 5. Jamie Bullard (Kaw).
80 (7-11): 1. Davi Millsaps (Suz); 2. Matt Boni (Kaw); 3. Philip Hewett (Kaw); 4. T.J. Rhonelli (Kaw); 5. Don Solley (KTM).
80 (12-15): 1. Augie Lieber (Suz); 2. Kyle Garro (Hon); 3. Charles Ellis (Yam); 4. Shawn Mayo (Hon); 5. Bobby Lucroy (Suz).
80 BEG: 1. Ashley Jackson (Suz); 2. Amanda Thomas (Hon); 3. Joey Thomas (Yam); 4. Michelle Gosselin (Suz); 5. Josh Lloyd (Kaw).
S/MINI: 1. Davi Millsaps (Suz); 2. Charles Ellis (Yam); 3. Matt Boni (Kaw) 4. Kyle Garro (Hon); 5. Shawn Mayo (Hon).
125 (12-15): 1. Corey Fink (Yam); 2. Josh Morrison (Yam); 3. Jessica Patterson (Kaw); 4. Cole Studsrill (Hon); 5. Tyler Sommer (Yam).
YTH (15-24): 1. Chris Hunter (Hon); 2. Andrei Boloni (Suz); 3. Karsten Butler (Hon); 4. Brandon Butler (Hon); 5. Tim Bantle (Kaw).
125 B: 1. Andrei Boloni (Suz); 2. Tom Parsons (Yam); 3. Karsten Butler (Hon); 4. Brandon Butler (Hon); 5. Augie Lieber (Yam).
125 C: 1. Jeremy Freeman (Kaw); 2. Josh Morrison (Hon); 3. T.G. Bilee (Kaw); 4. Cory Fink (Yam); 5. Doug Wright (Yam).
125 BEG: 1. Chad Mis (Kaw); 2. Kenny Wosyluk (Kaw); 3. Gary Harward (Kaw); 4. Tyler Sommer (Yam); 5. Nathan Rechichar (Kaw).
250 B: 1. Tieyer Klau (Hon); 2. Tim Eggers (Suz); 3. Shawn Willis (Yam); 4. Blake Thorpe (Yam); 5. Danny Sadler (Suz).
250 C: 1. Nathan Bannister (Kaw); 2. Darryl Lind (Yam); 3. Brian Nagele (Yam); 4. Alexis Andrea (Kaw); 5. Scott Rush (Suz).
250 BEG: 1. Mark Campbell (Yam); 2. Doug Bullard (ATK); 3. Mike Greer (Yam); 4. Mike Shepard (Hon); 5. James Jones (Yam).
25+: 1. Marcus Pedrero (Suz); 2. Jeff Lampe (Suz); 3. Kurton Busse (Hon); 4. Shawn Willis (Yam); 5. Layton Jones (Kaw).
30+: 1. Tom Rang (Hon); 2. Tim Eggers (Suz); 3. Benton Smith (Kaw); 4. Jerry Dragojevich (Kaw).
35+: 1. Tim Eggers (Suz); 2. Robert Armstrong (Yam); 3. Drew Justice (Yam); 4. Kevin Wilson (Suz); 5. Bruce Estrada (Kaw).
40+: 1. Robert Armstrong (Yam); 2. Tim Kirkland (Kaw); 3. John Coleman (Suz); 4. Kevin Wilson (Suz); 5. Peter Zarcone (Suz).
50+: 1. Steve Corlee (Suz); 2. Al Gardner (Yam); 3. Robert Dare (Kaw).
OPEN MNY: 1. Keith Johnson (Yam); 2. Marcus Pedrero (Suz); 3. Forrest Butler (Kaw); 4. Mike Stevenson (Kaw); 5. Billy Wood (Yam).

GFI Racing Winter Series South, Round 4

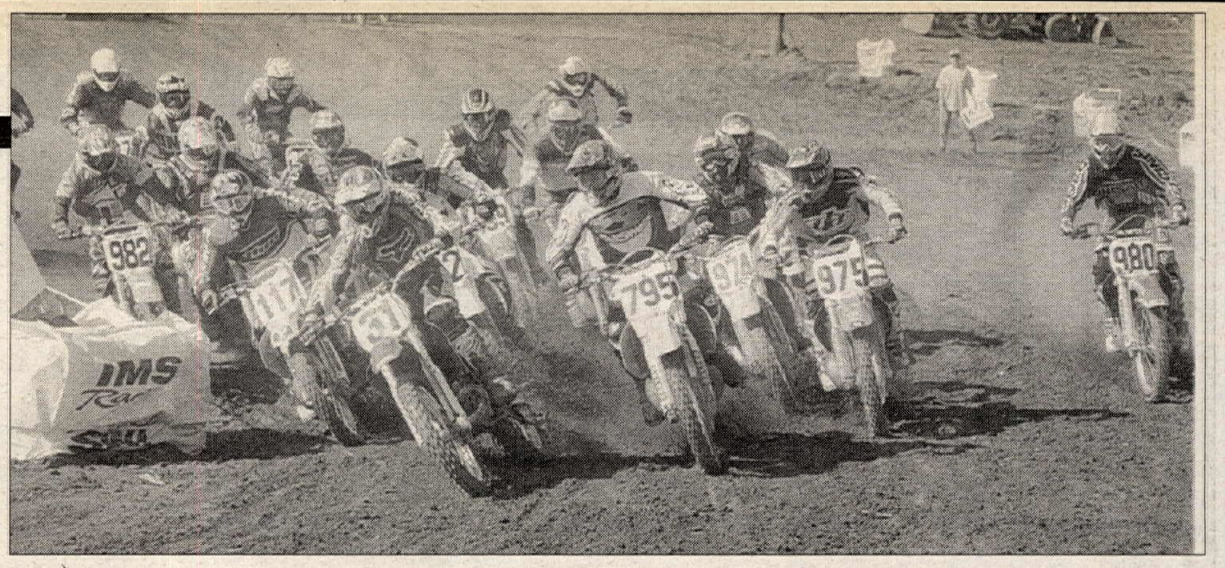
McGavran, Narita perilous at Perris

By Greg Robertson

PERRIS, CA, FEB. 7

Bryan McGavran and Akira Narita found the redesigned Perris Raceway track to their liking, as they won the 250cc and 125cc Pro classes respectively during round four of the GFI Racing/Goat Eyewear/Troy Lee Designs/Pro Circuit/Fox/FMF/Dunlop-sponsored Winter Series.

When the 250cc Pro class was let loose for its 20-minute one-shot moto, the YZ250 of McGavran exited the tight right-hand first turn with the holeshot over Narita, Nick Metcalf, Rusty Holland and Andy Anaya. Anaya pushed Holland back to fourth, but Holland quickly got his act together and got around both Anaya and Metcalf and set out after the two front-runners.



Bryan McGavran (31) leads the 250cc Pro class through the first turn at the redesigned Perris Raceway track during round four of the GFI Racing Winter Series South. McGavran went on to claim the checkered flag.

McGavran was hitting the rutted-up jump faces and corners perfectly, and his only concern was the Honda-mounted Narita, who was matching him move for move. Narita was keeping McGavran in check as they started to pull away from Holland.

For the next six laps, McGavran and Narita were inseparable as they battled over the top spot. With just a couple of laps remaining, Narita seemed to back off the gas slightly, handing the win to McGavran.

"The track was really fun and they did a great job on it," said the NCY/Fox/Pro Circuit-backed McGavran as he cooled off after the race. "That guy (Narita) behind me was going pretty fast. I was trying to shake him, but I couldn't. I stayed strong the whole race and it looked like he faded a little bit. With two laps to go, I almost went down in the whoops. I kind of hit some soft stuff before I went in and got a little sideways, but I held on."

Holland greeted the checkers in third aboard his Clawson Motorsports/Advantage Metal Products/Applied-sponsored RM250, some 20 seconds off Narita's pace.

"For about the first five laps, I was off the pace and not taking the right lines," Holland explained. "I was just pretty much floundering until I could find my lines. I guess I just need more time on the track. Hopefully I can regroup and come back in the 125cc moto."

The battle for the fourth-place money came down to a free-for-all on the white-flag lap, with Taka Atsuta just edging out the Suzuki-mounted pair of Espen Blikstad and Metcalf. Brett Racine charged up from a bad start to earn seventh over Anaya.

Narita returned later in the day to claim the 125cc Pro-class win on his CR125. Holland kept McGavran at bay to collect the second-place payback. One Industries/Extreme-sponsored Steve Andrich came across in fourth, followed by Team Green's Racine and Yamaha rider Ivan Tedesco.

Donnie Fuller nailed the 125cc Novice first-moto holeshot, but within a lap it was Chad Gaumer who was controlling the pace out front. By the halfway point, Fuller had made his way back into the lead - where he would stay until the checkers fell. Gaumer held off the likes of Dustin Hamby, Brandon Hamlett and Nathan Jones to finish in second place.

Billy Arnone came out swinging in the second moto to take the win, but a 13th-place showing in the opening moto held him to fourth overall. Gaumer's consistent 2-2 finishes aboard his Mid Cities Honda-backed CR125 earned the overall honors. Hamlett went 4-3 for second overall, with Mike Horvath going 8-4 for third.

Sean Peer led most of the first 250cc Novice moto before succumbing to David Fox, who continued on to greet the checkers first. Peer eventually finished the moto in fourth, behind Christian Kennenk and Jon Schultz.

Kennenk spanked them in the second moto to take home the overall on a 2-1 day. Schultz held off Peer to claim second overall on 3-2 rides, while Fox went 1-4 for third.

Jon Zahrt went home with a nice chunk of contingency money after sweeping both the Over 25 and Over 30 Expert classes. Freestyle jumper Trevor Vines flew his YZ400F to second place in the Over 25 field, with Dan Berg grabbing runner-up to Zahrt in the Over 30 class. CN

Perris Raceway
Perris, California
Results: February 7, 1999 (Round 4)

50 STK (4-6): 1. Bryce Stewart (KTM); 2. Blake Savage (KTM); 3. Dakota Garner (Cob); 4. Brett Harrison (Cob).
50 STK (7-8): 1. Richard Sterling (KTM); 2. Johnny Jelderda (Lem); 3. Trevor Reis (Cob); 4. Scott Noble (Cob); 5. Garrick Noble (Cob).
50 OPEN: 1. Scott Noble (Cob); 2. Trevor Reis (Cob); 3. Johnny Jelderda (KTM); 4. Marcus Carrillo (Lem); 5. Garrick Noble (Cob).
60 BEG: 1. Matt Harrison (KTM); 2. Chapman Fiene (Kaw); 3. Michael Hall (Kaw); 4. Richard Sterling (Kaw); 5. Phillip Aube (Kaw).
60 NOV: 1. Brandon Kealamakia; 2. Casey Huntley (Kaw); 3. Bryce Terzian (KTM); 4. Buddi Bruner (Kaw); 5. Justin Carmody (Kaw).
60 INT: 1. Mike LaPaglia (KTM); 2. Brad Masters (Kaw); 3. B.J. Bohrer (KTM).
60 OPEN: 1. Robert Memoli (Kaw); 2. Michael LaPaglia (KTM); 3. Buddi Bruner (Kaw); 4. Brad Masters (Kaw); 5. Bryce Terzian (KTM).
80 F/T: 1. Casey Barret (Yam).
80 BEG: 1. Aaron Breid (Yam); 2. Brandon Kealamakia; 3. Kenny Clark (Yam); 4. Brandon Spencer (Kaw); 5. Kris Paluzzi (Yam).
80 NOV: 1. Daniel Nelson (Hon); 2. Kevin Breid (Yam); 3. Shawn Connelly (Yam); 4. Michael LaPaglia (Suz); 5. Robert Memoli (Yam).
80 INT: 1. Ben Ramsaran (Yam); 2. Roberto Rojas (Hon); 3. Tyler Duncan (Yam); 4. Scott Simon (Yam); 5. Jarred Browne (Yam).
80 EX-OPEN: 1. Daryl Ecklund (Yam); 2. Micky Griffin (Yam); 3. Jesse Casillas (Yam).
S/MINI: 1. Micky Griffin (Yam); 2. Roberto Rojas (Hon); 3. Daryl Ecklund (Yam); 4. Ben Ramsaran (Yam); 5. Jesse Casillas (Yam).
125 BEG: 1. Landon Robbins (Kaw); 2. Kevin Holmes (Suz); 3. Christopher Marcell (Yam); 4. Bryan Ehrman (Kaw); 5. Brian Melsheimer (Yam).
125 NOV: 1. Chad Gaumer (Hon); 2. Brandon Hamlett (Hon); 3. Mike Horvath (Suz); 4. Billy Arnone (Yam); 5. Nathan Jones (Yam).
125 INT D-1: 1. Billy Laninovich (Yam); 2. Dusty Walter (Yam); 3. Andrew Short (Kaw); 4. Michael Sleeter (Yam); 5. Kohie Segawa (Yam).
125 INT D-2: 1. Josh Moraink (Hon); 2. Brandon Barnes (Yam); 3. Geoff Walters (Yam); 4. Brandon Milstead (Suz); 5. Randy Stefan (Suz).
125 PRO: 1. Akira Narita (Hon); 2. Rusty Holland (Suz); 3. Bryan McGavran (Yam); 4. Steve Andrich (Yam); 5. Brett Racine (Kaw).
250 BEG: 1. Steve Bullock (Yam); 2. Jarod Scoggin (Hon); 3. Art Sprecher (Yam); 4. Kevin Gotto (Suz); 5. Vrata Bartecek (Yam).
250 NOV: 1. Christian Kennenk (Yam); 2. Jon Schultz (Yam); 3. David Fox (Yam); 4. Sean Peer (Kaw); 5. Tom Bell (Suz).
250 INT: 1. Sean Thornton (Yam).
250 PRO: 1. Bryan McGavran (Yam); 2. Akira Narita (Hon); 3. Rusty Holland (Suz); 4. Taka Atsuta (Suz); 5. Espen Blikstad (Suz).
25+ BEG: 1. Steve Bullock (Yam); 2. Chris Meyer (Yam); 3. Art Sprecher (Yam).
25+ NOV: 1. Jason Larson (Kaw); 2. Ed Niemela (Kaw); 3. Tim Konkol (Yam); 4. Tom Bell (Suz); 5. Jason Loather (Yam).
25+ INT: 1. George Merry (Hon); 2. Jon Levey (Yam); 3. Chris Stokes (Yam); 4. Craig McCall (Kaw); 5. David Bagwell (Hon).
25+ EX: 1. Jon Zahrt (Suz); 2. Trevor Vines (Yam); 3. Joe Root (Suz); 4. Kenny Zahrt (Suz); 5. Wayne Zahrt (Suz).
30+ BEG: 1. Chuck St. Romain (Kaw); 2. Ken Kinnucan (Yam); 3. Richard Kerr (Kaw); 4. Kevin Gotto (Suz); 5. Al Garcia (Suz).
30+ NOV: 1. Ed Niemela (Kaw); 2. Tom Bell (Suz); 3. Tim Konkol (Yam); 4. Philip Taboada (Suz); 5. Anthony Rose (Yam).
30+ INT: 1. David Johnson (Yam); 2. David Bagwell (Hon); 3. Jon Levey (Yam); 4. Craig McCall (Kaw); 5. Greg Pierce (Yam).
30+ EX: 1. Jon Zahrt (Kaw); 2. Dan Berg (Suz); 3. Mark White (Kaw); 4. Joe Root (Suz); 5. Kenny Zahrt (Suz).
30+ PRO: 1. Brad Leyden (Suz).
35+ NOV: 1. Ed Niemela (Kaw); 2. Milton Mize (Kaw); 3. Dave Simon (Yam); 4. Kevin Lane (Suz); 5. Ken Kinnucan (Yam).
35+ INT: 1. David Johnson (Yam); 2. Mike Altenhofel (Hon); 3. Bob Johnson (Kaw); 4. Les Abernathy (Kaw).
40+ EX: 1. Ron Turner (Yam); 2. Mark White (Kaw); 3. Mike Altenhofel (Hon); 4. Joe Root (Suz); 5. Bob Shimp (Suz).

Rettke repeats at Zars Ranch Hare Scramble

By Chris Bailey

FLORESVILLE, TX, JAN. 31

Australian Peter Rettke reeled in a second consecutive Overall A-class win at round two of the 1999 AMA Texas Championship Hare Scramble Series. Following the monster AA-class turnout at the series opener, 19 AA competitors showed up to do battle on another picture-perfect 75-degree Texas winter day.

Rettke shook things up right off the dead-engine start by pulling the holeshot over Texas legend Dean Lane. While the rest of the AA class fought through the blinding dust, Rettke and KTM pilot Lane pulled out to a comfortable lead by the end of the first lap on the tight and technical 7-mile course. Rettke then put the hammer down and set sail to a two-minute victory over Lane.

Clifford Goertz showed why he has owned the AA-class championship for the last two years. Less than five minutes before the start of the two-hour afternoon race, Goertz's YZ250 suffered a major motor problem at the starting line. Without any time to consider an alternative, Over 50-class champion Bobby Reynolds stepped forward and offered Goertz his new CR250 to race. Goertz was given one minute to ride his new motorcycle up and down the start straight to get ready for the start. Not only did Goertz prevail, he finished a solid fifth overall and one position ahead of Bert Reynolds. Lynn Bailey rounded out the podium, with Cody Potts hot on his tail for fourth overall.

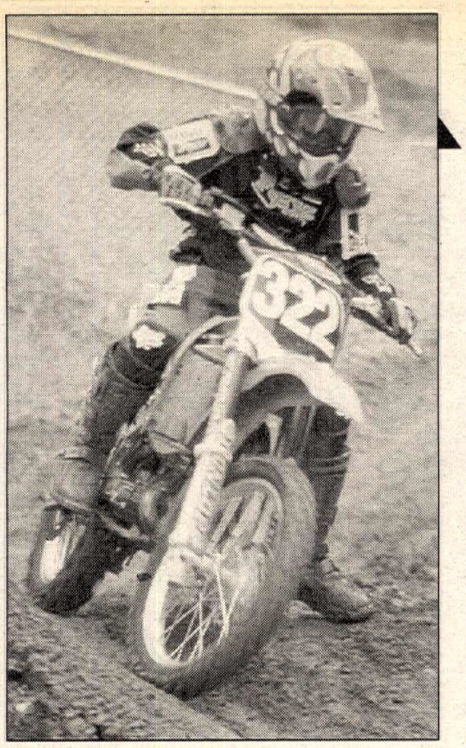
Overall B-class winner Michael Carlton enjoyed his first big victory in just his second race out of the Junior Boys class. The young and talented rider from southeastern Texas railed to a hard-earned victory, putting the competition away early and winning with a three-minute margin over an equally talented Andrew Trousdale.

The overall C-class victory went to Andrew Davis, who took the checkered flag over David Turnage by one minute.

The most impressive story of the day came out of the 44-rider-strong Open C class, as Lacy Thompson emerged from a four-kick start to finish in fifth place after an hour of racing. Lorie Whitmire pushed her way through the boys to settle on a 12th-place finish. Kawasaki rider Chris Jesperson roosted away with the 60cc win, and Chad Goertz showed the rest of the 50cc class nothing but the taillights, claiming first-place honors.

Results

O/A A: Peter Rettke (KTM).
O/A B: Michael Carlton (Hon).
O/A C: Andrew Davis (Hon).
AA: 1. Dean Lane (KTM); 2. Lynn Bailey (Hon); 3. Cody Potts (Hon).
250-OPEN A: 1. Jeff Baird (Kaw); 2. Brian Cecil (Kaw); 3. Troy Barrows (Hon).
30+ A: 1. Keith Simmons (KTM); 2. Steve Cardwell (Hon); 3. Tom Senesac (Yam).
200 A: 1. Brian Johnson (Hon); 2. Darren Porter (KTM); 3. Johnny Johnson (Kaw).
4-STRK A: 1. Chance Guest (Yam); 2. Greg Howard (Yam); 3. Robert Mondshine (Hon).
40+ A: 1. Rick Pitman (Hon); 2. Doug Paley (Kaw); 3. David Auchel (KTM).



Rodney Spencer rode to a second-place finish in his first-ever off-road event, in Hollister, California.

250-OPEN B: 1. Andrew Trousdale (Suz); 2. Doug Walter (Hon); 3. Mark Galveston (Yam).

30+ B: 1. Joe Walton (Hon); 2. Kurt Walker (KTM); 3. James Caldwell (Hon).

200 B: 1. Jeff Kaiser (Kaw); 2. Mark Cloud (Kaw); 3. Nathan Frerich (Suz).

4-STRK B: 1. Steven Brink (Hon); 2. James Dickey (Hon); 3. Don Connors (Yam).

SPTSMN: 1. Travis White (Yam); 2. Stephan Griner (KTM); 3. Roger Bailey (Hon).

OPEN C: 1. David Turnage (Kaw); 2. Harvey Davis (Kaw); 3. Joseph Jones (KTM).

30+ C: 1. Rodney Madla (Hon); 2. Mark Strong (Suz); 3. Robin Bostick (Hon).

JR BOYS: 1. Chris Ziegler (Hon).

200 C: 1. Kyle Hanover (Yam); 2. Jeremy Schlegel (Yam); 3. Thomas James (Suz).

40+ B: 1. Scott Winn (Kaw); 2. Pete Rubio (Hon); 3. Marty Howell (KTM).

50+ A: 1. Bill Fleming (KTM); 2. Howard Love (Hon); 3. Jerry Boren (Yam).

80: 1. Jason Jones (Kaw); 2. Daniel Bucher (Kaw); 3. Martin Howell (Kaw).

WMN: 1. Cherie Lara (Kaw); 2. Myra Blair (Kaw); 3. Deb Montey (Kaw).

40+ C: 1. Paul Harris (KTM); 2. Bobby Lewallen (Hon); 3. Michael Stanley (Hon).

60: 1. Chris Jesperson (Kaw); 2. Dustin Lara (Kaw); 3. Austin Jones (Kaw); 4. Jamie Whitmire (Yam).

50: 1. Chad Goertz (KTM); 2. Ryan Clark (KTM); 3. James Bethel (Hon); 4. Mike Hoffman.

Norma Jean a star in Hollister Mini Hare Scramble

By Mykeal Clark

HOLLISTER, CA, FEB. 6

For the second year, Pete Francini and Diane Kanemoto held a Pee Wee/Mini exhibition event in conjunction with their National Hare Scramble. With more riders entering the event this year, it appears as though it will become a tradition.

The 80cc class was the first row to leave at the blast of the starter's gun, and leading into the first turn was Barn Burner series champion Rodney Spencer, followed by Sam Clark. Kenny Carlotta and Suzuki-mounted Justin Kendall were in tow.

As the laps wore down during the 30-minute event, a young lady named Norma Jean, riding a Yamaha, was steadily moving toward the front. As the leaders were having problems with lappers, Jean was picking slower riders off one by one. By midrace she was leading the event. Soon all the boys in the field were chasing her, and they did so all the way to the checkered flag.

The 60cc class was won by Kawasaki jockey Ryan Toomey. The half-mile course was to the liking of all the riders, as voiced by Brucie Paulson.

"It was really cool," Paulson said. "I want to do it again."

Caeton Roche ran away with the Pee Wee 80cc event, but it was the Pee Wee 50cc field that had the closest racing. Timmy Hlebo won the class aboard his Yamaha, with Jordan Maciel and Bret Martin finishing second and third.

Results

MINI 80: 1. Norma Jean (Yam); 2. Rodney Spencer (Kaw); 3. Clay Patterson (Hon); 4. Sam Clark (Hon); 5. Kenny Carlotta (Yam).

MINI 60: 1. Ryan Toomey (Kaw); 2. J.J. Alcantar (Kaw); 3. Colton Harker (Kaw); 4. Brucie Paulson (Kaw); 5. Tim VonUrff (Kaw).

P/W 80: 1. Caeton Roche (Hon); 2. Kacy Martinez (Yam); 3. Christopher Cole (Yam); 4. Matthew Miguel (Yam); 5. Phoebe Dingman (Yam).

P/W 50: 1. Timmy Hlebo (Yam); 2. Jordan Maciel (Yam); 3. Bret Martin (Hon); 4. Parker Smith (KTM); 5. Coleton Glimski (Yam).

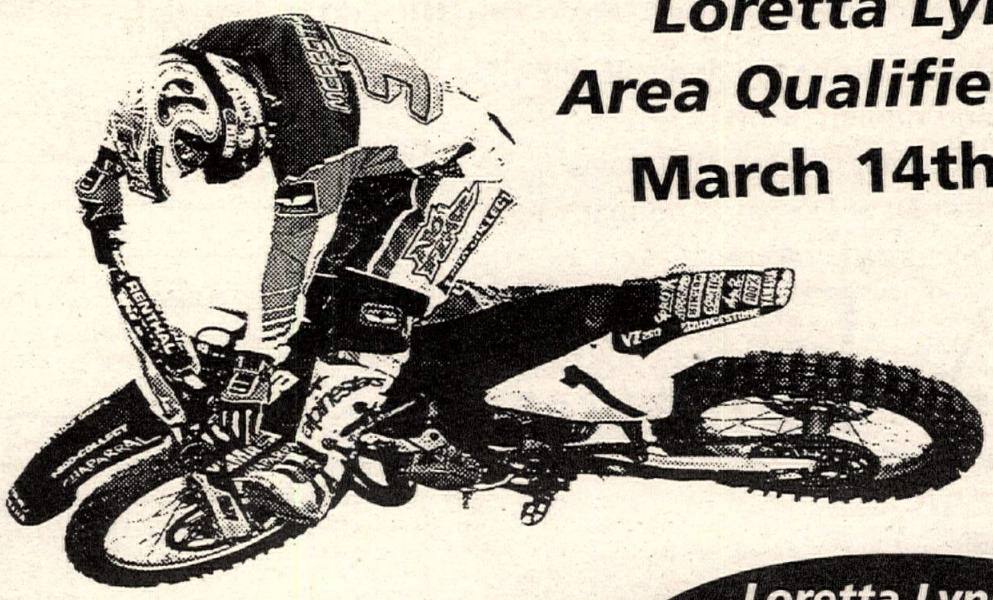
AMA

San Bernardino County Regional Parks

GLEN HELEN RACEWAY PARK SAN BERNARDINO, CA

MX RACE

Loretta Lynn Area Qualifier March 14th !!



Loretta Lynn Regional June 19 & 20th at

GLEN HELEN RACEWAY PARK SAN BERNARDINO, CA

AMA Membership required 100% Pro Payback

$30. POST ENTRY

$10. for each Loretta Lynn Qualifier Event

Classes: 1999 AMA Loretta Lynn Classes (see back of flyer for classes)

Gates open 6:30 am

Sign-up opens 6:30 am, Practice 8 am, Race at 9 am

Sun. gate fee $10, 6-12 $5, 5 & under FREE

Info Call 909•880•3090

or Visit us at www.glenhelen.com

HINSON Racing

CHAPARRAL YAMAHA BILL'S PIPES WHITE POWER FILTER RACE TECH PPS WHITE BROTHERS PROCIRCUIT CEET MISECO RACE RESUME PEP NOLEEN ACERBIS

Surf's Up for Daytona Bike Week on CYCLE NEWS ON LINE

Fire up your browser, and hold on tight as we provide LIVE "Virtual Grandstand" COVERAGE and DAILY UPDATES from Daytona Bike Week direct to you!

www.cyclenews.com

* Thursday, March 4: (2:10 pm till 4:20 p.m EST) Interstate Batteries' Race for the Pole MBNA Superbike Qualifying for the Daytona 200

* Friday, March 5: (starting at 2:20pm EST) Lockhart-Phillips USA 750cc SuperSport (15 laps) 250cc Grand Prix heat races (five laps each) Pro Honda Oils 600cc SuperSport (18 laps)

* Saturday, March 6: (opening ceremonies 12:50pm EST) Daytona Supercross by Honda (8:30 pm EST) Heats begin for the AMA Daytona Short Track

* Sunday, March 7: (11am EST) 250cc Grand Prix Final (Noon EST) Progressive Insurance Pro Thunder Final (1:15pm EST) 58th Annual Daytona 200 by Arai

Other results & daily updates will include:
NASB Road Races - February 26-28; AHRMA Road Races - March 1-2;
Amateur and Hot Shoe Series Dirt Track races from February 26 through March 5.
AMA GNCC from Okeechobee, FL with results, photos and multimedia.
Alligator Enduro results and photos; Audio highlights from the Chris Carter Daytona Radio Show.

CYCLE NEWS® PRESENTS The 3rd Annual

CLAYTON MEMORIAL FOUNDATION CHARITY GOLF CLASSIC

Tuesday, March 2, 1999 – 1 P.M.

Helps Injured Motorcycle Racers

Come out and join in the fun and golf with racers Jason Pridmore, Chris Carr, Mat Mladin, Jamie Hacking, Will Davis, Scott Parker, TV host Dave Despain and many more. All to help injured motorcycle racers.

JASON PRIDMORE'S STAR SCHOOL

YAMAHA WATERCRAFT

AMA SANCTIONED

Specialty SPORTS LIMITED

Progressive Suspension USA

DAYTONA INTERNATIONAL SPEEDWAY

SUZUKI

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

❑ Single ❑ Double* ❑ Foursome*

*Additional Name(s) in Group

_____

_____

Each entrant must submit a separate form and payment.
Every effort will be made to match requested group pairings.

Regular Entry: $95
- One entry into tournament, range balls and gift pack.

Corporate Gold Sponsorship: $1,000
- 4 entries into the tournament
- Company's banners at a tee box and the green of the sponsored hole
- Company logo included in all advertising materials
- Special recognition at Awards Ceremony

Corporate Silver Sponsorship: $500
- All of the above except entries into the tournament

Make checks payable to: The Clayton Memorial Foundation

Mail to: Cycle News Inc.
Dept. CMF
P.O. Box 5084
Costa Mesa, CA 92628

Indigo Lakes Golf Club
Daytona Beach, FL

SIGN-UP NOW SPACE IS LIMITED

The Clayton Memorial Foundation is a non-profit charity classified as 501(c)(3) tax exempt.

For Information on Corporate Sponsorship Opportunities
Call (714) 751-7433 or e-mail: golf@cyclenews.com

MOVING?

Attach Label Here

For FASTEST service attach mailing label.
Please allow 3 weeks for change to take effect.

If label is not available print your name and old address in this box.

Print your NEW address here.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail to: Circulation Dept.
Cycle News, Inc.
3505-M Cadillac Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Events

Laddusaw shaves ice at SVCC Ice Race

By Brad Letcher

SIOUX FALLS, SD, JAN 24

Nick Laddusaw took a convincing win over the rest of the 80cc Mini competitors during the latest round of the Sioux Valley Cycle Club ice-racing season. Laddusaw and his new Yamaha shaved the ice off the Saddleback Race Park pond as he flew to heat-race and main-event wins over points leader Ryan Deighton.

The heat race began with Deighton throwing his Honda into the lead, with Laddusaw, Tony Bissell and Derik Laddusaw close behind. Derik Laddusaw slid into third as he passed Bissell on lap two. It would take Nick Laddusaw until lap three to make the pass for the lead, powering past Deighton. Newcomer Jason Swift made the move into fourth with two laps to go. Deighton kept Nick Laddusaw honest but could not get the top spot back. Nick Laddusaw took the win, followed by Deighton, Derik Laddusaw and Swift.

Nick Laddusaw lined up on the inside of the track, with Deighton alongside, for the 80cc Mini-class main event. Nick Laddusaw launched off the line and into the first turn to grab the holeshot. Deighton was a close second as the field fanned out, each rider looking for an advantage. Tony Bissell took over the third position as Derik Laddusaw, Jason Swift and Robert Thompson battled for fourth. Derik Laddusaw scooted around Bissell for third on lap two. Laddusaw's third-place jaunt only lasted half of a lap, as he went down in turn two.

Meanwhile, up front, Nick Laddusaw began to power away from Deighton. Tony Bissell, Swift, Thompson and Taylor Bissell were fighting furiously for the third position after Derik Laddusaw's crash relegated him to spectator status. Swift made the move to third, behind Deighton, with two laps remaining. Taylor Bissell got around Thompson for fifth, just behind his brother Tony Bissell. Nick Laddusaw took the checkered flag over a lonely second-placed Deighton. Swift, Tony Bissell and Taylor Bissell rounded out the top five.

Deighton still holds a six-point lead over the red-hot Nick Laddusaw with two rounds remaining.

Results

MINI 80: 1. Nick Laddusaw (Yam); 2. Ryan Deighton (Hon); 3. Jason Swift (Hon); 4. Tony Bissell (Kaw); 5. Derik Laddusaw (Kaw).

Ramey shines at Diamond Head GP

By Greg Robertson

PALMDALE, CA, FEB. 7

Shane Ramey got a second wind and fought back from a 15-second deficit to come out on top of California Racing Club's Junior Vet Novice class at Los Angeles County Raceway during the Diamond Head Grand Prix.

At the wave of the green flag, it was CR250-mounted Gabi Abayou who got the jump on the field from the dead-engine start. Ramey tucked in for second place, ahead of Rick Knox, Dino Catuogno and Shy Moshe. Abayou easily put five seconds on Ramey on the opening lap as the YZ400F-mounted Brad Pietro made his way up into fourth, behind Knox, after suffering a bad start.

Abayou continued to pull slowly away from Ramey, and by the 25-minute mark of the 45-minute race, Abayou was enjoying a 15-second cushion on Ramey. Pietro was circulating the track all by himself in third, while Knox and John MacMiller argued over fourth.

Ramey turned up the boost, and within the span of a couple of laps he was knocking on Abayou's back door. With momentum on his side, Ramey passed his fellow Honda rider and continued on to earn the victory. Abayou finished second, a good distance ahead of Knox. MacMiller held on for fourth, while Assaf Alush rebounded from a trip over the bars early in the race to round out the top five.

Gary Cheek was untouchable in the Junior Vet Intermediate class. The KTM rider took the win by a safe margin over Robbie Dunham and Shane Stanley.

John Topor came from a last-place start to run down holeshot artist Steve Norr by lap two and then disappear for the Senior Amateur-class win on his CR125. Norr easily took second over the Yamahas of Bob Dunham and Mark Hesse.

Ken Slater Sr. led a Kawasaki sweep of the Senior Novice field. Slater went wire to wire to defeat Dan Lewis and Kenny Kopecky. **CN**

Results

P/W BEG: 1. Scott Taylor (KTM); 2. Michael Ballestero (KTM).

Shane Ramey came from behind to win the Vet Novice class at CRC's Diamond Head GP at Los Angeles County Raceway.

P/W YAM STK: 1. Sean Robison (Yam); 2. Zachariah Springer (Yam); 3. Ryan Robison (Yam).

P/W 60: 1. Sean Springer (Yam).

S/P/W (4-6): 1. Chris Plouffe (KTM); 2. Keith Robinson (Cob).

60 BEG: 1. Ken Slater Jr. (KTM); 2. Cody Shearer (Kaw); 3. Tyler McComb (Kaw); 4. Tyler Brockett (Kaw).

60 (4-8): 1. Trent Pugmire (Kaw); 2. Shawn Butler (Kaw); 3. Dylan Pemberton (Kaw); 4. Garrett Lilly (KTM); 5. Cole Pugmire (Kaw).

60 (9-11): 1. Billy Ballestero (Kaw); 2. Preston Lundin (Kaw); 3. Timmy Ritzler (Kaw); 4. Andrew Rosta (Kaw).

80 BEG: 1. Matt Elliott (Hon); 2. Derreck Murphy (Suz); 3. Michael Brewer (Hon); 4. Mark Brewer (Kaw); 5. Mike Garcia (Yam).

80 (7-11): 1. Tye Hames (Kaw); 2. Chuckwedi Udeh (Hon); 3. Max Eure (Hon); 4. Kyle Bergantz (Yam).

80 (12-13): 1. Aaron Bergantz (Yam); 2. Anthony Barbacovi (Yam); 3. C.J. Mahon (Yam); 4. Darin Chisholm (Yam); 5. Ricky Parks (Yam).

80 (14-16): 1. Sam Scanlon (Hon).

B/W: 1. Bobby Steffan (Kaw); 2. Emeka Udeh (Hon); 3. Mike Epstein (Yam); 4. Louie Santiago (Hon); 5. Ace Eure (Hon).

WMN: 1. Bonnie Kelly (Yam); 2. Patti DeVoll (Kaw).

125 BEG: 1. Todd Eide (Yam); 2. Josh Bagge (Hon); 3. Kyle Kelly (Yam); 4. Benjamin Stuelke (Suz); 5. Kit Kunath (Yam).

125 NOV: 1. Jared Williams (Yam); 2. Steven Engenio (Yam); 3. Brandon Norton (Yam); 4. Shawn Trabert (Kaw); 5. Andrew Cordos (Yam).

125 INT: 1. Chris Elliott (Yam); 2. Jeff Eide (Yam); 3. Johner Faulkner (Yam).

250 BEG: 1. Neil Chisholm (Hon); 2. Flemming Larson (Kaw); 3. Anthony Spainhower (Hon); 4. Augie Dominguez (Suz); 5. Tim Barker (Hon).

250 NOV: 1. Justin Eide (Yam); 2. Jeremy Ferro (Hon); 3. Derrick Arnold (Hon); 4. Sal Squeo (Kaw).

250 INT: 1. Nick Mairose (Suz); 2. Gary Cheek (KTM); 3. Willie Kennedy (Hon).

500 PRO: 1. Edwardo Flippo (KTM); 2. John Ferro (Hon); 3. Norm Schiel (Hon).

JR VET BEG: 1. Troy Robinson (Hon).

JR VET NOV: 1. Shane Ramey (Hon); 2. Gabi Abayou (Hon); 3. Rick Knox (Yam); 4. John MacMiller (Suz); 5. Assaf Alush (Kaw).

JR VET INT: 1. Gary Cheek (KTM); 2. Robbie Dunham (Yam); 3. Shane Stanley (Yam).

VET BEG: 1. Steve DeVoll (Suz); 2. Larry Williams (Yam); 3. Greg Wilkins (Suz); 4. Matt McColm (Yam); 5. Rick McComb (Yam).

VET NOV: 1. Joe Casagrande (Yam); 2. Charlie Gilmore (Kaw); 3. Derrick Arnold (Hon); 4. Kenny Alexander (Hon); 5. Shy Moshe (Suz).

VET INT: 1. Craig Conaway (Hon); 2. Chad Nelson (Yam); 3. Mike Licitra (Kaw); 4. Leo Saul (Yam); 5. Randy Wilkins (Suz).

VET EX-PRO: 1. Bryan Nelson (Yam); 2. Jimmy Roberts (Hon).

SR NOV: 1. Ken Slater Sr. (Kaw); 2. Dan Lewis (Kaw); 3. Kenny Kopecky (Kaw).

SR AM: 1. John Topor (Hon); 2. Steve Norr (Hon); 3. Bob Dunham (Yam); 4. Mark Hesse (Yam).

SR EX: 1. Edwardo Flippo (KTM); 2. Norm Schiel (Hon).

O/T NOV: 1. Raleigh Webster (Hon); 2. Bruce Hoover (Kaw); 3. Chuck Woody (Yam); 4. Dave Rutledge (Hon); 5. John Flanders (Hon).

O/T AM: 1. Charles Howell (Yam); 2. Rick Kantazar (Hon); 3. Richard Bealer (Yam); 4. Jeff Petron (Kaw); 5. Hank Owen (Kaw).

O/T EX: 1. George Lazenby (Yam); 2. Kirk Freeman (Yam); 3. Tom Patton (Yam); 4. Scott McDonnal (Hon); 5. Larry Williams (Yam).

O/T MSTR A: 1. Willie Kennedy (Hon); 2. John Ferro (Hon).

O/T MSTR B: 1. Norm Schiel (Hon); 2. Mike Chesbro (Yam); 3. Jack Roten (Yam); 4. Steve Clark (Kaw); 5. Mike Ferro (Hon).

Team

60: 1. Richard Encise/Billy Ballestero.

80: 1. Anthony Barbacovi/Mike Epstein; 2. Mark Brewer/Brian Mullim.

BEG: 1. Charles Dana/Corey Jones; Jon Sudtell/John McConnal; 3. Patti DeVoll/Bonnie Kelly.

NOV: 1. Joe Casagrande/Greg Wilkins; 2. Jeff Mathews/James Morganridge; 3. Steven Engenio/Jason West.

INT: 1. Chad Nelson/Randy Wilkins; 2. Mike Licitra/Norm Schiel.

Iron Man

80: 1. Chris Norr (Hon); 2. Darin Chisholm (Yam); 3. Bobby Steffan (Kaw); 4. Cody Sandefer (Hon); 5. Michael Brewer (Hon).

BEG: 1. Neil Chisholm (Hon); 2. Fleming Larsen (Kaw); 3. Peyton Schmidt (Yam); 4. Randall Sandefer (Yam); 5. Craig McCormick (Kaw).

NOV: 1. Darrel Sanders (Hon); 2. Chris Pederson (Suz); 3. Scott Murphy (Hus).

INT: 1. Chris Elliott (Yam); 2. Russell Reilly (Suz); 3. Shane Stanley (Yam); 4. Nick Mairose (Suz).

HERE'S SOMETHING you should NEVER Ride On.

Alcohol and motorcycling are a potentially lethal combination. The same goes for drugs. Sooner or later, dulled senses are going to catch up with riders who think they're an exception – putting them and everyone on the road with them in jeopardy. Ride sober, or don't ride at all.

HONDA
Come ride with us.

PLAY IT SAFE, READ YOUR OWNER'S MANUAL. AND ALWAYS DRESS FOR THE RIDE. ©1994 American Honda Motor Co., Inc. (2/95)

CYCLE NEWS

Frame This!

CYCLE NEWS LICENSE PLATE FRAMES
Red Cycle News logo with black lettering on durable white plastic frame.

2 for $5.00 Includes free shipping (within USA)

www.cyclenews.com

VISA MasterCard

To order call 714-751-7433, or use the CN Products order form in the back of this issue.

My CYCLE NEWS is Being Delivered Late!

What can you do about it?

As America's only weekly motorcycle publication, we're the only thing you get that you even realize is late! (When was the last time you knew your monthly magazine was a week later than usual?)

Most Cycle News subscriptions are delivered via 2nd Class mail. The bulk of what you pay for on your annual subscription is postage. You are paying for better delivery than what you have been receiving... why?

Around the beginning of 1997, the U.S. Postal Service reclassified all publications into what they call "Periodicals" for the purposes of delivery speed. That means they now lump your Cycle News in with all the monthly publications and deliver them with the same urgency (or lack of urgency).

All Cycle News can do on our end is get the paper shipped immediatley after each weekend's events, and into the mail system, which we do, every Tuesday morning, without fail (except on weeks with a Monday holiday, then we print Tuesday and ship your paper on Wednesday morning). After that, it's out of our hands, and you need to register your delivery complaint with the U.S. Postal Service, not us. We're as frustrated as you are, and until there's some better method (at a reasonable cost) to get your Cycle News delivered quicker, we're all stuck with the same problem.

Here are your alternatives for better service:

If you are able to pay for faster service, first-class mail delivery within the United States for Cycle News, annual subscription price: $111.00. (Outside the U.S., first-class delivery is available for $130.00; Canada & Mexico are $125.00).
Cycle News' toll-free subscription hotline is 1-800-831-2220.

- or -

Register your delivery complaints with the U.S. Postal Service via e-mail at:
customer@email.usps.gov
or, call the U.S. Postal Service toll-free consumer hotline - 24 hours a day, seven days a week - at
1-800-ASK-USPS (1-800-275-8777).

Please keep your message brief, to the point, descriptive of your delivery problems, and as polite as possible. If the USPS hears from enough customers, they can only pay attention and improve their service.

PRO/AM NATIONALS

TEAM R&S RACING ALBUQUERQUE NEW MEXICO

ARENACROS$$

MEG MOTORSPORTS ENTERTAINMENT GROUP

$10,000

TOTAL PURSE FOR PRO 125cc & 250cc AT EACH EVENT

PRO CLASS PAYOUT

1st • $600	6th • $150	11th • $50
2nd • $400	7th • $125	12th • $50
3rd • $300	8th • $100	13th • $50
4th • $250	9th • $75	14th • $50
5th • $200	10th • $50	15th • $50

• TWO BIG EVENTS •
6 DAYS OF EXTREME RACING
PRO/AM • FRI & SAT
Pee Wees must pre-register for Fri & Sat
• Limited Entries Available •
AMATEUR DAY SUNDAY
ALL CLASSES

March 19 • 20 • 21
Tingley Coliseum
Albuquerque, NM
Pre-Register By March 12th
RAMADA MOUNTAINVIEW
Special Race Rates
(505) 271-1000
25 Hotel Circle
Albuquerque, NM

March 26 • 27 • 28
Veterans Memorial Coliseum
New Haven, CT
AMA SANCTIONED
Connecticut Law restricts participants age to 13 years and older
Pre-Register By March 19th
DAYS HOTEL
Special Race Rates
(203) 933-0344
490 Saw Mill Rd
West Haven, CT

SRP SLATER RACING PRODUCTS
87 Eastern Steel Rd.
Milford, CT
(203) 878-2379

FOR INFORMATION AND REGISTRATION CALL:
(602) 833-1886

TOYOTA OF Wallingford
"Simply the Best"

DAYTONA BIKE WEEK

CHRIS CARTER RADIO SHOW

BROADCASTING 8 NIGHTS
from Uno's Restaurant,
Ramada Inn / Speedway
(opposite Daytona Int'l. Speedway Tunnel Entrance)

Sat., Feb. 27th
thru
Sat., Mar. 6th
5:00 pm - 7:00 pm EST
WNDB 1150 AM

BROUGHT TO YOU BY:
CYCLE NEWS, YAMAHA, KAWASAKI, DUNLOP, SUZUKI, DIS, MOTUL, WISECO, HARLEY DAVIDSON, NHIS

AMA SANCTIONED
ARENACROSS
LEA COUNTY CULTURAL CENTER
March 6th
Hobbs, New Mexico

CROOK COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
March 12th & 13th
Primeville, Oregon

Pro Purse 200% Payback
FOR MORE INFO CALL:
SCOTT SCHERB 940-683-4742
CHECKERED FLAG PRODUCTIONS

What makes a perfect gift for the person who has everything?
a CYCLE NEWS gift subscription!
Call (800) 831-2220 to order today.

GFI Spring Sponsor Contingency Series
Sponsor Contingency Certificates for every round.
Hole Shot Awards - Points - Prizes
Watch for your GFI Mailer
GFI RACING

Sun.,	Mar. 7	Round 1	Elsinore
Sun.,	Mar. 21	Round 2	Glen Helen
Sun.,	Apr. 18	Round 3	Starwest
Sun.,	Apr. 25	Round 4	Perris
Sun.,	May. 16	Round 5	Comp. Park

For more info, call GFI Racing (909) 653-4042

Calendar

Calendar listings are a free service for Cycle News readers and race promoters. All information is the responsibility of the promoter. Calendar listings cannot be accepted over the phone; we must have a complete written Calendar listing on file. Use listing blank in this section. Listings must be received by Wednesday for publication in the following week's issue. We strongly suggest racers/spectators call the promoter/track to confirm details before traveling to the event.

FIM World Championship Road Racing Series

4/18 Sepang, Malaysia, Rnd 1
4/25 Motegi, Japan, Rnd 2
5/9 Jerez, Spain, Rnd 3
5/23 Paul Ricard, France, Rnd 4
6/6 Mugello, Italy, Rnd 5
6/20 Catalunya, Spain, Rnd 6
6/26 Assen, Holland, Rnd 7
7/4 Donington, England, Rnd 8
7/18 Sachsenring, Germany, Rnd 9
TBA TBA, Rnd 10
8/22 Brno, Czech Republic, Rnd 11
9/5 San Marino, Rnd 12
9/19 Valencia, Spain, Rnd 13
10/3 Phillip Island, Australia, Rnd 14
10/10 Welkom, South Africa, Rnd 15
10/24 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Rnd 16
10/31 Buenos Aires, Argentina, Rnd 17
Info: 011/41-22-950-9500

FIM World Superbike Series

3/28 Kyalami, South Africa, Rnd 1
4/18 Phillip Island, Australia, Rnd 2
5/2 Donington, England, Rnd 3
5/16 Albacete, Spain, Rnd 4
5/30 Monza, Italy, Rnd 5
6/13 Nurburgring, Germany, Rnd 6
6/27 San Marino, Rnd 7
7/11 Monterey, CA, Rnd 8
8/1 Brands Hatch, England, Rnd 9
8/29 A-1 Ring, Austria, Rnd 10
9/5 Assen, Holland, Rnd 11
9/26 TBA, Rnd 12
10/10 Sugo, Japan, Rnd 13
Info: 011/41-22-950-9500

FIM 500cc World Championship Motocross Series

4/11 Castineau-de-Levis, France, Rnd 1
4/18 Osuna, Spain, Rnd 2
5/2 Schwanenstadt, Austria, Rnd 3
5/16 Castiglione del Lago, Italy, Rnd 4
5/30 Loket, Czech Republic, Rnd 5
6/13 Teutschenthal, Germany, Rnd 6
7/11 Hawkstone Park, England, Rnd 7
7/18 Lucenec, Slovakia, Rnd 8
8/1 Namur, Belgium, Rnd 9
8/8 Folkendange, Luxembourg, Rnd 10
8/22 Uddevalla, Sweden, Rnd 11
8/29 Kouvola, Finland, Rnd 12
9/5 Lierop, Holland, Rnd 13

FIM 250cc World Championship Motocross Series

3/21 Talavera de la Reina, Spain, Rnd 1
3/28 Megalopolis, Greece, Rnd 2
4/11 Valkenswaard, Holland, Rnd 3
4/18 Ernee, France, Rnd 4
5/2 Maracay, Venezuela, Rnd 5
5/16 Belo Horizonte, Brazil, Rnd 6
5/30 Foxhill, England, Rnd 7
6/13 Maggiora, Italy, Rnd 8
6/20 St. Jean d'Angely, Europe, Rnd 9
6/27 Kester, Belgium, Rnd 10
7/11 Bramont, Canada, Rnd 11
8/1 Gdynia, Poland, Rnd 12
8/8 Folkendange, Luxembourg, Rnd 13
8/22 Nismes, Belgium, Rnd 14
8/29 Gaildorf, Germany, Rnd 15
9/12 Budds Creek, MD, Rnd 16

FIM 125cc World Championship Motocross Series

3/14 Vemeuil si Avre, France, Rnd 1
3/28 Cingoli, Italy, Rnd 2
4/11 Indaiatuba, Brazil, Rnd 3
5/2 Bellpuig, Spain, Rnd 4
5/16 Mill, Netherlands, Rnd 5
5/30 Foxhill, England, Rnd 6
6/13 Agueda, Portugal, Rnd 7
6/20 Borgo Maggiore, San Marino, Rnd 8
7/11 Launsdorf, Austria, Rnd 9
7/18 Orahova Vas, Slovakia, Rnd 10
8/8 Roggenburg, Switzerland, Rnd 11
8/22 Haenchen, Germany, Rnd 12
8/29 Jastrebarsko, Croatia, Rnd 13

FIM Motocross des Nations

9/26 Indaiatuba, Brazil

FIM World Individual Speedway Championship Grand Prix Series

5/8 Prague, Czech Republic, Rnd 1
6/4 Linkoping, Sweden, Rnd 2
7/3 Wroclaw, Poland, Rnd 3
7/31 Coventry, England, Rnd 4
8/28 Bydgoszcz, Poland, Rnd 5
9/25 Vojens, Denmark, Rnd 6
7/18 Poole, Great Britain (Intercontinental Final)
7/25 Wroclaw, Poland (Continental Final)
10/10 Lonigo, Italy (Grand Prix Challenge)

FIM Trial World Championship Series

3/20-21 Lloret del Mar, Spain
3/27-28 Baltar, Portugal
4/17-18 Mons, Belgium
4/24-25 Douglas, Great Britain
5/29-30 Grossheubach, Germany
6/12-13 St. Gilles/Reunion, France
6/26-27 Exeter, RI
7/3-4 Watkins Glen, NY
9/4-5 Biasca, Switzerland
9/11-12 Lavarone, Italy
9/26 Ettelbruck-Warken, Luxembourg

FIM Trial Indoor Enduro World Cup Series

2/27 Bremen, Germany
3/6 Madrid, Spain
3/14 Milano/Torino, Italy

FIM World Sidecar Championship

4/18 Kallithea Elassona, Greece
5/16 Jinin, Czech Republic
6/6 Cesis, Latvia
6/13 Jaanikese, Estonia
6/20 Varsseveld, Netherlands
7/4 Lacapelle Marival, France
7/11 Strassbessenbach, Germany
7/25 Rijkevorsel, Belgium
8/1 Chernivtsi, Ukraine
8/8 Kegums, Latvia
9/5 Canada Heights, Great Britain
9/12 Tagerig, Switzerland

AMA MBNA Superbike Series

3/3-7 Daytona Beach, FL, Rnd 1
3/19-21 Phoenix, AZ, Rnd 2
4/16-18 Rosamond, CA, Rnd 3
4/23-25 Sonoma, CA, Rnd 4
4/30-5/2 Monterey, CA, Rnd 5
6/4-6 Braselton, GA, Rnds 6 & 7
6/11-13 Elkhart Lake, WI, Rnd 8
6/18-20 Loudon, NH, Rnd 9
7/16-18 Lexington, OH, Rnd 10
7/30-8/1 Brainerd, MN, Rnd 11
9/17-19 Fountain, CO, Rnd 12
10/1-3 Las Vegas, NV, Rnd 13
Info: 614/891-2425

AMA Grand National Dirt Track Series

3/6 Daytona Beach, FL, Rnd 1
5/8 Hagerstown, MD, Rnd 2
5/15 Woodstock, GA, Rnd 3
5/22 Harrington, DE, Rnd 4
5/30 Springfield, IL, Rnd 5
6/12 TBA, Rnd 6
6/19 Mineralwells, WV, Rnd 7
6/26 Lima, OH, Rnd 8
7/3 Indianapolis, IN, Rnd 9
7/10 Joliet, IL, Rnd 10
7/17 Oklahoma City, OK, Rnd 11
7/24 Du Quoin, IL, Rnd 12
7/31 Rossburg, OH, Rnd 13
8/7 Lake Odessa, MI, Rnd 14
8/11 Rapid City, SD, Rnd 15
8/15 Peoria, IL, Rnd 16
8/21 Hagerstown, MD, Rnd 17
8/28 Sedalia, MO, Rnd 18
9/5 Springfield, IL, Rnd 19
9/11 Dallas, TX, Rnd 20
9/18 TBA, Rnd 21
9/25 Sacramento, CA, Rnd 22
10/2 Las Vegas, NV, Rnd 23
10/10 Del Mar, CA, Rnd 24
Info: 614/891-2425

AMA Toyota Trucks U.S. Supercross Series

2/27 Dallas, TX, Rnd 8
3/6 Daytona Beach, FL, Rnd 9
3/13 Houston, TX, Rnd 10
3/20 Minneapolis, MN, Rnd 11
3/27 St. Louis, MO, Rnd 12
4/10 Pontiac, MI, Rnd 13
4/17 New Orleans, LA, Rnd 14
4/24 Indianapolis, IN, Rnd 15
5/1 Las Vegas, NV, Rnd 16
Info: 630/566-6100

AMA PJ1 National Arenacross Series

2/26-28 Sacramento, CA, Rnd 14
3/5-7 Portland, OR, Rnd 15
3/19-21 San Jose, CA, Rnd 16
3/26-28 Salt Lake City, UT, Rnd 17
Info: 630/566-6100

AMA Mazda Trucks National Motocross Series

5/9 San Bernardino, CA, Rnd 1
5/16 Sacramento, CA, Rnd 2
5/30 Mount Morris, PA, Rnd 3
6/13 Southwick, MA, Rnd 4
6/20 Budds Creek, MD, Rnd 5
7/4 Buchanan, MI, Rnd 6
7/18 New Berlin, NY, Rnd 7
7/25 Troy, OH, Rnd 8
8/1 Washougal, WA, Rnd 9
8/15 Millville, MN, Rnd 10
8/29 Binghamton, NY, Rnd 11
9/5 Delmont, PA, Rnd 12
Info: 614/891-2425

AMA Acerbis National Enduro Series

3/27 Forest Hill, LA, Rnd 3*
3/28 Forest Hill, LA, Rnd 4*
5/16 Wellston, OH, Rnd 5
5/29 McArthur, OH, Rnd 6*
6/5 Idaho City, ID, Rnd 7*
6/6 Idaho City, ID, Rnd 8*
6/19 Hurricane Mills, TN, Rnd 9*
6/20 Hurricane Mills, TN, Rnd 10*
7/25 Akeley, MN, Rnd 11
8/22 Indian River, MI, Rnd 12
9/26 New Waverly, TX, Rnd 13
10/31 Delaware City, DE, Rnd 14
*Indicates ISDE Qualifier
Info: 614/891-2425

AMA National Hare & Hound Series

3/14 Red Mountain, CA, Rnd 2
3/27 Murphy, ID, Rnd 3
4/10 Jericho, UT, Rnd 4
4/25 Johnson Valley, CA, Rnd 5
6/26 TBA/Nevada, Rnd 6
10/24 Lucerne Valley, CA, Rnd 7
Info: 614/891-2425

AMA National Hare Scrambles Series

4/11 Hurricane Mills, TN, Rnd 3
4/18 Redding, CA, Rnd 4
6/27 Ottawa, IL, Rnd 5
7/4 Chelsea, VT, Rnd 6
7/18 Kahoka, MO, Rnd 7
8/29 Millfield, OH, Rnd 8
10/3 Lynnville, IN, Rnd 9
Info: 614/891-2425

AMA/District 36 Vintage / Veteran Dirt Track Series

2/27-28 Orland, CA, Rnds 7, 8
4/10-11 Lodi, CA, Rnds 9, 10
4/17 Lodi, CA, Rnd 11
4/24 Lodi, CA, Rnd 12
5/8 Lodi, CA, Rnd 13
5/15 Lodi, CA, Rnd 14
5/22 Lodi, CA, Rnd 15
6/5 Lodi, CA, Rnd 16
6/12 Lodi, CA, Rnd 17
6/19 Lodi, CA, Rnd 18
6/26 Lodi, CA, Rnd 19
7/10 Lodi, CA, Rnd 20
7/17 Lodi, CA, Rnd 21
7/24 Lodi, CA, Rnd 22
8/14 Lodi, CA, Rnd 23
8/21 Lodi, CA, Rnd 24
9/11 Lodi, CA, Rnd 25
9/18 Lodi, CA, Rnd 26
10/9 Lodi, CA, Rnd 27
10/16 Lodi, CA, Rnd 28
10/23 Lodi, CA, Rnd 29
Info: 209/368-7809

AMA/District 36 Amateur/ Youth Dirt Track Series

2/27-28 Orland, CA, Rnds 7, 8
4/10-11 Lodi, CA, Rnds 9, 10
4/17 Lodi, CA, Rnd 11
4/24 Lodi, CA, Rnd 12
5/8 Lodi, CA, Rnd 13
5/15 Lodi, CA, Rnd 14
5/22 Lodi, CA, Rnd 15
6/5 Lodi, CA, Rnd 16
6/12 Lodi, CA, Rnd 17
6/19 Lodi, CA, Rnd 18
6/26 Lodi, CA, Rnd 19
7/10 Lodi, CA, Rnd 20
7/17 Lodi, CA, Rnd 21
7/24 Lodi, CA, Rnd 22
8/14 Lodi, CA, Rnd 23
8/21 Lodi, CA, Rnd 24
9/11 Lodi, CA, Rnd 25
9/18 Lodi, CA, Rnd 26
10/9 Lodi, CA, Rnd 27
10/16 Lodi, CA, Rnd 28
10/23 Lodi, CA, Rnd 29
Info: 209/833-0639

AMA National Amateur MX Series

Northeast Area Qualifiers
3/13-14 Budds Creek, MD
3/20-21 Dillwyn, VA
3/27-28 Jacksonville, PA
4/10-11 Newburg, PA
4/17-18 Danville, VA
4/24-25 Delmont, PA
5/1-2 Mapleview, NY
5/8-9 Armaugh, PA

Northeast Amateur Regional
6/19-20 Binghamton, NY

Northeast Youth Regional
6/26-27 Auburn, NY

Southeast Area Qualifiers
3/15 Okeechobee, FL
3/20-21 Blountville, TN
3/28 Reddick, FL
3/27-28 Hohenwald, TN
4/3-4 Sanford, NC
4/10-11 Roberta, GA
4/17-18 Albertville, AL
5/15-16 Macon, GA

Southeast Amateur Regional
6/12-3 Society Hills, SC

Southeast Youth Regional
6/19-20 Chatsworth, GA

Mideast
3/27-28 London, KY
4/17-18 McArthur, OH
4/24-25 Akron, IN
5/1-2 Buchanan, MI
5/15-16 Millington, MI
5/15-16 Mitchell, IN
5/22-23 Sugar Grove, OH
5/22-23 Leitchfield, KY

Mideast Amateur Regional
6/26-27 Bloomington, MI

Mideast Youth Regional
6/12-13 Millfield, OH
North Central Area Qualifiers
3/20-21 Salem, IL
3/27-28 Kahoka, MO
4/4-5 Hawk Point, MO
4/17-18 Kansas City, KS
5/1-2 Hoopeston, IL
5/8-9 Casey, IL
5/15-16 Nashville, IL
5/22-23 Denmark, WI
North Central Amateur
6/12-13 Lake Geneva, WI
North Central Youth
6/26-27 Lowes, KY
South Central
3/27-28 Milliken, CO
4/3-4 Highlands, TX
4/10-11 Fort Worth, TX
4/10-11 Magnolia, AR
4/17-18 Kansas City, KS
5/1-2 Moriarty, NM
5/8-9 Craig, CO
5/22-23 Stillwater, OK
South Central Amateur
6/19-20 Fort Worth, TX
South Central Youth
6/12-13 Magnolia, AR
Southwest
3/14 San Bernardino, CA
3/27-28 Milliken, CO
5/1-2 Moriarty, NM
5/8-9 Craig, CO
5/22-23 Cedar City, UT
Southwest
6/19-20 San Bernardino, CA
Northwest
4/25 Roseburg, OR
5/23 Washougal, WA
Northwest
6/12-13 Washougal, WA
Info: 614/856-1900

AMA/District 37 Grand Prix Big 6 Series
3/6-7 Glen Helen, CA
4/10-11 Twentynine Palms, CA
5/1-2 LA County Raceway, CA
10/2-3 Glen Helen, CA
11/6-7 Gorman, CA
Info: 562/423-1889 or 818/352-7085

AMA/District 37 Dual Sport Ride Series
2/27-28 Laughlin, NV*
3/13-14 Death Valley, CA
3/21 San Bernardino, CA
4/18 Cantil, CA
5/1-2 Newhall, CA
5/16 Mojave, CA
7/17-18 Bass Lake, CA
7/24-25 Sequoia National Forest, CA
7/31-8/1 Mammoth Lakes, CA*
8/14-15 Big Bear Lake, CA
9/25-26 Ridgecrest, CA
9/11-12 Bass Lake, CA
10/3 Silverwood Lake, CA
10/16-17 Mesquite, NV*
11/6-7 Ridgecrest, CA
11/14 San Bernardino, CA
* National Trail Ride Series Events
Info: 818/249-2141 (3,1)

AMA Mid-South Championship Winter Hare Scrambles Series
3/14 Cadiz, KY
3/28 Charlotte, TN
Info: 615/859-0873

AMA Prostar National Drag Racing Series
2/26-28 Gainesville, FL, Rnd 1
3/27-28 Commerce, GA, Rnd 2
4/24-25 Columbus, OH, Rnd 3
6/5-6 Rockingham, NC, Rnd 4
7/9-11 Chicago, IL, Rnd 5
8/13-15 Indianapolis, IN, Rnd 6
9/10-12 Atco, NJ, Rnd 7
11/12-14 Gainesville, FL, Rnd 8
Info: 256/852-1101

AMA Prostar Regional Drag Racing Series
10/16-17 Houston, TX
Info: 256/852-1101

AMA Prostar West Drag Racing Series
3/13 Tucson, AZ, Rnd 1
4/10 Bakersfield, CA, Rnd 2
6/26 Phoenix, AZ, Rnd 3
8/21 Salt Lake City, UT, Rnd 4
10/9-10 Phoenix, AZ, Rnd 5
Info: 256/852-1101

AMA Texas Championship Hare Scrambles Series
3/7 Rockne, TX, Rnd 4
3/28 Fort Hood, TX, Rnd 5
4/11 Brune's Mill, TX, Rnd 6
4/25 San Antonio, TX, Rnd 7
5/23 Montgomery, TX, Rnd 8
6/6 Walnut Creek, TX, Rnd 9
8/29 Altair, TX, Rnd 10
9/19 Fort Hood, TX, Rnd 11
10/3 Altair, TX, Rnd 12
10/17 Rockne, TX, Rnd 13
11/7 Fort Hood, TX, Rnd 14
Info: 409/732-9171 or http://www.flash.net/~tchss.

AMA Grand National Cross Country Series
3/1-2 Okeechobee, FL, Rnd 1
3/6-7 Macon, GA, Rnd 2
3/20-21 Cross Keys, SC, Rnd 3
4/10-11 Hurricane Mills, TN, Rnd 4
4/24-25 Clarksburg, WV, Rnd 5
5/8-9 Manahawking, NJ, Rnd 6
5/22-23 Brownsville, PA, Rnd 7
6/5-6 Boyer, PA, Rnd 8
7/10-11 Fairmont, WV, Rnd 9
8/28-29 Millfield, OH, Rnd 10
9/25-26 Mount Morris, PA, Rnd 11
10/9-10 Lisbon, OH, Rnd 12
10/23-24 Crawfordsville, IN, Rnd 13
Info: 304/284-0084

AMA/District 7 Hare Scrambles Championship Series
3/14 Budds Creek, MD
3/21 Hagerstown, MD
3/28 Rawlings, MD
4/18 Rawlings, MD
4/25 St. Georges, DE
5/2 Budds Creek, MD
6/27 Rawlings, MD
7/25 Budds Creek, MD
8/22 Budds Creek, MD
10/10 Budds Creek, MD
Info: 410/792-7200

AMA Four Corners MX Series
3/28 Aztec, New Mexico
4/17-18 Aztec, New Mexico
4/25 Mancos, Colorado
5/16 Mancos, Colorado
5/23 Aztec, New Mexico
6/13 Mancos, Colorado
6/27 Aztec, New Mexico
7/11 Mancos, Colorado
7/25 Aztec, New Mexico
8/8 Mancos, Colorado
8/29 Aztec, New Mexico
9/5 Mancos, Colorado
9/26 Aztec, New Mexico
10/10 Aztec, New Mexico
Info: 800/720-MOTO or 970/533-9747

AMA/District 25 Rocky Mountain MX Spring Series
2/28 Milliken, CO
3/14 Erie, CO
3/27-28 Milliken, CO
4/18 Brush, CO*
4/25 Milliken, CO
5/8-9 Craig, CO
5/23 Milliken, CO
5/30 Brush, CO
6/6 Erie, CO*
Summer Series
6/13 Craig, CO
6/27 Watkins, CO*
7/18 Erie, CO
8/8 Erie, CO
8/22 Watkins, CO
9/5 Craig, CO
9/12 Brush, CO
9/19 Milliken, CO*
10/2-3 Craig, CO*
* District 25 state championship
Info: 303/271-0190 or http://www.rmxa.com

AMA Southern California MX Championship Series
5/7-8 Glen Helen, CA, Rnd 1
6/5-6 Kernville, CA, Rnd 2
6/20 Hungry Valley, CA, Rnd 3
7/11 Hungry Valley, CA, Rnd 4
7/18 Palmdale, CA, Rnd 5
8/1 Glen Helen, CA, Rnd 6
8/8 San Jacinto, CA, Rnd 7
8/15 Glen Helen, CA, Rnd 8
8/22 Palmdale, CA, Rnd 9
9/5 Piru, CA, Rnd 10
Info: 805/589-9265

AMA Tecnosel Carolina Ultra MX Series
3/13-14 Society Hill, SC
3/28 Chesterfield, SC
4/11 Forest City, NC
5/9 Forest City, NC
5/16 Chesterfield, SC
5/22-23 Society Hill, SC
5/30 Iron Station, NC
6/27 Iron Station, NC
8/29 Iron Station, NC
9/19 Danville, VA
10/30-31 Society Hill, SC
Info: 423/323-5497

AMA Pro-Am Mega MX Series
3/6-7 Blountville, TN, Rnd 1
3/13-14 Society Hill, SC, Rnd 2
3/20-21 Blountville, TN, Rnd 3
4/17-18 Danville, VA, Rnd 4
4/25 Wytheville, VA, Rnd 5
5/1-2 Blountville, TN, Rnd 6
5/22-23 Society Hill, SC, Rnd 7
6/5-6 Blountville, TN, Rnd 8
7/3-4 London, KY, Rnd 9
7/11 Wytheville, VA, Rnd 10
7/17-18 Blountville, TN, Rnd 11
9/5 London, KY, Rnd 12
9/12 Blountville, TN, Rnd 13
9/25-26 Pigeon Forge, TN, Rnd 14
10/3 London, KY, Rnd 15
10/15-17 Blountville, TN, Rnd 16
Info: 423/323-5497

AMA/NATC National Observed Trials Championship
4/10-11 Munster, TX
4/17 Temecula, CA
4/18 El Trial de España
5/22-23 Salida, CO
5/29-30 Washougal, WA
6/19 Lock Haven, PA
6/20 Williamsonburg, PA
8/21-22 Ute Cup/Sargent, CO
8/28-29 Casper, WY

AMA/Suzuki Dual Sport Trail Ride Series
2/27-28 Laughlin, NV
4/17-18 Altair, TX
5/1-2 Renfro Valley, KY
5/22-23 McArthur, OH
6/5-6 Mill Hall, PA
6/5-6 Lesterville, MO
6/12-13 Loudon, NH
6/19-20 Hurricane Mills, TN
7/17-18 Davis, WV
7/25-30 Newberry, MI
7/31-8/1 Berkshire, NY
7/31-8/1 Mammoth Lakes, CA
9/11-12 Golden Pond, KY
9/18-19 Elizabeth, WV
9/25-26 Columbus, IN
10/2-3 Woodstock, VA
10/9-10 Angels Camp, CA
10/16-17 McArthur, OH
10/16-17 St. George, UT
10/23-24 Saucier, MS
10/30-31 Terlingua, TX
11/26-27 Los Angeles, CA
Info: 614/856-1900

AMA U.S. Eastern Motocross Spring Series
2/28 Elizabeth City, NC
3/7 Sanford, NC
3/14 Danville, VA
3/21 Dillwyn, VA
3/28 Reidsville, NC
4/11 Elizabeth City, NC
4/25 Axton, VA
5/2 East Bend, NC
5/9 Dillwyn, VA
5/16 Danville, VA
Info: 804/724-4392

AMA Ballzee Grand Championship Motocross Series
6/27 Axton, VA
7/18 Danville, VA
7/25 Reidsville, NC
8/1 Axton, VA
8/8 Danville, VA
Info: 804/724-4392

AMA U.S. Eastern Motocross Fall Series
9/5 Dillwyn, VA
9/18 Danville, VA
9/26 East Bend, NC
10/3 Reidsville, NC
10/10 Elizabeth City, NC
10/17 Sanford, NC
10/24 Danville, VA
10/31 Axton, VA
11/7 Dillwyn, VA
Info: 804/724-4392

PACE Ultracross Series
2/26-28 Nampa, ID, Rnd 5
3/12-14 Memphis, TN, Rnd 6
3/19-21 Chattanooga, TN, Rnd 7
3/19-21 Wichita, KS, Rnd 8
Info: 817/246-7400

Sound of Thunder Four-Stroke Motocross Series
Southwestern
3/21 Phoenix, AZ
4/18 San Bernardino, CA
Pacific Northwest
7/10-11 Yakima, WA
7/18 Sandy, OR
TBA Albany, OR
Central States
3/26-28 Whitney, TX
6/6 Denver, CO
8/12 Ponca City, OK
Final Event
9/11-12 Donner Ranch, Lake Tahoe, CA
Info: 530/221-0912

SERA Hare Scrambles Series
2/28 Rockford, AL
6/27 Lawrenceburg, TN
7/25 Maplesville, AL
9/25 Hattiesburg, MS
10/10 Fort Polk, LA

2ND ANNUAL CAROLINA THUNDER BIKE WEEK & MOTORCYCLE SHOW!!

Don't Miss The Action!

Entertainment BBQ Party Prizes

April 30, May 1-2 1999
Merchandise Mart
Charlotte, North Carolina
Hwy. 74 at Brier Creek Rd.

Three Great Days

• See-touch and demo ride all the new 1999 motorcycles from the U.S. and around the world
• Great discounts on all makes & models of motorcycles, parts, accessories and apparel
• Dyno Shootout Competition • Burnout Pit
• MOD Charity Poker Ride for Healthier Babies
• Manufacturer's Row • Tech Tip Demos
• Miss Carolina Thunder Calendar Girl Contest
• Extreme Motorcycle Stunt Show
• Leather Apparel Fashion Shows

Bargains Galore

24 Class, Wall-to-Wall, Custom/Vintage Bike Show
$3,000 Cash/Awards
200 bike Max - $500 Best of Show Display
(Call Carolina Thunder Hotline 704-571-9249)

SAVE UP TO $4.00 OFF 2 Adult Admissions
($2.00 Discount coupon good for up to two adults only)
April 30, May 1-2, 1999
Friday: 5pm to 9pm
Saturday: 10am to 9pm
Sunday: 10am to 5pm
Adult: $10.00
Youth (5-10): $5.00
Child (4 & under): FREE
For Show or Exhibit Information call Charlotte Motorcycle Dealers or 949-425-9395

Carolina Thunder Motorcycle Show Merchandise Mart

Harley-Davidson Motorcycles · Honda · Suzuki · Triumph · Victory · Kawasaki · Buell · Ducati

AMA PRO-AM Series
AMA SANCTIONED
Victory Sports Racing

The 1999 UNITED STATES MOTOCROSS MEGA SERIES

FACTORY $$ BUCKS $$ KAWASAKI SUZUKI YAMAHA

PIZZA PLUS

1. March 6-7 - **DUNLOP Day** - Muddy Creek Raceway - Blountville, Tenn. *PRACTICE Day Saturday 6th*
2. March 13-14 - Camp Coker MX - Society Hill, SC
3.* March 20-21 - Muddy Creek - Tenn =**AREA QUALIFIER
4. April 17-18 - Birch Creek MX - Danville, Va
5. April 24-25 - Pro Sport MX - Wytheville, Va
6. May 1-2 - PEPSI Family Weekend - Muddy Creek
7. May 22-23 - Camp Coker MX - SC
8. June 5-6 - FMF Weekend - Muddy Creek
9. July 3-4 - Daniel Boone MX - London, Ky
10. July 10-11 - VIRGINIA Mega Series - Pro Sport MX
11. July 16-17-18 - KAWASAKI Tenn State - Muddy Creek
12. Sept 4-5 - Daniel Boone MX
13. Sept 11-12 - Muddy Creek
14. Sept 25-26 - SMOKY Mtn Fall Cup - Pigeon Forge, Tenn
15. Oct 2-3 - Danie Boone - Kentucky St Championship
16. Oct 15-16-17 - SUZUKI TOP GUN SHOWDOWN - Muddy Creek

DUNLOP Simply the best for your bike. · FMF · SCOTT · TECNOSEL · VRP · FOX · REIKON · VIERS TIRE CENTER Bristol, Tenn · pro-action · CHARLIE'S SOAP · K.O.R.E.

web address: www.victory-sports.com
RACE INFO - 423-323-5497

KTM MOTORCYCLES
Oakland Sport Center
PARTS IN STOCK
4232 Dixie Hwy. Waterford, MI 48329
(248) 673-3366 (248) 673-8144 FAX
UPS Daily

WSM WILLOW SPRINGS MOTORCYCLE CLUB
Motorcycle Road Racing on "The Fastest Track in the West"
Motorcycle Road Racing
3rd Sunday every month
Next Event - March 20 & 21
INFO (805) 256-1234
www.race-wsmc.com

THE NEWEST EXTREME SPORT ON THE PLANET

thor

ULTRACROSS™

SCOTT Primal Impulse Kawasaki

1999 ULTRACROSS SCHEDULE

FEBRUARY
5-7 Lousiana Civic Center Monroe, La
19-21 Wisconsin Center Arena Milwaukee, Wi
26-28 Idaho Center Nampa, Id

MARCH
12-14 Mid-South Coliseum Memphis, Tn
19-21 UTC Arena Chattanooga, Tn
19-21 Kansas Coliseum Wichita, Ks

$10,000 WEEKEND PURSE

www.ultracross.com

- JUMP OFF CONTEST
- 3 BIG DAYS OF RACING
- NO MEMBERSHIP REQUIRED
- LIMITED YOUTH/AMATEUR CLASSES ON FRIDAY & SATURDAY
- YOUTH/AMATEUR TROPHIES 1st - 8th

PRO / EXPERT FRI. & SAT.
WITH LIMITED
YOUTH/AMATEUR CLASSES
Registration 1-3pm • Practice 3pm
Races 7:30pm

YOUTH / AMATEUR SUNDAY
Registration 6:30-8am
Practice 8am
Heats 11am • Races 2pm

REGINA WISECO Helix Pro UNI AIR FILTERS SUN STAR COMETIC PRO CIRCUIT

Info Hotline: (817) 246-7400 PACE MOTOR SPORTS

CRA INDOOR MOTO-CROSS SERIES

CLASS FOR:
BIG BIKES & QUADS
MINI-BIKES & QUADS

MAR. 5, 6 & 7
SUMMIT COUNTY
FAIR GROUNDS
AKRON, OH

PRO PURSE
FOR 125 & 250 CLASS

NO PRACTICE PRIOR TO RACE DATES

PRO JUMP CONTEST
SAT. NITE BIG $

FOR MORE INFO
CALL 330-948-4613

PRESENTED BY PATRIOT PROMOTIONS

What's happening? Cycle News Calendar.

STARWEST
MOTOCROSS PARK
SATURDAY NIGHT RACING MAR-DEC
TWO TRACKS - MAIN & PEE WEE
On RAMONA EXPY 3 miles east of I-215
At the LAKE PERRIS FAIR GROUNDS
OPEN RIDING PRACTICE
TUES & THURS 4:30 - 9:30 MOTORCYCLES ONLY
WED - 4:30 - 9:30 MINIS ONLY
SAT & SUN 9AM - 2 PM - ALL SIZE BIKES
PEE WEE TRACK OPEN DURING ALL SESSIONS
"CALIFORNIA'S HOTTEST NIGHT TRACK"
INFO: 909-943-4535 OR 909-657-8845

CYCLE SERVICE RACING
1244 N. Gaffey St., San Pedro, CA 90731
(310) 548-6874
Fabrication, Custom Machine Work
Cylinder Boring, Alum Welding, Suspension Tuning
Specializing in Desert & Enduro Preparations
Kawasaki
MAICO Husqvarna KTM MOTORCYCLES
Sales & Service
www.csracing.com
UPS Daily

Calendar

Calendar listings are a free service for Cycle News readers and race promoters. All information is the responsibility of the promoter. Calendar listings cannot be accepted over the phone; we must have a complete written Calendar listing on file. Use listing blank in this section. Listings must be received by Wednesday for publication in the following week's issue. We strongly suggest racers/spectators call the promoter/track to confirm details before traveling to the event.

11/21 Meridian, MS
1/2 Saucier, MS
1/16 Maplesville, AL
Info: 601/763-7427

SERA Enduro Series
3/7 Kirby, AR
3/28 Forest Hill, LA
4/11 Fort Polk, LA
5/2 Wiggins, MS
5/16 Saucier, MS
5/30 Clanton, AL
6/13 Laurel, MS
8/8 Breezy Hill, LA
8/29 Little Rock, AR
9/12 Rockford, AL
9/26 Hattiesburg, MS
11/7 Maplesville, AL
Info: 205/980-5191

AHRMA/Progressive Suspension Historic Cup Road Race Series
2/26 Deland, FL
3/1-2 Daytona Beach, FL
4/3-4 Rosamond, CA
4/17-18 Sonoma, CA
6/5-6 Elkhart Lake, WI
6/19-20 Grattan, MI
7/10-11 Lexington, OH
8/14-15 South Haven, MI
9/18 Park City, UT
10/2-3 Talladega, AL
10/23-24 Kershaw, SC
Info: 715/842-9699

AHRMA/Speed & Sport Vintage Motocross Series
2/27 Ocala, FL
3/21 Perris, CA
4/18 Sonoma, CA
5/15 Bremen, GA
5/1 Casey, IL
6/19 Grattan, MI
7/11 Lexington, OH
7/31 Colorado Springs, CO
8/14 Southwick, MA
8/22 Chehalis, WA
8/28 Thornville, OH
9/19 Park City, UT
9/25 Peoria, IL
10/17 Hollister, CA
11/7 Tulare, CA
Info: 715/842-9699

AHRMA/Classic Bike Magazine Dirt Track Series
2/28 Ocala, FL
3/2 Daytona Beach, FL
3/4 Barberville, FL
4/2 Rosamond, CA
5/30 Port Royal, PA
6/6 Indianapolis, IN
6/11 Cumberland, MD
7/4 Athens, OH
7/9 Ashland, OH
7/24 Weedsport, NY
8/1 Joliet, IL
9/4 Castle Rock, WA
9/10 Lavonia, GA
9/11 Savannah, GA
9/17 Heber, UT
9/24 Peoria, IL
9/26 Peoria, IL
10/9 Del Mar, CA
Info: 715/842-9699

AHRMA/Speed & Sport Vintage Trials Series
2/28 Ocala, FL
4/4 Rosamond, CA
4/17 Sonoma, CA
4/25 Ridgedale, MO
5/16 Bremen, GA
5/2 Casey, IL
6/6 Santa Cruz, CA
6/20 Grattan, MI
7/10 Lexington, OH
8/1 Colorado Springs, CO
8/21 Chehalis, WA
9/16 Park City, UT
9/26 Peoria, IL
10/2 Dickson, TN
10/9 White City, IL
10/16 Hollister, CA
10/30 Monroe, GA
Info: 715/842-9699

AHRMA/National Grand Prix Series
4/18 Budds Creek, MD
4/24 Ridgedale, MO
5/16 Bremen, GA
8/29 Thornville, OH
10/10 White City, IL
10/24 Casey, IL
12/19 Brentwood, CA
Info: 715/842-9699

AHRMA Dixie Cup Regional Road Race Series
2/26 De Land, FL
3/1-2 Daytona Beach, FL
10/2-3 Talladega, AL
10/23-24 Kershaw, SC

AHRMA Masters of the Midwest Regional Road Race Series
6/5-6 Elkhart Lake, WI
6/19-20 Grattan, MI
7/10-11 Lexington, OH
8/14-15 South Haven, MI

AHRMA Pacific Crown Regional Road Race Series
4/3-4 Rosamond, CA
4/17-18 Sonoma, CA
9/18 Park City, UT

AHRMA Mid-Atlantic Vintage MX Series
4/17 Budds Creek, MD
6/13 Sale Creek, TN
7/31 Axton, VA
8/21 Shippensburg, PA
10/17 Elizabeth, NC
Info: 703/707-8692 or www.vintagemx.com

AHRMA Midwest Regional MX Series
4/17 Bedford, KY
5/22 Casey, IL
6/6 Kansas City, MO
6/19 Grattan, MI
6/26 Indianapolis, IN
7/11 Lexington, OH
8/21 Belding, MI
8/28 Thornville, OH
9/11 Lamoni, IA
9/25 Peoria, IL
10/2 Denmark, WI
10/23 Casey, IL
Info: 515/253-0190 or braken@worldnet.att.net

AHRMA Northwest Regional Motocross Series
2/28 Tulare, CA
3/14 Brentwood, CA
4/18 Sonoma, CA
5/23 Fernley, NV
6/13 Phillipsville, CA
6/27 Eugene, OR
7/18 Carson City, NV
8/22 Chehalis, WA
10/3 Madras, OR
10/17 Hollister, CA
11/7 Tulare, CA
Info: 408/663-4014 or mlight@mbay.net

AHRMA Northwest Lumberjack Motocross Series
5/23 Fernley, NV
6/13 Phillipsville, CA
6/27 Eugene, OR
8/22 Chehalis, WA
10/3 Madras, OR
Info: 408/663-4014 or mlight@mbay.net

AHRMA Southeast Regional Motocross Series
2/27 Ocala, FL
3/1 Reddick, FL
4/18 Hohenwald, TN
5/15 Bremen, GA
6/13 Sale Creek, TN
7/17 Bremen, GA
8/15 Steele, AL
9/19 Macon, GA
10/31 Edgefield, SC
11/14 Reddick, FL
Info: 770/986-3213 or kavula_m@mercer.edu

AHRMA Southeast Regional Trials Series
2/28 Ocala, FL
4/17 Hohenwald, TN
5/16 Bremen, GA
7/17 Bremen, GA
9/18 Macon, GA
10/2-3 Dickson, TN
10/31 Monroe, GA
Info: 334/826-1969

AHRMA H&H KTM Southeast GP Series
4/17 Hohenwald, TN
5/16 Bremen, GA
9/18 Macon, GA
10/3 Lookout Mountain, GA
Info: 770/986-3213 or kavula_m@mercer.edu

AHRMA Southwest Regional Motocross Series
2/28 Tulare, CA
3/21 Perris, CA
4/11 Gorman, CA
5/16 San Bernardino, CA
8/15 Big Bear, CA
9/12 Gorman, CA
10/3 Perris, CA
11/7 Tulare, CA
11/21 Phoenix, AZ
Info: 714/965-0660

AHRMA Western Regional Dirt Track Series
4/2 Rosamond, CA
4/10 Livermore, CA
4/25 Lodi, CA
5/15 Hanford, CA
5/30 Oroville, CA
7/17 Carson City, NV
7/25 Barona, CA
8/8 Hollister, CA
8/22 Lodi, CA
8/28 Brentwood, CA
9/6 Lancaster, CA
10/2 Maderas, OR
10/23-24 Tulare, CA
Info: 818/992-5343

AHRMA Western Regional Trials Series
4/4 Willow Springs, CA
4/17 Sears Point, CA
5/23 Fernley, NV
6/6 Santa Cruz, CA
8/21 Chehalis, WA
9/16 Park City, UT
10/16 Hollister, CA
Info: 916/967-0262

AHRMA Michigan MX Series
5/2 Millington, MI
5/16 Portland, MI
6/6 Buchanan, MI
6/27 Battle Creek, MI
7/11 Midland, MI
7/25 Stanton, MI
8/8 Coldwater, MI
9/6 Millington, MI
9/19 Marlette, MI
10/3 Bloomingdale, MI
10/17 Buchanan, MI
Info: 248/620-1926

AHRMA Vintage Motocross Series
4/11 Drexel, MO
5/16 Moberly, MO
5/23 Niangua, MO
6/13 Eldorado Springs, MO
9/19 Hawk Point, MO
10/17 Jonesboro, IL
11/7 Greenwood, MO
Info: 816/767-8641

Best In The Desert Racing Association Silver State Series
4/16-17 Tonopah, NV, Rnd 2
6/25-27 Mesquite, NV, Rnd 3
9/30-10/3 Las Vegas, NV, Rnd 4
12/3-5 Pahrump, NV, Rnd 5
Info: 702/457-5775 or http://www.bitd.com

District 36 Northern California Enduro Series
3/14 Coalinga, CA, Rnd 2
4/17 Upper Lake, CA, Rnd 3
4/25 Long Barn, CA, Rnd 4
5/2 Georgetown, CA, Rnd 5
10/17 Stonyford, CA, Rnd 6
10/24 Elkins Flat, CA, Rnd 7
10/31 Redding, CA, Rnd 8
11/6 Upper Lake, CA, Rnd 9
11/14 Stonyford, CA, Rnd 10

Mid-Atlantic Vintage Trials
5/15-16 Toronto, OH
6/6 Monrovia, MD
8/7 Toronto, OH
9/12 Lock Haven, PA
10/3 Williamsport, PA
10/30 Middletown, PA
Info: 410/775-7209

KORR Hare Scrambles Series
3/28 Wichita, KS
4/11 Sterling, KS
5/16 Wichita, KS
9/12 Wichita, KS
10/3 Sterling, KS
11/14 Marion, KS
11/21 Wichita, KS
Info: 316/942-6527

KORR Spring Motocross Series
3/14 Marion, KS
4/25 Marion, KS
5/2 Wichita, KS
5/15 Wichita, KS
6/5 Wichita, KS
6/6 Inman, KS
6/20 Marion, KS
6/27 Sterling, KS
Info: 316/942-6527

KORR Fall Motocross Series
7/10 Wichita, KS
7/11 Marion, KS
8/8 Sterling, KS
8/29 Wichita, KS
9/11 Wichita, KS
9/19 Marion, KS
9/26 Inman, KS
10/10 Wichita, KS
10/24 Marion, KS
11/7 Beaver, KS
12/12 Sterling, KS
Info: 316/942-6527

KTMXA Motocross Series
2/28 Draffenville, KY
3/7 Milan, TN
4/17 Murray, KY
4/25 Draffenville, KY
5/1 Draffenville, KY
5/16 White Plains, KY
5/23 Milan, TN

6/12 Draffenville, KY
6/18 Murray, KY
7/3 Atwood, TN
7/10 Draffenville, KY
7/17 Atwood, TN
8/7 Atwood, TN
8/22 Dyersburg, TN
8/29 White Plains, KY
9/4 Paris, TN
9/18 Paris, TN
9/26 Draffenville, KY
10/2 Paris, TN
10/10 Draffenville, KY
10/16 Murray, KY
10/24 Milan, TN
10/31 White Plains, KY
Info: 901/642-0511

Women's MX League Series
4/11-16 Johnstown, CO
4/16-17 Johnstown, CO
5/8 San Bernardino, CA
5/15 Sacramento, CA
6/19 Budds Creek, MD
6/27 Mammoth, CA
7/31 Washougal, WA
8/2-7 Nashville, TN
8/28 Binghamton, NY
Info: 949/837-2206

I.C.E./WSRA World Cup Ice Speedway C'Ship Series
2/27 Miami, FL
3/6-7 Columbus, GA
3/12-13 TBA
3/19-20 Johnstown, PA
Info: 970/845-6073

North American Sport Bike Series
2/26-28 Daytona Beach, FL
5/1-2 Elkhart Lake, WI
5/22-23 Summit Point, WV
8/14-15 Topeka, KS
9/4-5 Loudon, NH
10/22-24 Daytona Beach, FL
Info: 828/684-4297

GFI Winter MX Series
North-South Showdown
3/28 Turlock, CA
Info: 909/653-4042

AMP/GFI Spring MX Series
3/28 Turlock, CA, Rnd 1
4/18 Hollister, CA, Rnd 2
4/25 Tracy, CA, Rnd 3
5/2 La Grange, CA, Rnd 4
5/23 Hollister, CA, Rnd 5
5/30 Turlock, CA, Rnd 6
Info: 209/656-9682

Northwest Regional MX Series
2/28 Tulare, CA, Rnd 2
3/14 Brentwood, CA, Rnd 3
4/18 Sonoma County, CA, Rnd 4
5/23 Fernley, NV, Rnd 5
6/13 Phillipsville, CA, Rnd 6
6/27 Eugene, OR, Rnd 7
7/18 Carson City, CA, Rnd 8
8/22 Chehalis, WA, Rnd 9
10/3 Madras, OR, Rnd 10
10/17 Hollister, CA, Rnd 11
11/7 Tulare, CA, Rnd 12
Info: 408/663-4014

GNC International MX Final
3/18-21 Dallas/Fort Worth, TX
Info: 214/351-9900

NMA World Mini Grand Prix
4/7-11 Las Vegas, NV
Info: 562/868-8112

NMA Ponca City Grand National MX Championship
7/27-31 Ponca City, OK
Info: 562/868-8112

La Playa MX Grand Prix Series
3/1 Rosarito, BC, Mexico, Rnd 1
5/16 Rosarito, BC, Mexico, Rnd 2
8/22 Rosarito, BC, Mexico, Rnd 3
10/3 Rosarito, BC, Mexico, Rnd 4
12/5 Rosarito, BC, Mexico, Rnd 5
Info: 011/52-661-22525 or www.toomuchfun.com.mx

WERA National Endurance Road Race Series
4/17 Talladega, AL, Rnd 1
5/8 South Haven, MI, Rnd 2
5/29 Hampton, GA, Rnd 3
6/12 Faulkville, GA, Rnd 4
6/26 Clermont, IN, Rnd 5
7/31 Summit Point, WV, Rnd 6
8/14 Kershaw, SC, Rnd 7
9/4 Millington, TN, Rnd 8
9/19 College Station, TX, Rnd 9
9/25-26 Rosamond, CA, Rnd 10
TBA Braselton, GA, Rnd 11
Info: 770/924-8404

WERA National Challenge Road Race Series
4/16-18 Talladega, AL, Rnd 1
5/7-9 South Haven, MI, Rnd 2
5/28-30 Hampton, GA, Rnd 3
6/11-13 Faulkville, GA, Rnd 4
6/24-27 Clermont, IN, Rnd 5
7/30-8/1 Summit Point, WV, Rnd 6
8/13-15 Kershaw, SC, Rnd 7
9/3-5 Millington, TN, Rnd 8
9/17-19 College Station, TX, Rnd 9
Info: 770/924-8404

WERA Grand National Road Race Finals
TBA Braselton, GA

WERA Vintage Road Race Series
3/13-14 Braselton, GA
3/20-21 College Station, TX
4/10-11 Henderson, TX
4/10-11 Summit Point, WV
4/24-25 Millington, TN
5/8-9 College Station, TX
5/15-16 Garrettsville, OH
5/22-23 Talladega, AL
5/22-23 Mount Meridian, IN
6/12-13 Grattan, MI
6/19-20 Summit Point, WV
6/24-27 Indianapolis, IN
6/26-27 Henderson, TX
7/10-11 Braselton, GA
7/17-18 College Station, TX
7/24-25 Kershaw, SC
7/24-25 Mount Meridian, IN
8/7-8 Faulkville, GA
8/7-8 South Haven, MI
8/14-15 Garrettsville, OH
8/21-22 Talladega, AL
8/21-22 Hallet, OK
8/28-29 Summit Point, WV
9/4-5 Garrettsville, OH
9/25-26 Mount Meridian, IN
TBA Braselton, GA
Info: 770/924-8404

WERA Sportsman Road Race Series
North Central
4/24-25 Clermont, IN
5/7-9 South Haven, MI
5/22-23 Mount Meridian, IN
6/5-6 Madison, IL
6/12-13 Grattan, MI
6/24-27 Indianapolis, IN
7/10-11 Grattan, MI
7/24-25 Mount Meridian, IN
8/7-8 South Haven, MI
8/21-22 Mount Meridian, IN
9/4-5 Garrettsville, OH
9/25-26 Mount Meridian, IN
Northeast
3/13-14 Braselton, GA
4/10-11 Summit Point, WV
5/15-16 Garrettsville, OH
6/5-6 Garrettsville, OH
6/19-20 Summit Point, WV
6/24-27 Indianapolis, IN
7/24-25 Kershaw, SC
7/30-8/1 Summit Point, WV
8/14-15 Garrettsville, OH
8/28-29 Summit Point, WV
9/4-5 Garrettsville, OH
Mid-Central
4/24-25 Millington, TN
5/22-23 Talladega, AL
5/29-30 Hallett, OK
6/5-6 Madison, IL
6/24-27 Indianapolis, IN
7/10-11 Braselton, GA
8/21-22 Hallet, OK
9/3-5 Millington, TN
9/25-26 Mount Meridian, IN
South Central
3/20-21 College Station, TX
4/10-11 Henderson, TX
5/8-9 College Station, TX
5/29-30 Hallett, OK
6/24-27 Indianapolis, IN
6/26-27 Henderson, TX
7/17-18 College Station, TX
8/21-22 Hallett, OK
9/17-19 College Station, TX
Southeast
3/13-14 Braselton, GA
3/27-28 Faulkville, GA
4/16-18 Talladega, AL
4/24-25 Millington, TN
5/22-23 Talladega, AL
5/28-30 Hampton, GA
6/11-13 Faulkville, GA
6/24-27 Indianapolis, IN
7/10-11 Braselton, GA
7/24-25 Kershaw, SC
8/7-8 Faulkville, GA
8/13-15 Kershaw, SC
8/21-22 Talladega, AL
9/18-19 Faulkville, GA
Info: 770/924-8404

Carolina Ultra Series
3/13-14 Society Hill, SC
3/28 Chesterfield, SC
4/11 Forest City, NC
5/9 Forest City, NC
5/16 Chesterfield, SC
5/22-23 Society Hill, SC
5/30 Iron Station, NC
6/27 Iron Station, NC
8/29 Iron Station, NC
9/19 Danville, VA
10/30-31 Society Hill, SC
Info: 423/323-5497

Rocky Mountain Enduro Circuit Series
2/28 Lake Pleasant, AZ
3/21 Turkey, TX
4/25 Post, TX
5/2 Chadron, NE
5/16 Montrose, CO
5/30 Limon, CO
6/13 Buena Vista, CO
6/27 Upton, WY
7/18 Rand, CO
8/1 Espanola, NM
8/22 Del Norte, CO
9/12 Cloudcroft, NM
11/14 Matador, TX
Info: 307/742-4136

Midwest Spring Motocross Championship Series
3/7 Grain Valley, MO
3/14 Kingsville, MO
3/21 Merwin, MO
4/4 Grain Valley, MO
4/25 Kingsville, MO
5/16 Merwin, MO
Info: 816/331-6934

Missouri State Motocross Championship Series
7/10 Kingsville, MO
7/18 Grain Valley, MO
7/31 Billings, MO
8/15 Moberly, MO
9/6 Hawk Point, MO
9/19 Springfield, MO
10/10 Merwin, MO
10/24 Columbia, MO
Info: 417/887-3524

CMRRA 50cc/125cc C'ship Road Race Series
3/6-7 Rosamond, CA
4/4 Palomar, CA
5/2 Riverside, CA
6/5-6 Rosamond, CA
7/11 Palomar, CA
8/8 Riverside, CA
9/4-5 Rosamond, CA
10/3 Palomar, CA
11/6-7 Rosamond, CA
12/3-5 Rosamond, CA
Info: 909/674-5357

WSMC Road Race Series
3/20-21 Rosamond, CA, Rnd 3
4/10-11 Rosamond, CA, Rnd 4
5/15-16 Rosamond, CA, Rnd 5
6/19-20 Rosamond, CA, Rnd 6
7/17-18 Rosamond, CA, Rnd 7
8/14-15 Rosamond, CA, Rnd 8
9/18-19 Rosamond, CA, Rnd 9
10/16-17 Rosamond, CA, Rnd 10
11/20-21 Rosamond, CA, Rnd 11
12/18-19 Rosamond, CA, Rnd 12
Info: 805/256-1234

Galpin Ford Dual Sport Adventure Series
3/7 Aguanga, CA, Rnd 2
4/11 Gorman, CA, Rnd 3
6/5-6 Lake Isabella, CA, Rnd 4
7/4-9 Redding, CA, Rnd 5
10/8-10 Mammoth Mountain, CA, Rnd 6
10/23-24 Hot Springs, CA, Rnd 7
11/21 Newhall, CA, Rnd 8
Info: 818/701-1913

Desert Challenge Bikes & ATV Series
3/27 Rocky Point, AZ
4/25 Lake Pleasant, AZ
5/30 Holbrook, AZ
7/4 Cinders, AZ
9/5 Snowflake, AZ
10/17 Sierra Vista, AZ
11/21 Globe, AZ
Info: 602/971-3730

AMX North/South Shootout Series
2/28 Cottonwood, AZ, Rnd 6
Info: 520/743-7727

AMX E-Z UP Dealer Series
3/7 Eloy, AZ
3/14 Cottonwood, AZ
3/21 Wittman, AZ
3/28 Eloy, AZ
4/18 Cottonwood, AZ
4/25 Wittman, AZ
Info: 520/743-7727

Georgia Motocross Spring Series
2/28 Macon, GA
3/21 Washington, GA
4/18 Edgefield, SC
5/30 Monroe, GA
6/13 Woodbine, GA
Info: 912/475-5711

Trials Incorporated Championship Trials Series
3/27-28 Twinsburg, OH
5/2 Lancaster, OH
6/5-6 Dayton, OH
7/31-8/1 Carrollton, KY

D & S KAWASAKI PRO CIRCUIT D & S KAWASAKI PRO CIRCUIT D & S KAWASAKI PRO CIRCUIT

SUPER FAST PERFORMANCE FUELS ACTION POWER SPORTS KAWASAKI YAMAHA FMF PRO CLEAN COBRA MOTOR CO. AXO DUNLOP RENTHAL PROMO CONCEPTS N STYLE HENSEN WORKS CONNECTION ACERBIS SILKOLENE SMITH EYS TWIN AIR COMETIC GASKET

Lake Whitney
MOTOCROSS
Presents... 1999

D&S Kawasaki
PRO CIRCUIT

SPRING NATIONAL

March 25, 26, 27 & 28

and

4-stroke National

Wednesday, Mar 24
Gate Open 2:00pm
NO RIDING
Gate Closes midnight

Thursday, Mar 25
Gate Open 6:00am
Sign-Up 7am-7pm
Practice 9am-5pm
Gate Closes midnight

Friday, Mar 26
Gate Open 6:00am
Hot Laps 7:30am
Race 8:00am
Gate Closes midnight

Saturday, Mar 27
Gate Open 6:00am
Hot Laps 7:30am
Race 8:00am
Gate Closes midnight

Sunday, Mar 28
Gate Open 6:00am
Pro Sign-up 7-8:30am
Hot Laps &
Pro Practice 7:30am
Race 8:00am

Nat'l Practice(Pros) 10am
Nat'l Practice(Pros) 11am
Nat'l Moto 1 12:00pm
Nat'l Moto 2 3:30pm

D & S KAWASAKI PRO CIRCUIT

254 694 4271

Awards thru 10th place
$7,500 Pro Puuse
(125/250)
100% Expert Payback
$5,000 4-stroke Nat'l
Purse
Factory Contingencies
$30,000+ (2-stroke)
$30,000+ (4-stroke)
On-Site Registration

$50. per amateur class
$60. per exp/pro class
$75. Nat'l Pro class

Thursday is the only official practice available to amateur riders.
PRACTICE STICKER IS REQUIRED!

D & S KAWASAKI PRO CIRCUIT D & S KAWASAKI PRO CIRCUIT D & S KAWASAKI PRO CIRCUIT

AMA SANCTIONED
AMA/FTR Presents
FTR Fast Track Racing

The New Indy Mile

Don't miss the AMA Dirt Track Grand Championships
July 4-9 at the Indiana State Fairgrounds
(Amateur racers call 1-219-456-6770 ext250)

Tickets available at all Ticket Master outlets and Fairgrounds Box Office
For information call 317-927-1482

OVER the HILL GANG

Sat.,	Feb. 27	Competition Park Gang Only Race	San Jacinto, CA
Sun.,	Mar. 7	Perris Raceway Gang Only Race	Perris, CA
Sun.,	Mar. 14	CMXR/Carlsbad Raceway	Carlsbad, CA

The Ultimate 30+ Vet MX Club
Info: (562) 941-1515 (909) 277-1335

cma
559/673-8080
PJ1 PACIFIC COAST PRO AM CHAMPIONSHIPS

Sun.,	Feb 28		Hollister, CA	(Northern)
Sun.,	Feb 28		Hanford, CA	(Central)
Sun.,	Mar 7	Club Moto,	Livermore, CA	(Northern)
Sun.,	Mar 7		Tulare, CA	(Central)
Sun.,	Mar 14		La Grange, CA	(Northern)
Sun.,	Mar 14		Tulare, CA	(Central)

BLOWOUT PRICES!! We Are Overstocked

Winning Technology.

It's time to get into race-winning motocross technology, and the way to do that is with Kawasaki's KX line. The KX125 and KX250 have a solid history of track success, while the KX60, KX80 and KX100 share the same race-winning technology found on the 125s and 250s. If you want winning technology from a proven winner, race into:

KX Full Line*

*Free shipping anywhere in the U.S.

House of Motorcycles

KX125 & KX250
- New Style and Design
- Superior Performance
- Lower Profile Seat for Improved Rider Mobility

KX60/KX80/KX100
- Technology Based on KX125 and KX250
- The Choice of Real Racers

Kawasaki
Let the good times roll.™

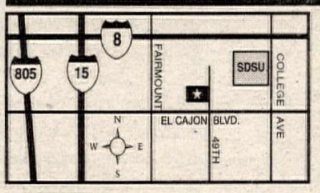
©1998Kawasaki Motors Corp., U.S.A. Always wear a helmet and appropriate apparel. Ride responsibly. Never ride under the influence of drugs or alcohol.

*@MSRP

CONTACT: 1-800-661-RIDE
http://www.kawasaki.com

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD! SERVING SAN DIEGO 29 YEARS #1 CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

HOUSE OF MOTORCYCLES



4904 El Cajon Blvd. San Diego, CA 92115
Web site: http://www.houseofmotorcycles.com
Hours: (M-F 8:30 to 7), (Sat. 8:30 to 5)
(619) 229-7700
(800) 286-5871
SAN DIEGO'S #1 KAWASAKI DEALER

1999 U.S. EASTERN MOTOCROSS SPRING SERIES

AMA SANCTIONED

PURSE - $1,000.00 Guaranteed - $3500.00 POINT FUND

5 Trophies Guaranteed Each Race

+ Classes - 80% Payback

FOR MORE INFO
804 - 724 - 4392
CARL REYNOLDS

1999 SERIES SCHEDULE

**	Feb. 28 Elizabeth City	Elizebeth City, NC	#•** April 11 Elizabeth City	Elizebeth City, NC
•**	March 7 Devil's Ridge	Sanford, NC	** April 25 Lake Sugar Tree	Axton, VA
#**	March 14 Birch Creek Motosports	Danville, VA	•** May 2 East Bend	East Bend, NC
**	March 21 Actiontown USA	Dillwyn, VA	#** May 9 Actiontown USA	Dillwyn, VA
•**	March 28 Rolling Hills Cycle Park	Reidsville, NC	#** May 16 Birch Creek Motosports	Danville, VA

(Series Awards presentation MAY 16, Birch Creek)
(** denotes District 13 pts, • denotes District 29 pts, # Yamaha Race, √ denotes Double Series Pts.)

What's happening? Cycle News Calendar.

MOTOCROSS RACING ASSOCIATION
Racing Every Friday, Saturday & Sunday
Open Riding Every Wednesday at Milan & some Sundays at Delta
Ironman GP Series - 1 hour races
www.racemra.com
Call 734-241-1600
for 1999 Racing Schedule

GNC International MX Final
March 18 - 21 1999
Mosier Valley USA - Arlington, TX
Call: 214-351-9900
www.gncmx.com
GNC MOTOCROSS

CMC Racing 949/367-1141
CMC Golden State Nationals
Feb 27&28
Final Showdown
Badlands Raceway
Info: (949) 367-1141 or e-mail SPCMCMX@aol.com
"Race with the Best"

Don't Miss a lap -
'Racing on the Tube'
Dates & Information updated every week in CYCLE NEWS Calendar

NMA
REGIONAL & NATIONAL SANCTIONS-LICENSE INFORMATION
(562) 868-8112
(909) 657-6782
P.O. Box 46
NORWALK, CA 90650
National Motosport Association

Max Track Pico, CA ... It's a little different!
Weekly Open MX Practice Schedule
Wed. (10am - 4pm) Sat. (9am - 4pm) Sun. (9am - 4pm)
Info: (949) 367-9583

Calendar

Calendar listings are a free service for Cycle News readers and race promoters. All information is the responsibility of the promoter. Calendar listings cannot be accepted over the phone; we must have a complete written Calendar listing on file. Use listing blank in this section. Listings must be received by Wednesday for publication in the following week's issue. We strongly suggest racers/spectators call the promoter/track to confirm details before traveling to the event.

9/18-19 Columbus, IN
10/3 Attica, IN
11/6-7 TBA
Info: 937/299-1501

American Trials Association
3/7 Johnson Valley, CA
3/21 TBA
5/16 McCain Valley, CA
6/13-14 Big Bear, CA
Info: 714/562-7742

STTARS Super TT American Racing Series
Northwest
6/12-13 Bremerton, WA
7/17-18 Portland, OR
Southwest
2/28 Buttonwillow, CA
4/3-4 Rosamond, CA
6/5-6 Rosamond, CA
6/20 Buttonwillow, CA
10/3 Palomar, CA
12/3-5 TBA
12/12 Buttonwillow, CA
Info: 949/768-4626 or www.supertt.com

USCRA Vintage Series
2/25-26 Faulkville, GA
5/1-2 Loudon, NH
6/13 Belknap, NH
6/14 Loudon, NH
6/19-20 Loudon, NH
7/23-25 Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, Canada
8/13-15 Loudon, NH
8/20-22 Mosport, Ontario, Canada
9/6 Loudon, NH
9/27 Loudon, NH
Info: 603/226-5858 or uscra@aol.com

USRA Desert Series
2/27 St. George, UT
3/13 Delta, UT
4/10 Jericho, UT
5/8 Jericho, UT
5/22 Jericho, UT
6/19 Wells, NV
7/21 TBA
8/11 Jericho, UT
8/25 TBA
10/9 Wendover, UT
11/6 Grand Junction, CO
Info: 801/569-1998

CCS/Florida State Motorcycle Roadracing Championship
2/25-28 Daytona Beach, FL
3/20-21 West Palm Beach, FL
4/10-11 Bloomingdale, GA
4/24-25 West Palm Beach, FL
5/30-31 West Palm Beach, FL
6/26-27 Homestead, FL
7/24-25 West Palm Beach, FL
8/21-22 West Palm Beach, FL
9/25-26 West Palm Beach, FL
12/4-5 Homestead, FL*
*double points
Info: 828/684-4297 or www.ccsracing.com

CCS/Mid-American Motorcycle Roadracing Championship
4/10-11 S. Beloit, IL*
5/1 Elkhart Lake, WI**
5/2 Elkhart Lake, WI**
5/22-23 S. Beloit, IL
6/12-13 S. Beloit, IL
7/10-11 S. Beloit, IL
7/31-8/1 S. Beloit, IL
8/14-15 Topeka, KS**
8/28-29 Brainerd, MN**
9/25-26 S. Beloit, IL*
*double points
**twin sprint weekend
Info: 828/684-4297 or www.ccsracing.com

CCS/Mid-Atlantic Motorcycle Roadracing Championship
2/25-28 Daytona Beach, FL
4/24-25 Summit Point, WV
5/8-9 Kershaw, SC
5/22-23 Summit Point, WV
5/29-30 Bloomingdale, GA
6/12-13 Kershaw, SC**
7/10-11 Summit Point, WV
7/24-25 Bloomingdale, GA
8/14-15 Braselton, GA**
9/4-5 Bloomingdale, GA
9/18-19 Summit Point, WV
11/6-7 Kershaw, SC*
*double points
**twin sprint weekend
Info: 828/684-4297 or www.ccsracing.com

CCS/New England Motorcycle Roadracing Championship
4/17-18 Loudon, NH
5/1-2 Loudon, NH
6/12-13 Loudon, NH
7/17-18 Loudon, NH
8/7-8 Loudon, NH
9/4-5 Loudon, NH
10/2-3 Loudon, NH
Info: 828/684-4297 or www.ccsracing.com

CCS/Southeastern U.S. Motorcycle Roadracing Championship
2/25-28 Daytona Beach, FL
4/10-11 Bloomingdale, GA
5/8-9 Kershaw, SC
5/29-30 Bloomingdale, GA
6/12-13 Kershaw, SC**
7/24-25 Bloomingdale, GA
8/14-15 Braselton, GA**
9/4-5 Bloomingdale, GA
11/6-7 Kershaw, SC*
*double points
**twin sprint weekend
Info: 828/684-4297 or www.ccsracing.com

CCS/Southwestern U.S. Motorcycle Roadracing Championship
3/6-7 Chandler, AZ**
4/10-11 Buttonwillow, CA
5/15-16 Chandler, AZ**
6/5-6 Chandler, AZ
9/4-5 Chandler, AZ
10/9-10 Chandler, AZ
11/6-7 Buttonwillow, CA**
12/4-5 Chandler, AZ*
*double points
**twin sprint weekend
Info: 828/684-4297 or www.ccsracing.com

CCS Race of Champions National Championship Finals
10/21-24 Daytona Beach, FL

North American Sport Bike Series
2/25-28 Daytona Beach, FL
5/1-2 Elkhart Lake, WI
5/22-23 Summit Point, WV
8/14-15 Topeka, KS
9/4-5 Loudon, NH
10/21-24 Daytona Beach, FL
Info: 828/684-4297

Sunshine State MX Championship Series
3/7 Orlando, FL
3/21 Reddick, FL
4/11 Ocala, FL
4/18 Dade City, FL
4/25 Ocala, FL
5/2 Ona, FL
5/9 Reddick, FL
5/23 Orlando, FL
5/30 Dade City, FL
6/6 Ona, FL
6/27 Ocala, FL
7/4 Orlando, FL
7/11 Reddick, FL
7/18 Dade City, FL
7/25 Ona, FL
8/15 Ocala, FL
8/22 Orlando, FL
8/29 Reddick, FL
9/5 Dade City, FL
9/12 Ona, FL
Info: 352/242-2605

CMRA Endurance Road Racing Series
3/19-20 College Station, TX
4/2-4 Topeka, KS
4/24-25 College Station, TX
6/4-6 Hallett, OK
6/19-20 Henderson, TX
7/17-18 College Station, TX
8/21-22 Hallett, OK
9/17-19 College Station, TX
Info: 281/342-9032

CMRA Road Racing Series
5/15-16 AB, Canada, Rnd 1
6/11-13 AB, Canada, Rnd 2
7/24-25 AB, Canada, Rnd 3
8/21-22 AB, Canada, Rnd 4
9/4-5 AB, Canada, Rnd 5
Info: 403/272-7223

MRAN Desert Series
3/13 Primm, NV
4/24 Hiko, NV
5/22 Alamo, NV
6/12-13 Caliente, NV
7/17 Ely, NV
8/14 Panaca, NV
9/18-19 Tonopah, NV
10/16-17 Jean, NV
10/30-31 Mercury, NV
11/20-21 Searchlight, NV
Info: 702/437-MRAN

Southern California Flat Track Championship Series
4/18 Temecula, CA
5/15 Temecula, CA
6/13 Temecula, CA
7/11 Costa Mesa, CA
7/24 Temecula, CA
8/21 Temecula, CA
9/18 Temecual, CA
10/9 Del Mar, CA
10/23 Temecula, CA
11/21 Temecula, CA
Info: 619/277-1591

District 3 Eastern New York Sports Committee Dirt Track
5/8 Accord, NY
5/9 Harpursville, NY
5/15 Harpursville, NY
5/22 Harpursville, NY
5/23 Schenectady, NY
6/6 Schenectady, NY
6/12 Harpursville, NY
6/26 Accord, NY
7/17 Harpursville, NY
7/18 Schenectady, NY
7/24 Accord, NY
8/2 Schenectady, NY
8/7 Accord, NY
8/14 Harpursville, NY
8/22 Schenectady, NY
8/28 Accord, NY
9/4 Accord, NY
9/12 Schenectady, NY
9/18 Harpursville, NY
9/25 Harpursville, NY
9/26 Schenectady, NY
10/3 Harpursville, NY
10/10 Schenectady, NY
Info: 607/693-1031

Soil Hare Scrambles Series
3/21 Belleville, IL
5/2 Fosterburg, IL
6/6 Jonesboro, IL
9/12 Fosterburg, IL
9/19 Jonesboro, IL
10/3 Belleville, IL
10/31 White City, IL
Info: 618/235-4777

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

*Denotes Pro Payback

Feb 26-28
CALIFORNIA ARENACROSS - AMA PJ1 National Arenacross Series, PACE Motor Sports, Arco Arena, Sacramento. Info: 817/246-7400 or www.arenacross.com.

CALIFORNIA ROAD RACE - Thunderhill Park, BMW, Willows. Info: 530/934-5588.

FLORIDA DRAG RACE - AMA, Prostar, 8th annual MRE Sunshine Nationals, Gainesville. Info: 256/852-1101.

* FLORIDA MOTOCROSS - first annual Southern Nationals, County Line Motocross Park, Panama City. Info: 850/265-1934.

FLORIDA ANTIQUE BIKE SHOW AND SWAP MEET - Florida Sunshine Chapter, Antique Motorcycle Club of America, Lake County Fairgrounds, Eustis. Info: 561/734-3045.

* IDAHO ULTRACROSS - PACE Motor Sports, PJ1 Ultracross Series, Idaho Center, Nampa. Info: 817/246-7400.

Feb 27-28
* CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - Golden State MX Nationals Showdown, Badlands Raceway, Victorville. Info: 949/367-1141.

* CALIFORNIA INDOOR SHORT TRACK - AMA, District 36, Taylor Racing, Orland Fairgrounds, Orland. Info: 530/476-3001.

FLORIDA MOTOCROSS - Unlimited Sports Inc., Amateur Spring Championship MX, Dunlop, Gainesville, Gatorback. Info: 904/935-6872.

NEVADA DUAL SPORT TOUR - AMA/Suzuki National Dual Sport Trail Tour, Benefit Ride for the Pediatric Brain Tumor Foundation, Laughlin. Info: 818/890-2209 or 818/897-8523.

Sat, Feb 27
CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - REM, Saturday Motocross, Glen Helen, San Bernardino. Info: 619/484-1441.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - Over The Hill Gang, Competition Park, San Jacinto. Info: 562/941-1515 or 909/277-1335.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CMXR Winter MX Series, Rnd 3, Women's Day, Carlsbad Raceway, Carlsbad. Info: 888/550-MOTO or www.carlsbadmx.com

* CANADA ARENACROSS - Future West-sanctioned, Future West Promotions, Abbotsford Agrifair Arena, Abbotsford, BC. Info: 604/794-3824.

* FLORIDA ICE SPEEDWAY - ICE/WSRA, National Car Rental Center, Miami. Info: 970/845-6073 or www.speedwaybikes.com/ice.

Sun, Feb 28

ALABAMA HARE SCRAMBLES - AMA, SERA Rockford Men's Club, Rockford. Info: 334/567-3352.

ALABAMA MOTOCROSS - first annual ATM MX Series, Ironman MX Park, Warrior. Info: 205/663-2512.

* ARKANSAS MOTOCROSS - Cedar Hill MX, Arkansas Winter Series, Magnolia. Info: 870/234-1303 or 870/342-5373.

CALIFORNIA CYCLE SWAP MEET & SHOW - Topping Events, Long Beach Veterans Stadium, Long Beach. Info: 714/557-1846.

CALIFORNIA SUPER TT - Super TT American Racing Series, Buttonwillow Raceway Park, Buttonwillow. Info: 805/764-5333 or www.supertt.com.

CALIFORNIA GRAND PRIX - SRA GP, Carlsbad Raceway, Carlsbad. Info: 714/957-2985.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CRC, LACR, Palmdale. Info: 805/272-8889.

* CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - California Gold Cup Motocross Series, Perris Raceway, Perris. Info: 909/657-7441.

CALIFORNIA HARE & HOUND - AMA, District 37, Checkers MC, Bessemer Mine Road, Lucerne Valley. Info: 909/359-7358.

CALIFORNIA GRAND PRIX - SRA, Carlsbad Raceway, San Marcos. Info: 714/957-2985.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CMA/PJ1 Pacific Coast Pro-Am Championship, Hollister. Info: 559/673-8080.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CMA/PJ1 Pacific Coast Pro-Am Championship, Hanford. Info: 559/673-8080.

* CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - Cycleland Speedway, Chico. Info: 530/342-0063.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - AMP/GFI Winter Series, Rnd 5, Oatfield Raceway, Turlock. Info: 209/656-9682.

DELAWARE MOTOCROSS - Delaware Motorsports, Seaford Speedway, Seaford. Info: 302/422-8661.

* GEORGIA MOTOCROSS - AMA, Rnd 1, District 9, Georgia Spring Series, Paradise Off-Road Park, Macon. Info: 912/475-5711 or 476-8758.

* MARYLAND MOTOCROSS - AMA, District 7, Budds Creek Motocross Park, Budds Creek. Info: 301/994-9555 or www.buddscreek.com.

* MISSOURI MOTOCROSS - AMA, Midwest Motosport, Kahoka. Info: 660/727-3301.

* NEVADA HARE SCRAMBLES - MRANN, Mason Valley Dirt Squirts, Yerington. Info: 702/463-1939.

NEVADA HARE SCRAMBLES - District 36 Cross Country Series, Rnd 5, Fernley.

* NEVADA MOTOCROSS - Moto X West, Reno Over The Hill Gang, Rnd 2 of Spring Series, Fernley International Raceway, Fernley. Info: 702/423-8226 or jaja@phonewave.net.

NEVADA HARE SCRAMBLES - MRANN, Motorcycle Racing Association of Northern Nevada, Rnd 1, Mason Valley Dirt Squirts, Yerington. Info: 775/322-1499

* NEW YORK ICE RACE AND SNOWCROSS - Colden Lakes Ent., Colden Lakes Resort, Colden. Info: 716/941-5530.

* NORTH CAROLINA MOTOCROSS - AMA, Districts 13 & 29, Rnd 1, U.S. Eastern MX Spring Series, Elizabeth City Motorcycle Club, Elizabeth City. Info: 757/549-7012.

* NORTH CAROLINA MOTOCROSS - 16th annual Carolina Winter Series, AMC and Dirt World Promotions, Montrose MX Park, Raeford. Info: 919/554-4467.

* OKLAHOMA MOTOCROSS - Pro-Am Sports Inc., Motorcycle Raceway, Oklahoma City. Info: 405/737-2468.

PENNSYLVANIA MOTOCROSS - Doublin Gap MX Park Inc., Newburg. Info: 717/249-6036.

SOUTH CAROLINA ENDURO - Sandlapper Enduro, Pelion. Info: 803/356-4556.

WASHINGTON MOTOCROSS - Outlaw Racing, Mabton Dunes, Mabton. Info: 509/575-1916.

Tues, Mar 2

FLORIDA CROSS COUNTRY - Grand National Cross Country, Racer Productions Inc., Kirton Ranch, Okeechobee. Info: 304/284-0084.

Wed, Mar 3

FLORIDA SHORT TRACK - Orange County Raceway, FDTRA Series, Orlando. Info: 407/869-5388 or 407/381-4001.

Mar 3-7

FLORIDA MOTORCYCLE SHOW - Cycle World, Daytona International Motorcycle Show, Advanstar Expositions, Daytona International Speedway, Daytona Beach. Info: 800/331-5706 or www.mvgonline.com.

Mar 5-6

NEW MEXICO ARENACROSS - Checkered Flag Productions Winter Arenacross Series, Hobbs. Info: 940/683-4742.

Mar 5-7

CALIFORNIA ROAD RACE - Thunderhill Park, Porsche Club of American Golden Gate Region, Willows. Info: 530/934-5588.

* OHIO MOTOCROSS - Patriot Promotions, CRA, Summit County Fairgrounds, Akron. Info: 330/948-4613 or 330/948-4517.

OREGON ARENACROSS - AMA PJ1 National Arenacross Series, PACE Motor Sports, Portland Memorial Coliseum, Portland. Info: 817/246-7400 or www.arenacross.com.

Mar 6-7

*CALIFORNIA GRAND PRIX - AMA, District 37, Prairie Dogs MC, Malcolm Smith Motorsports, Glen Helen Raceway Park, San Bernardino. Info: 714/256-1245.

* MISSISSIPPI ARENACROSS - Mid-South Arenacross Promotions, Lee County Agri-Center, Verona. Info: 601/842-3397.

* TENNESSEE MOTOCROSS - Pro-Am Series, Victory Sports, AMA, United States Mega Series, Muddy Creek Raceway, Blountville. Info: 423/323-5497 or wwwvictory-sports.com.

Sat, Mar 6

* ALABAMA MOTOCROSS - North-South Shootout, Grays Ferry Motocross Track, Titus. Info: 334/567-5143.

FLORIDA SHORT TRACK - Orange County Raceway, Orlando. Info: 407/869-5388 or 407/381-4001.

GEORGIA SUPERCROSS - High Falls SX, High Falls. Info: 770/358-6111.

OHIO MOTOCROSS - Dirt Country Raceway, AMA, District 11, Blanchester. Info: 513/625-7350 or 513/625-9987.

Sun, Mar 7

* ALABAMA ARENACROSS - Rodeo Country Fairgrounds, Dothan. Info: 334/702-6683.

* ALASKA ICE RACE - Aurora Ice Racing Inc., Klondike Inn, Big Lake. Info: 907/333-1760 or 892-8803.

ARIZONA MOTOCROSS - Whiplash Motorsports, Canyon Off-Road Park, Peoria. Info: 602/971-3730.

* ARIZONA MOTOCROSS - AMX E-Z Up, Dealer Series, Go Huge Racing Promotions, Ocotillo Raceway, Eloy. Info: 520/743-7727 or www.gohuge.com.

* CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CMA, Club Moto, Livermore. Info: 209/673-8080 or 949/443-MOTO.

CALIFORNIA GRAND PRIX - CRC, Bandido Grand Prix, LACR, Palmdale. Info: 805/272-8889.

* CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CMC, Dave Coupe Promotions, Marysville E Street Sand Track, Marysville. Info: 530/673-5956 or dcoupe16@hotmail.com.

CALIFORNIA DUAL SPORT - Galpin Ford Dual Sport Series, Rnd 2, Palomar Adventure, Aguanga. Info: 818/701/1913.

CALIFORNIA HARE SCRAMBLES - District 36, Rnd 6, Old Crow Hare Scrambles, Livermore.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - Riverside Old-Timers, Perris Raceway, Perris. Info: 714/996-8327.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - Over The Hill Gang, Gang-only race, Perris Raceway, Perris. Info: 562/941-1515.

* CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - California Gold Cup Motocross Series, Starwest Motocross Park, Moreno Valley. Info: 909/657-8845.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CMA/PJ1 Pacific Coast Pro-AM Championship, Club Moto, Livermore. Info: 559/673-8080.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CMA/PJ1 Pacific Coast Pro-Am Championship, Tulare. Info: 559/673-8080.

* CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - OTHG, Over The Hill Gang, Marysville E Street, Marysville. Info: 209/839-9332 or www.othg.com.

CALIFORNIA MOTORCYCLE SWAP MEET - The Shop, Ventura All-Brand Motorcycle Swap Meet, Ventura County Fairgrounds, Agricultural Building. Info: 805/650-6777 or http://www.cycleshop.com.

DELAWARE MOTOCROSS - Delaware Motorsports, Seaford Speedway, Seaford. Info: 302/422-8661.

FLORIDA MOTOCROSS - ProSports USA, Sunshine State MX Championship Series, Orlando MX Park, Orlando. Info: 352/242-2605.

GEORGIA CROSS COUNTRY - Grand National Cross Country, Racer Productions Inc., Paradise Park, Macon. Info: 304/284-0084.

* GEORGIA MOTOCROSS - AMA, District 9, 11th annual Georgia State Championship Series, Echeconnee MX, Macon. Info: 912/788-8227 or 788-0413.

IOWA MOTORCYCLE EXPO - J&P Promotions, 19th annual Motorcycle Parts Extravaganza, Hawkeye Downs Fairgrounds, Cedar Rapids. Info: 319/462-6011.

MEXICO MOTOCROSS GP - Too Much Fun Promotions, La Playa Motocross GP Series, Rosarito, BC, Mexico. Info: 011-52-661-2-25-25 or www.toomuchfun.com.mx.

* MICHIGAN MOTOCROSS - AMA, District 14, Dirt Riders Motorsports, Log Road Motocross, Coldwater. Info: 419/636-5430 or 419/636-7462.

* MISSOURI MOTOCROSS - Midwest Spring Championship, Rnd 1, Grain Valley MX Park, Grain Valley. Info: 816/331-6934.

* NORTH CAROLINA MOTOCROSS - Devils Ridge, U.S. Eastern MX Spring Series, AMA, District 29, Sanford. Info: 919/776-1767.

* NORTH CAROLINA MOTOCROSS - 16th annual Carolina Winter Series, AMC and Dirt World Promotions, Montrose MX Park, Raeford. Info: 919/554-4467.

* NORTH CAROLINA MOTOCROSS - Daniels Ridge MX, Taylorsville. Info: 828/758-4342 or 828/635-8635.

* OHIO MOTOCROSS - Vinton Motocross Park, McArthur. Info: 740/756-1267.

* OHIO HARE SCRAMBLES - CRA, Salem Motorcycle Club Inc., Lisbon. Info: 330/482-2971 or 332-9465.

* OKLAHOMA MOTOCROSS - Pro-Am Sports Inc., Motorcycle Raceway, Oklahoma City. Info: 405/737-2468.

Mar 12-13

OREGON ARENACROSS - Checkered Flag Productions Winter Arenacross Series, Prineville. Info: 940/683-4742.

Mar 12-14

CALIFORNIA ROAD RACE - Thunderhill Park, Tillack, Willows. Info: 530/934-5588.

MISSOURI MOTORCYCLE SHOW - Cycle World, International Motorcycle Shows, America's Center, St. Louis. Info: 800/331-5706 or www.mvgonline.com.

* TENNESSEE ULTRACROSS - PACE Motor Sports, PJ1 Ultracross Series, Mid-South Coliseum, Memphis. Info: 817/246-7400.

Fri, Mar 12

CALIFORNIA INDOOR MOTORCYCLE SWAP MEET - Inter-Shows Motorsport Promotions Inc., Orange County Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa. Info: 949/582-2371.

AMA District 34 says

over 1200 Motocross Members - 5 Tracks and Growing!

Info: (518) 828-6149

THANK YOU!

Contingencies

YAMAHA SUZUKI Kawasaki

Sponsors and Supporters

Seymour's Motorized Sports, Inc.
Performance M/C Services, Inc.
Albany Honda
Hunter Motorcycle Corp.
J.A.F. Motors, Inc.
Jerry Phibbs
Griffin Motorsports, Inc.
North's Services, Inc.
Ronnie's Cycle
G.P. Racing
Factory Connection
J. & D. Walter Distributors, Inc.
Matt's Honda
Factory Parts
Hugh's Bultaco
L.B.Z. Clothing
Cycle Motion
Smith Sports Optics
Motion Pro
Tucker/Rocky - Nempco Distributing, (Paul Schwab, Rep.)
ACE Suzuki/Yamaha
Home Depot, Inc.
Spectro Oils of America
Dunlop Tire Corp.
Claverack Motocross
Stamford Motorsports
Cannondale
Team "B"
Maxima
J.B. Grafix
Troy Lee Designs
Answer Products, Inc.
Moose Racing
Thor
MX East Magazine
Parts Unlimited, (Rick Pence, Rep)
Los Angeles Sleeve Co.
Diamondback Motocross
Southwoods Sportsmen
Xtreme Motorsports
PJ-1 Brands
F.M.F. Racing, Inc.
Parts Factory
D.P. Brakes, North America
Dutchess Recreational Vehicles
Mid Way Motorcycles
Toxic Motorsports
Carlo Coen & Howard Kliman, (Producers)
Walden Playboys
Motul Oil
Alpinestars
Twin Air
Troy City Garage
Rosen's Uniform Center
Action Photos
Yamaha Motor Corp.
American Suzuki Motor Corp.
Kawasaki Motor Corp.
Ace Motocross
Popp's Trophies
Moroney's Cycle

Our apologies if we missed someone

If you have a computer, for a good time call www.cyclenews.com

Competition Park Motocross
San Jacinto, CA
Open Practice:
8:00 AM - 6:00 PM (All Tracks)
Thursday, Friday, Saturday, Sunday
Motocross / Int. Supercross / 60 & 80 / PeeWee
TRACK FULLY GROOMED EACH DAY!
(909) 654-2126 or (760) 633-1197

www.cyclenews.com

VINTAGE / EVOLUTION MX

Sun.	Mar. 14TH	Glen Helen	San Bernardino, CA
Sat.	Apr. 24TH	Carlsbad	Carlsbad, CA
Sat.	May 8TH	Gorman	Gorman, CA
Sun.	July 18TH	Carlsbad	Carlsbad, CA

NO MEMBERSHIP REQUIRED
*MODERN BIKE SUPPORT CLASS
(CALL FOR DETAILS)
SVRG SERIES - (760) 744-8052

GFI RACING (909) 653-4042
A Rider for the Riders
Southern Region

Sun., Mar. 7	GFI Spring Series Round 1		Elsinore
Sun., Mar. 21	GFI Spring Series Round 2		Glen Helen
Sun., Mar. 28	GFI Winter Series North South Showdown		Oatfield
	YAMAHA CONTINGENCY		
Sun., Apr. 18	GFI Spring Series Round 3		Starwest

MAKE YOUR PLANS NOW!
NMA SANCTIONED
28th Annual
WORLD MINI GRAND PRIX
You're invited to be a part of the...
WORLD'S BIGGEST MOTOCROSS EVENT
APRIL 7 THRU 11, 1999
LAS VEGAS, NV (562) 868-8112 (909) 657-6782

GLEN HELEN RACEWAY PARK
SAN BERNARDINO, CA
www.GlenHelen.com
CALL 24 HOURS FOR RACE & PRACTICE INFO (909) 880-3090

Thurs.,	Feb. 25	MX Practice	8am till Dusk
Sat.,	Feb. 27	MX Practice & REM MX	8am till 1pm
Sun.,	Feb. 28	MX Decal Practice	8am till 4pm
Thurs.,	Mar. 4	MX Practice	8am till Dusk

7th Annual Malcolm Smith Prairie Dog Grand Prix • March 6-7, 1999

GFI RACING (209) 656-9682
Northern Region

Sun. Feb. 28	GFI Winter Series Round 5	Oatfield Raceway	Turlock, CA
Sun. Mar. 14	Warm Up	Hollister Hills GP Track	Hollister, CA
Sun. Mar. 21	GFI Spring Series Round 1	Oatfield Raceway	Turlock, CA

Saturday Practice prior to all events from 8am til 2pm

You're Invited to the Twelfth Annual

1999 Daytona Antique & Classic

Motorcycle Auction

and Vintage Bike Meet©

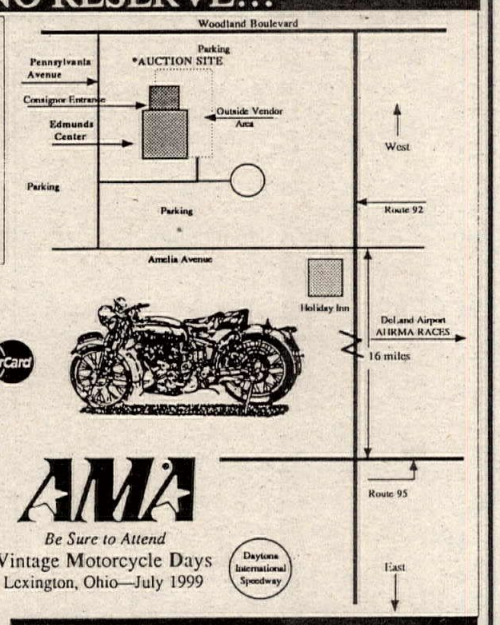
March 3rd through 6th

Auction at 2:00 pm, Saturday, March 6th

Held During Bike Week on the campus of Stetson University in Historic DeLand, Florida

OUR LARGEST OFFERING OF COLLECTABLE MOTORCYCLES EVER..... MOST AT NO RESERVE!!!

- The Nation's Largest Vintage Motorcycle Auction
- 1998 Sale Rate was a Record 87%!
- Over 75% of the Motorcycles to be Sold Without Reserve!
- Visa and Mastercard Accepted!
- Shipping Available Anywhere
- Vintage Trade Show
- AMA Will Stoner Swap Meet
- Bike Shows-Theme Days-Seminars
- Racing Personalities and Much More!



Florida License #AB 286

VISA MasterCard

J. WOOD & CO.
AUCTIONEERS LIQUIDATORS

8735 West Riverwood Drive
Crystal River, Florida 34428

AMA
Be Sure to Attend
Vintage Motorcycle Days
Lexington, Ohio—July 1999

Daytona International Speedway

352-795-8895 • Fax 352-795-9328

RACING ON THE TUBE

FEBRUARY BROADCASTS

DATE	TIME	EVENT	NETWORK
2/23/99	12:00 AM	AMA Arenacross - Hampton	Speed
2/23/99	2:00 AM	FIM World Supercross - Genoa	Speed
2/23/99	12:00 PM	AMA Superbike - Road Atlanta (5/30/98)	Speed
2/23/99	1:00 PM	Back to School - Freddie Spencer's Cycle School	Speed
2/23/99	2:00 PM	AMA Arenacross - Fort Worth	Speed
2/23/99	2:00 PM	AMA Supercross - Tampa (R)	ESPN2
2/23/99	7:00 PM	American Thunder - Del Mar	Speed
2/23/99	7:30 PM	Bike Week - Larry Maiers, host	Speed
2/23/99	8:00 PM	AMA Arenacross - Hampton	Speed
2/23/99	10:00 PM	FIM World Supercross - Genoa	Speed
2/23/99	11:00 PM	American Thunder - Del Mar	Speed
2/23/99	11:30 PM	Bike Week - Larry Maiers, host	Speed
2/24/99	3:00 AM	Legends of Motorsport - Silverstone Dream - 1979	Speed
2/24/99	7:00 AM	Bike Week - Larry Maiers, host	Speed
2/24/99	7:30 AM	American Thunder - Del Mar	Speed
2/24/99	5:00 PM	Bike Week - Larry Maiers, host	Speed
2/24/99	5:30 PM	American Thunder - Del Mar	Speed
2/24/99	6:30 PM	Legends of Motorsport - Silverstone Dream - 1979	Speed
2/25/99	3:00 AM	Legends of Motorsport - Austrian Enduro - 1981	Speed
2/25/99	6:30 PM	Legends of Motorsport - Austrian Enduro - 1981	Speed
2/25/99	6:30 PM	MotoWorld	ESPN2
2/26/99	2:30 AM	MotoWorld	ESPN2
2/26/99	7:00 AM	Bike Week - Larry Maiers, host	Speed
2/26/99	7:30 AM	Bike Week - Larry Maiers, host	Speed
2/27/99	1:30 AM	American Thunder - Del Mar	Speed
2/27/99	7:00 AM	American Thunder - Del Mar	Speed
2/27/99	7:30 PM	American Thunder - Del Mar	Speed
2/28/99	5:00 PM	AMA Arenacross - Hampton	Speed
2/28/99	12:00 PM	AMA Supercross - Atlanta	ESPN2
2/28/99	10:00 PM	AMA Supercross - Atlanta (R)	ESPN2

All times shown are Eastern. ESPN2, Fox Sports Net and Speedvision listed above.

Networks frequently modify program schedules. Consult your local cable listings to confirm broadcast dates and times. Cycle News is not responsible for errors in scheduling.

TULARE CYCLE PARK
Tulare, CA Event Calendar

Sat.,	Feb.27	AHRMA Vintage Scrambles
Sun.,	Feb.28	AHRMA Vintage MX Series
Sat.,	Mar. 6	Open MX Practice
Sun.,	Mar. 7	PJ1 MX Series Rnd.2
Sat.,	Mar.13	Open MX Practice

All minors must be accompanied by a parent or a notarized legal guardian.

INFO (209) 685-0503

CRC 1999 California Race Schedule

100% PRO PAYBACK

Sunday	Feb. 28	CRC Motocross	LACR
Sunday	Mar. 7	Bandido Gran Prix	LACR
Saturday	Mar 13	Old Timers Nat'ls (JB Track)	LACR
Sunday	Mar 14	Old Timers Nat'ls (Saddle Glen Track)	LACR
Sunday	Mar. 14	CRC Motocross (JB Track)	LACR
Sunday	Mar. 21	CRC Motocross	LACR

Sat. Practice Jan. 9 to May. 22 • 9am to 2pm

CRC Info (805) 272-8889
www.netport.com/lacr-crc

Calendar

Calendar listings are a free service for Cycle News readers and race promoters. All information is the responsibility of the promoter. Calendar listings cannot be accepted over the phone; we must have a complete written Calendar listing on file. Use listing blank in this section. Listings must be received by Wednesday for publication in the following week's issue. We strongly suggest racers/spectators call the promoter/track to confirm details before traveling to the event.

Mar 13-14

CALIFORNIA DUAL SPORT RIDE - AMA, District 37, Countdown, Death Valley, Ridgecrest. Info: 8181348-8381.

MARYLAND MOTOCROSS - AMA, District 7, Budds Creek MX Park, Budds Creek. Info: 301/994-9555 or www.buddscreek.com.

* SOUTH CAROLINA MOTOCROSS - Victory Sports, AMA, Carolina Ultra Series, Rnd 1, Camp Coker Motorsports Park, Society Hill. Info: 423/323-5497 or wwwvictory-sports.com.

* SOUTH CAROLINA MOTOCROSS - Pro-Am Series, AMA, United States Mega Series, Camp Coker Motorsports Park, Society Hills. Info: 423/323-5497 or wwwvictory-sports.com.

Sat, Mar 13

ARIZONA DRAG RACING - AMA, Prostar West Drag Racing Series, Rnd 1, Tucson. Info: 256/852-1101.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CRC, Old-Timers Nationals, JB Track, LACR, Palmdale. Info: 805/272-8889.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - REM, Saturday motocross, Glen Helen, San Bernardino. Info: 619/484-1441.

CALIFORNIA ENDURO - AMA, District 36, Timekeepers MC Family Enduro, Clear Creek Recreation Area, Coalinga. Info: 408/739-5762 or www.timekeepersmc.com.

* CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CMC/Marysville Motocross, night race, Riverfront Park, Marysville. Info: 530/695-2727 or http://marysvillemx.com.

* NEVADA MOTOCROSS - Las Vegas Motocross Park, Las Vegas Motor Speedway, Las Vegas. Info: 702/565-7876.

* PENNSYLVANIA SHORT TRACK - AMA, Trail-Way Speedway, Hanover. Info: 717/359-4310 or ww.trail-wayspeedway.com.

Mar 14-28

* WEST VIRGINIA HARE SCRAMBLES - Jacks Run Motorsports, Ripley. Info: 304/372-2269.

Sun, Mar 14

* ALABAMA MOTOCROSS - North-South Shootout, AMA, Kilpatrick Motocross, Albertville. Info: 256/561-3495 or kmotox@airnet.net.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CRC, Old-Timers Nationals, Saddle Glen Track and JB Track, LACR, Palmdale. Info: 805/272-8889.

CALIFORNIA ENDURO - AMA, District 36, Timekeepers MC, Clear Creek Recreation Area, Coalinga. Info: 408/739-5762 or www.timekeepersmc.com.

* CALIFORNIA POKER RUN - AMA, District 36, Timekeepers MC, Clear Creek Recreation Area, Coalinga. Info: 408/739-5762 or www.timkeepersmc.com.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - Vintage Evolution MX, SVRG, Glen Helen, San Bernardino. Info: 760/744-8052.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CMXR Winter MX Series, Rnd 4, Special Guests OTHG, Carlsbad Raceway, Carlsbad. Info: 888/550-MOTO or www.carlsbadmx.com.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - Over The Hill Gang, CMXR, Carlsbad Raceway, Carlsbad. Info: 562/941-1515.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - AMP/GFI Spring Series, Hollister Hills GP Track, Hollister. Info: 209/656-9682.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CMA/PJ1 Pacific Coast Pro-Am Championship, La Grange. Info: 559/673-8080.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CMA/PJ1 Pacific Coast Pro-Am Championship, Tulare. Info: 559/673-8080.

* CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - Cycleland Speedway, Chico. Info: 530/342-0063.

CALIFORNIA HARE AND HOUND - AMA, Dirt Diggers MC, District 37, Red Mountain. Info: 805/836-3935.

DELAWARE MOTOCROSS - Delaware Motorsports, Seaford Speedway, Seaford. Info: 302/422-8661.

* GEORGIA MOTOCROSS - Georgia Championship Series, AMA, Dixie MC Sport Inc., Hillbilly Hills MX, Roberta. Info: 912/788-0413.

IDAHO MOTOCROSS - Owyhee MC Club, Boise. Info: 208/384-5512.

* KENTUCKY HARE SCRAMBLES - Mid-South Hare Scrambles Series, Cadiz. Info: 615/859-0873 or msws.org.

* KENTUCKY MOTOCROSS - Daniel Boone MX, series opener, London. Info: 606/877-1364.

MARYLAND HARE SCRAMBLES - AMA, District 7, Budds Creek MX Park, Budds Creek. Info: 301/994-9555 or www.buddscreek.com.

* MICHIGAN MOTOCROSS - AMA, District 14, Dirt Riders Motosports, Log Road Motocross, Coldwater. Info: 419/636-5430 or 419/636-7462.

MISSOURI MOTOCROSS - AMA, Midwest Spring Series, Kahoka. Info: 660/727-3301.

NEVADA HARE SCRAMBLES - AMA, District 36, Rnd 7, Reno Fernley Raceway, Fernley. Info: 775/575-7217.

* NEVADA MOTOCROSS - Moto X West, Reno Over The Hill Gang, Rnd 3 of Spring Series, Fernley International Raceway, Fernley. Info: 702/423-8226 or jaja@phonewave.net.

* NORTH CAROLINA HARE SCRAMBLES - Mid-East Hare Scramble State Line MC Club, Grover. Info: 704/937-9177 or 704/484-9000.

* OKLAHOMA MOTOCROSS - Pro-Am Sports Inc., Motorcycle Raceway, Oklahoma City. Info: 405/737-2468.

PENNSYLVANIA MOTORCYCLE EXPO - J&P Promotions, 11th annual Indoor Bike Show and Motorcycle Parts Extravaganza, Farm Show Complex, Harrisburg. Info: 319/462-6011.

* PENNSYLVANIA MOTOCROSS - Sleepy Hollow MX Park, Fredericksburg. Info: 717/273-1180 or 717/865-5530.

* PENNSYLVANIA HARE SCRAMBLES - Flying Dutchmen MC, AMA, Pine Grove. Info: 570/345-6340 or 570/345-8734.

* PENNSYLVANIA MOTOCROSS - Doublin Gap Motocross Park, Newburg. Info: 717/249-6036 or www.doublingap.com.

TENNESSEE MOTOCROSS - first annual ATM MX Series, Five Oaks-MX, Sale Creek. Info: 423/332-9092.

* VIRGINIA MOTOCROSS - AMA, District 13, Birch Creek Motorsports, Rnd 3, U.S. Eastern Series, Birch Creek Motorsports Park, Danville. Info: 804/724-4392.

* WASHINGTON MOTOCROSS - AMA, District 27, Seattle Motorcycle Club, season opener, Connell. Info: 206/433-8706 or www.geocities.com/motorcity/downs/2416.

* WASHINGTON MOTOCROSS - Squisher Racing, CMC, Horn Rapids ORV, Richland. Info: 509/837-3595 or squisher417.

Mar 18-21

* TEXAS MOTOCROSS - 23rd annual GNC International MX Finals, Mosier Valley USA, Dallas/Fort Worth. Info: 214/351-9900 or www.gncmx.com.

Mar 19-20

* NEW MEXICO ARENACROSS - Motorsports Entertainment Group, Tingley Coliseum, Albuquerque. Info: 602/833-1886.

OKLAHOMA INDOOR ARENACLASH - Mid-South Racing Productions and Budweiser, night racing, Creek County Fairground, Sapulpa. Info: 918/425-7327.

Sat, Mar 20

ARIZONA MOTOCROSS - Whiplash Motorsports, Globe. Info: 602/971-3730.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - REM, Saturday Motocross, Glen Helen, San Bernardino. Info: 619/484-1441.

* CALIFORNIA SPEEDWAY - International Speedway, Coors Light Spring Classic, Orange County Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa. Info: 949/492-9933 or www.cmspeedway.com.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CMXR Winter MX Series, Rnd 5, Mini Day, Carlsbad Raceway, Carlsbad. Info: 888/550-MOTO or www.carlsbadmx.com.

FLORIDA SHORT TRACK - Orange County Raceway, Orlando. Info: 407/869-5388 or 407/381-4001.

GEORGIA SUPERCROSS - High Falls SX, High Falls. Info: 770/358-6111.

* MICHIGAN MOTOCROSS - AMA, District 14, Dirt Riders Motorsports, Log Road Motocross, Coldwater. Info: 419/636-5430 or 419/636-7462.

OHIO MOTOCROSS - Dirt Country Raceway, AMA, District 11, Blanchester. Info: 513/625-7350 or 513/625-9987.

SOUTH CAROLINA CROSS COUNTRY - Youth Bike Grand National Cross Country, Racer Productions, Big Buck, Cross Keys. Info: 304/284-0084.

* VIRGINIA MOTOCROSS - AMA, NE Area Qualifier, Spring Series Warmup, Action Town USA MX Park, Dillwyn. Info: 804/724-4392.

Mar 19-21

KANSAS ULTRACROSS - PACE Motor Sports, PJ1 Ultracross Series, Kansas Coliseum, Wichita. Info: 817/246-7400.

* TENNESSEE ULTRACROSS - PACE Motor Sports, PJ1 Ultracross Series, UTC Arena, Chattanooga. Info: 817/246-7400.

Mar 20-21

* CALIFORNIA ROAD RACE - WSMC Road Racing Series, Willow Springs Int'l Raceway, Rosamond. Info: 805/256-1234 or www.race-wsmc.com.

CALIFORNIA ARENACROSS - AMA PJ1 National Arenacross Series, PACE Motor Sports, San Jose Arena, San Jose. Info: 817/246-7400 or www.arenacross.com.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - International Old-Timers Motocross, Central Valley Old-Timers. Info: 253/840-0466 or http://www.seanet.com/~russr.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - Riverside Old-Timers International Event, Tulare Cycle Park, Tulare. Info: 714/996-8327.

CALIFORNIA ROAD RACE - Thunderhill Park, SCCA National, Willows. Info: 530/934-5588.

* FLORIDA ROAD RACE - CCS, Moroso Motorsports Park, West Palm Beach. Info: 561/793-3394.

* TENNESSEE MOTOCROSS - Pro-Am Series, Victory Sports, AMA, United States Mega Series, Muddy Creek Raceway, Blountville. Info: 423/323-5497 or wwwvictory-sports.com.

* VIRGINIA MOTOCROSS - AMA, District 13, area qualifier, Rnd 4, U.S. Eastern Series, Action Town USA MX Park, Dillwyn. Info: 804/724-4392.

Sun, Mar 21

ALABAMA MOTOCROSS - first annual ATM MX Series, Chandler Mountain MX Park, Steele. Info: 205/681-8317.

* ALASKA ICE RACE - Aurora Ice Racing Inc., Klondike Inn, Big Lake. Info: 907/333-1760 or 892-8803.

ARIZONA MOTOCROSS - Whiplash Motorsports, Globe. Info: 602/971-3730.

CALIFORNIA DUAL SPORT - Pediatric Brain Tumor Foundation, Ride For Kids, San Bernardino. Info: 828/665-6891.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CRC, LACR, Palmdale. Info: 805/272-8889.

CALIFORNIA HARE SCRAMBLES - Ghostriders MC, AMA, District 36, third annual Phantom Scrambles, Hollister Hills, SVRA, Hollister. Info: 408/265-2122 or http://www.ama-d36.org/.

* CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - GFI Racing, GFI Winter Series, North-South Showdown, Glen Helen Raceway, San Bernardino, Info: 909/653-4042.

* CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - California Gold Cup Motocross Series, Hungry Valley MX, Gorman. Info: 805/294-0020.

CALIFORNIA ENDURO - AMA, District 37, Prospectors MC, Searles Station, Red Mountain, Ridgecrest. Info: 310/322-3612.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - AMP/GFI Spring Series, Rnd 1, Oatfield Raceway, Turlock. Info: 209/656-9682.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CMA/PJ1 Pacific Coast Pro-Am Championship, Club Moto, Livermore. Info: 559/673-8080.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CMA/PJ1 Pacific Coast Pro-Am Championship, Madera. Info: 559/673-8080.

DELAWARE MOTOCROSS - Delaware Motorsports, Seaford Speedway, Seaford. Info: 302/422-8661.

FLORIDA MOTOCROSS - ProSports USA, Sunshine State MX Championship Series, Motocross of Marion County, Reddick. Info: 352/242-2605.

* ILLINOIS HARE SCRAMBLES - AMA, Soil Hare Scrambles Series, Belleville Enduro Team Clubgrounds, Belleville. Info: 618/235-4777.

KENTUCKY HARE SCRAMBLES - AMA, Eagle Creek Motorcycle Park, Mason Lane, Owenton. Info: 606/472-3442.

MARYLAND HARE SCRAMBLES - AMA, District 7, Antietam MC, Howell Road, Hagerstown. Info: 301/797-8686 or 797-1607 or http://members.aol/antietammc/index.html.

* MICHIGAN MOTOCROSS - AMA, District 14, Dirt Riders Motorsports, Log Road Motocross, Coldwater. Info: 419/636-5430 or 419/636-7462.

* MISSOURI MOTOCROSS - AMA, Midwest Spring Championship Series, Midwest Xtreme Park, Merwin. Info: 660/267-3400.

NEVADA HARE SCRAMBLES - WSRA, European Scrambles, MRANN, Rnd 2, Stead. Info: 775/322-1499.

* NEW JERSEY MOTOCROSS - Jay Irwin/Ken Landerman Raceway Park, 24th annual Yamaha-sponsored Raceway Park Championship season opener, Englishtown. Info: 732/446-7800 or etownrcwy@aol.com.

* NORTH CAROLINA MOTOCROSS - Daniels Ridge MX, Taylorsville. Info: 828/758-4342 or 828/635-8635.

* OHIO MOTOCROSS - CRA, Malvern Motocross Park, Blendzall Day, Malvern. Info: 330/262-4945.

* OHIO HARE SCRAMBLES - AMA, Honda Hills, Thornville. Info: 740/323-3766.

* OKLAHOMA MOTOCROSS - Pro-Am Sports Inc., Motorcycle Raceway, Oklahoma City. Info: 405/737-2468.

* PENNSYLVANIA MOTOCROSS - AMA, District 6, Pagoda Motorcycle Club, Birdsboro. Info: 610/582-3717.

* PENNSYLVANIA HARE SCRAMBLES - Flying Dutchmen MC, AMA, Pine Grove. Info: 570/345-6340 or 570/345-8734.

SOUTH CAROLINA CROSS COUNTRY - Grand National Cross Country, Racer Productions Inc., Big Buck, Cross Keys. Info: 304/284-0084.

* VIRGINIA MOTOCROSS - AMA, District 13, Rnd 4, U.S. Eastern MX Spring Series, Action Town USA MX Park, Dillwyn. Info: 804/724-4392.

WASHINGTON MOTOCROSS - AMA, District 27, Evergreen State Championship Series, RB Racing, Connell. Info: 509/349-7181.

* WASHINGTON MOTOCROSS - Squisher Racing, CMC, Horn Rapids ORV, Richland. Info: 509/837-3595 or squisher417.

Mar 26-28

* CONNECTICUT ARENACROSS - Motorsports Entertainment Group, Memorial Coliseum, New Haven. Info: 602/833-1886.

UTAH ARENACROSS - AMA PJ1 National Arenacross Series, PACE Motor Sports, Delta Center, Salt Lake City. Info: 817/246-7400 or www.arenacross.com.

Fri, Mar 26

* UTAH ARENACROSS - AMA, PACE Motor Sports PJ1 National Arenacross Series, Delta Center, Salt Lake City. Info: 630/566-6100 or www.arenacross.com.

Mar 27-28

CALIFORNIA DUAL SPORT RIDE - AMA, District 37, Countdown, Death Valley, Ridgecrest. Info: 818/348-8381.

CALIFORNIA ROAD RACE - Thunderhill Park, MIATA, Willows. Info: 530/934-5588.

GEORGIA DRAG RACE - AMA, Prostar, 8th annual Superdrags, Atlanta. Info: 256/852-1101.

IDAHO MOTOCROSS - Owyhee MC Club, Boise. Info: 208/384-5512.

* KENTUCKY MOTOCROSS - Daniel Boone MX, Stock Day and Modified Day, London. Info: 606/877-1364 or www.mxaction.com.

MISSOURI MOTOCROSS - AMA, Loretta Lynn's area qualifier, Midwest Motosport, Kahoka. Info: 660/727-3301.

Sat, Mar 27

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - REM, Saturday Motocross, Glen Helen, San Bernardino. Info: 619/484-1441.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CMXR Winter MX Series, Rnd 6, Winter Series Finals, Carlsbad Raceway, Carlsbad. Info: 888/550-MOTO or www.carlsbadmx.com.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - Riverside Old-Timers/REM, Glen Helen, San Bernardino. Info: 714/996-8327.

* IOWA INDOOR SHORT TRACK - Shaver Motorsports, McElroy Auditorium, Waterloo. Info: 319/234-4375.

* NEW JERSEY MOTOCROSS - Jay Irwin/Ken Landerman Raceway Park, normal Semi-Pro race day, Englishtown. Info: 732/446-7800 or etownrcwy@aol.com.

OHIO MOTOCROSS - Dirt Country Raceway, AMA, District 11, Blanchester. Info: 513/625-7350 or 513/625-9987.

* PENNSYLVANIA SHORT TRACK - AMA, Trail-Way Speedway, Hanover. Info: 717/359-4310 or www.trail-wayspeedway.com.

* PENNSYLVANIA MOTOCROSS - Doublin Gap Motocross Park, Newburg. Info: 717/249-6036 or www.doublingap.com.

Sun, Mar 28

* ARIZONA MOTOCROSS - AMX E-Z Up Dealer Series, Go Huge Racing Promotions, Ocotillo Raceway, Eloy. Info: 520/743-7727 or www.gohuge.com.

CALIFORNIA CYCLE SWAP MEET & SHOW - Topping Events, Long Beach Veterans Stadium, Long Beach. Info: 714/557-1846.

CALIFORNIA GRAND PRIX - SRA GP, Perris Raceway, Perris. Info: 714/957-2985.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CRC, LACR, Palmdale. Info: 805/272-8889.

CALIFORNIA HARE SCRAMBLES - District 36, Rnd 9, Diamondback Hare Scrambles, Doyle.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - Over The Hill Gang, Gang-only race, Hungry Valley, Hungry Valley. Info: 562/941-1515.

* CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - GFI Racing, GFI Winter Series, North-South Showdown, Oatfield, Turlock. Info: 909/653-4042 or 209/656-9682.

* CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - California Gold Cup Motocross Series, Barona Oaks, Ramona. Info: 760/752-8252.

CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - CMA/PJ1 Pacific Coast Pro-Am Championship, Hollister. Info: 559/673-8080.

* CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - OTHG, Over The Hill Gang, Oatfield MX, Turlock. Info: 209/839-9332 or www.othg.com.

* CALIFORNIA MOTOCROSS - Cycleland Speedway, Chico. Info: 530/342-0063.

DELAWARE MOTOCROSS - Delaware Motorsports, Seaford Speedway, Seaford. Info: 302/422-8661.

* GEORGIA MOTOCROSS - Wings & Wheels, AMA Georgia Championship MX Series, Bremen Race Park, Bremen. Info: 770/941-8464 or dirtman23@aol.com.

* ILLINOIS MOTOCROSS - The Edge Racing, Pro-Am, Nashville. Info: 618/327-9879 or theedge444@aol.com.

* MICHIGAN MOTOCROSS - AMA, District 14, Dirt Riders Motorsports, Log Road Motocross, Coldwater. Info: 419/636-5430 or 419/636-7462.

MISSISSIPPI MOTOCROSS - First annual ATM MX Series, Motocross 886 Home of Mongo, Tupelo. Info: 601/489-8316.

* MISSOURI MOTOCROSS - AMA, Midwest Spring Series, Kahoka. Info: 660/727-3301.

* NEVADA MOTOCROSS - Moto X West, Nevada Motocross Development, Rnd 4 of Spring Series, Stead Race Track, Reno. Info: 702/423-8226 or jaja@phonewave.net.

* NEW MEXICO MOTOCROSS - High Desert Racing Club, AMA, District 45, Aztec. Info: 970/533-9747.

* NORTH CAROLINA MOTOCROSS - AMA, Districts 13 & 29, Rnd 5, U.S. Eastern Motocross Spring Series, Rolling Hills Cycle Park, Reidsville. Info: 336/342-9027.

*NORTH CAROLINA MOTOCROSS - Side By Side Racing, U.S. Eastern MX Spring Series, Rolling Hills Cycle Park, Reidsville. Info: 336/342-3737 or 336/342-9027.

* OHIO MOTOCROSS - CRA, Malvern Motocross Park, FMF Day Spring Series, Malvern. Info: 330/262-4945.

OHIO SWAP MEET - ABATE of Ohio, Region Zero, Portage County, Chrysler UAW Local 122, Twinsburg. Info: 330/425-7830.

* OHIO MOTOCROSS - AMA, Honda Hills, Thornville. Info: 740/323-3766.

* OKLAHOMA MOTOCROSS - Pro-Am Sports Inc., Motorcycle Raceway, Oklahoma City. Info: 405/737-2468.

* PENNSYLVANIA SHORT TRACK - AMA, Armin Hostetter Trail-Way Speedway, Hanover. Info: 717/359-4310 or ww.trail-wayspeedway.com.

FREE CALENDAR LISTINGS

Calendar listings are a free service. Type or legibly print all the information asked for below and mail to Cycle News Calendar, P.O. Box 5084, Costa Mesa, CA 92628-5084. Calendar listings cannot be accepted over the phone; we must have a complete Calendar listing form. Listings must be received by the close of business on Wednesday for publication in the following week's issue.

Event date: _____

Type of event: _____ Pro Payback: ❑ Yes ❑ No

Event sanction/promoter/sponsoring club: _____

_____

Location of event: _____

_____

City/Town: _____ State: _____

Phone Number (with area code): ( ) _____

Website Address/URL: _____

Your name: _____

MARC PETERS PRESENTS...

AXO Gold Rush MaxTrack MX Series

$2000 Pro Points Fund
Kawasaki Cont $$ &
Thousand Oaks Yamaha Cont $$

"No Membership or License Required"

Round #1 Sunday, March 7th - MaxTrack, Piru, CA

Round #2 Sunday, March 28th - MaxTrack, Piru, CA

Round #3 Sunday, April 4th - MaxTrack, Piru, CA

Round #4 Sunday, April 18th - MaxTrack, Piru, CA

All Classes from Pee-Wee's to Old Timers !!, Directions to MaxTrack - I-5, 12 miles on Highway 126 West to Central to Track, look for signs.

Times & Prices:
Day Races:
Gates open 7am
Practice 8am
1st Race 9:30am
Race Fees:
$30.00 to Race
$25.00 2nd class for Amateurs only!
$20.00 PeeWee's
CMC Rules will be used.
Gate Fees:
$10.00 for Adults
$5.00 for Kids 6-12
5 & Under Free
33% Trophies
50% PW Trophies
100% ProPayback

For More Info CMC 949.367.1141 or 949.367.9583

DEALERS!
Sign Up to Sell
CYCLE NEWS®

America's Weekly Motorcycle Newspaper

- Build **WEEKLY FOOT TRAFFIC** in your store
- Create **ENTHUSIASM** for new products, latest events and trends in the sport of motorcycling
- Local **COVERAGE** of events in your area, in addition to National & Worldwide news about motorcycles - as it happens!

JOIN THE HUNDREDS OF SUCCESSFUL, ACTIVE DEALERS WHO SELL CYCLE NEWS IN THEIR STORES.

GET STARTED TODAY!

Call our Dealer Sales Manager at (714) 751-7433
24 Hour Fax Order Line (714) 751-6685
E-Mail dealers@cyclenews.com

YOSHIMURA
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF AMERICA, INC.

Winter Warm-Up

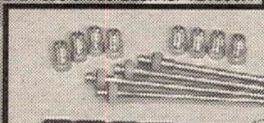
Cool Yoshimura parts designed to warm up the enthusiasts passion for performance.
The R&D Department has been working overtime coming up with trick Yoshimura performance parts. See your local dealer and experience the world of Yoshimura Power!.

1999 SPEED BOOK OF — MAIL $5.00 FOR 1999 CATALOG

Fuel Injection Adjustor Box
Easily connects to OEM wire harness and lets tuner change the "electronic map" to customize the fuel injection to your Yoshimura exhaust.
For: GSXR 750,TL1000R/S, GSX1300R Hayabusa.

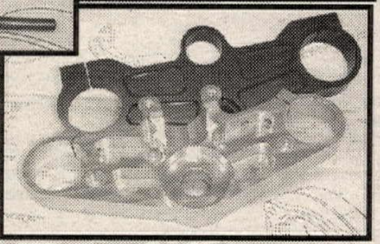
New Product

Adjustable Rearsets
CNC machined and black anodized. Adjustable footpeg location, street or race shift pattern.
For GSXR 600 & 750 Soon for TL1000R



MJN Carburetor Kits
Hollow, perforated needle creates superior fuel mixture for improved horsepower & acceleration.
GSXR600/750Suzuki & R1 Yamaha

Triple Clamps
Yoshimura Triple Clamps are CNC machined from billet aluminum for maximum strength.
For most GSXR's, TL's, Honda F2,F3, & 900RR



SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER TO ORDER
YOSHIMURA R&D OF AMERICA, INC. 4555 CARTER COURT CHINO CA.91710
PHONE:(909)628-4722 FAX:(909)591-2198 NET:www.yoshimura-rd.com

LINDEMANN ENGINEERING
LE RACE SUSPENSION

TEAM OLIVER - RICH OLIVER
97 AMA 250 GP Champion
HYPERCYCLE - JASON PRIDMORE
97 AMA 750 Supersport Champion
TEAM LABELLE - DAVID SADOWSKI
97 F USA Points Leader
97 AMA SUPERSPORT
Every Stock Shock Victory
AMA SUPERBIKE
Last Three Privateer Victories

• LE Springs • Forks & Shock Valving
• Suspension Fluid • Eibach Springs •
520 McGlincey Lane #3 - Campbell CA 95008
(408) 371-6151 - FAX (408) 371-4915

FREE CATALOG
800 866.0709
FOR A FACTORY EFFEX CATALOG
Outside USA send $3.00

FX Factory Effex

21021 Soledad Canyon Road . Unit 509
Santa Clarita . CA 91351 . USA
Phone 805 255.5611 . Fax 805 222.9841
www.FactoryEffex.com

Want Ad Information (714) 751-7433

ENGINES ONLY
Scott Russell, Rich Oliver, Nickie Hayden, Tommy Hayden and Brian Bigelow train on Engines Only Bikes!
THE "FORMULA 100" SPECIALISTS
120cc XR 100 Kits: Bolt on Power!
XR120 to XR150 Available
in STREET • MX • FLAT TRACK Trim
FREE CATALOG (408) 374-4298 UPS Daily
1046 Dell Avenue • Campbell, CA 95008
www.xr100.com

RM LAMSON PORTING YZ
CR KX
UPS Daily Quick Turnaround
3265 Hazel St. • Pollock Pines, CA 95726
John Lamson (530) 644-2339

MX STANDS
$39 95 + S&H
VISA - MASTERCARD
1-800-929-3511
LONG RUN TRAILERS

Enduro

CheckMate - the most innovated enduro computer ever! Tons of new features, such as late/early bargraph, possible map, flash if early, marking a check, AutoCal, error check, delete/insert lines, and much, much more. Please call for info.

1-800-331-0470
Tech (504) 882-3107
FAX (504) 882-7700
www.icoracing.com

ICO Racing

ROTAX
Racing Motorcycles
US Distributor for Rotax 4-Stroke Engines and Parts
Complete line of Dyno-tuned & track-tested perf. parts
ATK-KTM-CanAm-MZ Owners
Our 4-stroke standard & race parts will fit your engines

BMW F650
Performance Parts
Exhaust systems, high compression pistons, cams, valve springs, pretuned carbs, air filters, ignition advancers.

Ron Wood Racing Products
755 W. 17th St., #D, Costa Mesa, CA 92627
(949) 645-0393

Grand Prix — THE SPIRIT OF RACING
THE WINNING CHOICE IN TEAM APPAREL
(818) 957-2570
www.grandprixapparel.com
Grand Prix
Apparel & Accessories

LUNDE RACING SUSPENSION
NOW ACCEPTING RESUMES FOR 1999
REVALVING * REPAIRS * REBUILDS
SHOWA KYB OHLINS
(310) 370-9338
E-MAIL US AT: LUNDERACIN@AOL.COM
REDONDO BEACH, CA FAX (310) 370-1928

TECNOSEL SEATS & STICKERS — SPES — REIKON
VRP
VILLA RACING PRODUCTS
(800) 549-1973
San Luis Obispo,CA
Dealer inquiries invited

Every Week.
50 Issues a Year.
For 35 Years.
CYCLE NEWS
America's Weekly Motorcycle Newspaper

ERIC JENSEN'S
1999 ERIC'S 1999
MOTORCYCLE CO.
KTM Husqvarna ATK Cagiva MAICO
And Now, the Fantastic New Swedish-Built HUSABERG
TIME TO MAKE ROOM FOR THE 1999's
CALL FOR PRICES ON ALL Leftover '98's
NEED PARTS? UPS Daily
LOTS OF VINTAGE MECHANICAL PARTS.
Ohlins & White Power Experts-Suspension -Porting
Heliarc Welding-Precision Boring-Machine Shop
1361 E. Walnut St., Pasadena, CA 91106
(626) 449-ERIC

Wholesale Parts
AT LOW PRICES!!
GIVE AWAY PRICES
GENUINE PARTS
• Same Day Shipping
• Fully Computerized
• 24 Hr. Fax Ordering
• Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Discover
800-552-5550
FAX: 610-967-4801
HONDA
YAMAHA
SUZUKI
DUCATI
BMW
TRIUMPH
KAWASAKI

ACME SUSPENSION
YAMAHA & KAWASAKI OFF-ROAD
760-949-6794

O'BRIEN RACING PRODUCTS
FLAT TRACK RACING EQUIPMENT
PARTS - NUMBER PLATES - ETC.
J & M Racing Frames
1001 SE 15th St. #161 Bend, OR 97702
FREE CATALOGS (541) 318-0493
UPS DAILY

4-STROKE POWER
MX, MINIS, VINTAGE, DUAL SPORT, & ATVs
MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS OF WINNING PERFORMANCE POWROLL INC. (541) 923-1290

WANT ADS

HELP WANTED

Sales
4 brands, beach city, incredible $ for experience or will train. Champion (949)642-4343 Steve. CA

Service Technician
All American Honda Suzuki Kawasaki in Santa Cruz, CA has opening for a class "A" technician who is motivated by excellent pay, benefits, bonuses. Great place to live, work and ride! Sorry, we have no boats! Please call Pete or Rick at (831)476-8100 or fax resume (831)479-1738 or e-mail www.allamericanhonda.com. CA

ATLANTA AREA MOTOR Sports dealer is seeking experienced Parts and Accessory manager. Send inquires to: Division N, P.O. Box 5084, Costa Mesa, CA 92628-5084.

Parts and Accessory Asst Mgrs
Be part of a "Mile High" winning team in Denver, Colorado. We are a multi-location, multi-brand dealership group with immediate openings for enthusiastic individuals looking for full-time career and advancement opportunities. Complete management training provided, but parts and accessory experience necessary. For all the details call Robert Herbers at Excel Motorcycles and Watercraft, Denver. 1-800-65-EXCEL #1 (800)653-9235 or (303)246-5450. CO

Parts Help Needed
Busy Southern California Kawasaki dealer looking for a knowledgeable parts person to fill a position in our parts department. Seeking a person with good customer communication and computer skills. We offer a health plan, dental plan and vacation benefits. Wages based on experience. Call Dennis at (909)781-5967 or fax resume to (909)781-8047. Kawasaki of Riverside, 1575 University Avenue, Riverside, CA 92507.

Sales Person Immediately
Dick Allen Yamaha Honda Sea-Doo. (805)259-8460. CA

AP Racing Needs M/C Product Mgr.
Essex Parts Services, located in the Atlanta GA area, is the exclusive importer of AP Racing Motorcycle products for the USA and Canada. We seek a product line manager to grow our motorcycle parts business. Responsibilities include development of both wholesale dealer sales, as well as phone sales contact with customers, customer technical assistance, inventory control, and all aspects of day to day supply of high technology racing and street products to our customers. The motorcycle product manager will work closely with AP Racing on designing and developing new products for the U.S. racing and high performance street markets. Experience with motorcycle road racing and or knowledge of motorcycle brake systems a plus. Some travel required. Computer skills should include Microsoft Word and Excel. Salary and incentive plan based on performance. Fax or mail your resume to: Essex Parts Services Inc. 2350 Ind. Pk. Blvd. Cumming, GA 30041. Fax (800)335-7223 or (770)889-5256. No calls please. GA

Service Technicians Needed
Established Florida multi-line dealer with multiple locations, needs experienced techs to fill positions open immediately. Benefits, 401K, aggressive pay plan, three locations to choose from, Fax resume Attn: Ray (727)578-2105 or K.C. at (813)246-4670. FL

Parts Person and Mechanic Wanted
Established Honda, Kawasaki, Suzuki, Polaris dealership looking for two experienced people, Parts Person and a multi-line Mechanic. Contact Rick (parts) or Bill (service). (208)853-5550 or fax resume to (208)853-1602. ID

Service Technicians/Parts Person
Established Honda Yamaha dealer in San Francisco area seeks experienced Service Technician and Parts Person, top pay for right person, 5 day work week, benefits and paid vacation. Call Greg or Jeff (707)643-2548. CA

Parts Person Wanted
Established Yamaha dealer, 17 years in business, located in South Orange County, looking for self motivated team player, experienced preferred. Contact Eric Hanks at Mission Yamaha (949)582-0351. CA

Tech*Service*Tech*Service
Positions available immediately in entry level to experienced techs. Watercraft and motorcycles. Writers also needed. Large 10 line dealership, insurance, vacation, 401K and more. It costs you nothing to apply and could be a lifetime career. Apply to Scott Webster or Ron Seidner. Bert's Motorcycle Mall, 900 W. Foothill Blvd. Azusa, Calif. 91702. (626)334-1288. CA

Mechanic Wanted
Multi-line Motorcycle, ATV, Jet-Ski dealership looking for experienced mechanic. Sunny, clearwater Florida year round work. Young, growing multi-dealership. Call Marty at (727)771-1211 mskapik1@tampabay.rr.com. FL

Sales Person and Mechanic Wanted
Looking for two sales people for Northern California largest Kawasaki Yamaha dealer ship, experience preferred but will train the right people. Motorcycle and Jet ski experience needed. Mechanic needed also qualified on both M/C and PWC repairs. Hayward Kawasaki Yamaha ask for Kevin or Dennis (510)537-2257 or fax (510)537-4283. CA

Help Wanted
Factory trained H-D technicians. Excellent pay and benefits offered. Custom motor work, full machine shop and Dyno tuning year round. Contact Troy at Bell County Harley- Davidson, Harker Heights, Texas 76548. (254)680-4747. TX

Sales Manager Needed
For high volume Honda-Kawasaki-Sea-Doo dealership. Must have experience and be capable of building a team and following the sales process. Only apply if you have a proven track record. Great location, tremendous income potential. Contact Rick Bernards at (562)945-3494 or e-mail tgobrecht@aol.com. CA

Experienced Techs.- Sunny South
"GEORGIA'S LARGEST DEALER" Atlanta Georgia- M/C, PWC., ATV, SCOOTER, MULE. Honda Kawasaki Suzuki Yamaha.Busy year around in air conditioned shop. High pay, training and paid vacation. Know your stuff? Willing to work? Earn $50,000+. Fax resume (770)427-8702 or call Dave (770)425-4000 ext 239. GA

Service Technicians
Growing mid-west multiple franchise, multiple location dealer has openings for technicians, Pay based on experience. Busy all year. Fax resume with references. Attn: Mark (740)681-4079 or call (800)243-3033 x24. Columbus OH.

Experienced Parts Person
Honda Triumph Kawasaki dealership located in Central Valley. Top pay plus benefits. Immediate position available. Fax resume to (209)579-9646 or contact Phil (209)529-5424. CA

Parts & Accessory Person:
Huntington Beach Honda in Southern California is looking for an experienced Parts & Accessory sales person to join our team! Great opportunity, excellent pay plan and benefits. Call Rick or Roger at (714)842-5531. CA

Sales Manager
Immediate opening. Lots of floor traffic, 30 years same location, Burbank Kawasaki Jet Ski. (818)848-6627 or fax (818)848-6630. CA

Sales Manager $60 to 80K$
Join San Francisco's largest motorcycle dealership team. We carry Honda, Suzuki, Yamaha, Sea-Doo, Excelsior Lemco training big plus, experienced or will train right person with strong sales track record. Contact Ray Nowukowski, Golden Gate Cycles. Fax (415)771-8338 ggcycles@aol.com. (415)771-4535. CA

Experienced Technician
Kolbe Honda, Yamaha, Kawasaki, located in sunny Southern California is seeking highly motivated technician to service motorcycles, watercraft, and power products. Very clean, professional shop. Excellent benefits, plus vacation. Fax resume Attn: Joel at (818)346-0279 or call (818)348-7865. CA

Experienced Mechanic Wanted
Large multi line dealership looking for a mechanic, minimum 5 years experience. Good pay, benefits, paid vacation, Contact Bill R. (949)642-4343. CA

Service Manager
Large multiple franchise dealer in Northern Virginia needs an experienced manager in Service Department. We have two locations that offer excellent opportunities for the right individual. If you are interested in relocating to our area and have experience in the PowerSport industry, call today. Excellent pay, benefits and relocation assistance. Coleman Powersport (703)237-3400 or (800)888-3619 Ric Leary. VA

Parts Counter Person
Lightspeed experience preferred, will train right person. Contact Mo at Long Beach Motorsports. (562)427-2779. CA.

"Service Mechanic"
Looking for enthusiastic, responsible, hard-working, knowledgeable mechanic to work at growing Southern California Honda Suzuki dealership. Medical benefits paid, vacation paid. Join this well trained team! Send resume to 2594 E. Thousand Oaks Blvd. Thousand Oaks, CA 91362, Attn: Eric or Call (805)371-3000 e-mail tohonda1@gte.net. CA

Warm Sunny North Atlanta
M/C, ATV, PWC, and Jet Boats Dealership now recruiting employees with high level of customer satisfaction. Sales, F&I, Service Technicians. Send resumes to: Yamaha Motor World, 1275 Upper Hembree Road, Roswell, GA 30076. Or e-mail to: ymwatlanta@aol.com. GA

Major Facility Expansion creates immediate need in Sales department. Also accepting resumes for all departments. Honda-Polaris-Ski-Doo-Sea-Doo. Live good in Big Sky Country. redline@montana.com or P.O. Box 4525 Butte, MT 59702. MT

Parts and Service
Expanding multi-line motorcycle dealership looking for full and part-time Service and Parts help. Boston area. Please fax resume to (617)628-5812 or call Al at (617)628-6400. MA

Technicians Wanted
Motorcycle Performance Services is looking for experienced and entry-level technicians. Watercraft, offroad knowledge a plus! We are a busy and fast growing shop looking for motivated people to grow with us. Call of fax resume to Alex. Fax (323)931-6651, Phone (323)939-2370. Los Angeles, CA

BMW and Ducati Technician
Year around position in the northwest with excellent benefits. You should be certified, produce quality work, and enjoy customer contact. Fax resume to (503)364-6785 or e-mail rereichel@aol.com. (503)364-6784. Salem OR.

QUIK SHOP advertising in CYCLE NEWS WORKS!

Did you ever wonder why there are so many advertisers in QuikShop section of Cycle News?

It's because it's the least expensive, most effective way on the planet to reach the most active group of motorcycle consumers and dealers who will buy your products and services.

QuikShop is the "yellow pages" of the motorcycle industry... if you're not in here, your business must not exist.

If you're not in QuikShop, you should be.

To find out more, contact your Cycle News advertising sales representative:
E-Mail advertising @cyclenews.com
Eastern US: 770-934-7850
Western US/Nat'l. Headquarters: 714-751-7433

TSR Two-Stroke Racing ENGINE DESIGN SOFTWARE
WWW.TSRSOFTWARE.COM
Ph 562-804-2530 -- Fax 562-804-3692

B. L. S.® RACING
$69.95 PAIR
CARBON FIBER FRAME GUARDS
98's IN STOCK
INFO: (912) 496-3525
ORDERS: 800-835-1529
CUSTOM ORDERS AVAILABLE • DEALER INQUIRES WELCOME

DYNATEK
COILS
IGNITIONS
WIRES • ACCESSORIES
MONITORS • SHIFTSYSTEMS
REV LIMITERS • DATLOG
WWW.DYNAONLINE.COM

Penguin Racing School
"The Nation's Oldest Motorcycle Racing School"
Basic & Advanced Courses - Everyone from Street Riders to Experienced Racers Welcome
Full Rental Bikes/Equip. for School & Racing
Call for information: (508) 339-4673

JustRacing
Trick Stuff For Your Trailer
Toll Free 1-888-470-RACE
www.justrace.com

HUSABERG
Husaberg Motorcycles USA
A division of KTM Sportmotorcycle USA, Inc.
EAST 1119 Milan Ave., Amherst, OH 44001 440-985-3553
WEST 930 Fesler St., El Cajon, CA 92020

X-FACTOR VIDEOS

Video Nasty III

- Whipped
- '98 SX Review
- '98 SX Book
- John Dowd
- Moto xXx 1, 2 & 3
- '98 Isle Of Man
- Crusty Demons of Dirt
- Horizontal 1&2
- Mini Warriors 1&2
- Disturbing the Peace
- Organ Donors
- Quatros Locos
- '97 World Trials Review
- Sandtraxx 1, 2, & 3
- Rechromed & Chromed
- 5th Gear Pinned
- Video Nasty 1, 2 & 3
- Gary Rothwell's Showtime
- Team X-Treem
- On Any Sunday 1 & 2

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL DEALER. PLEASE CALL FOR A COMPLETE CATALOG
800.619.6161
FAX: 949.206.0659 • E-MAIL: XFACTOR4U@AOL.COM
P.O. BOX 1593 LAGUNA BEACH, CA 92652-1593

Moto xXx 3

'98 500 GP

Balancing Act (Trials)

All My CrazyFriends

Sled Necks

mansson TECHNOLOGIES TITANIUM
Metric & Inch
Superbike to Supercross
The Factories' Choice for Weight Savings
FREE Catalog 1•888•482•6486
America's #1 Source for Titanium & Aluminum Race Parts
Mansson Tech., LLC @ 1046 Dell Avenue in Campell, California 95008
E-mail - manssontitanium@mindspring.com - Fax 1•408•370•9527 - International 1•408•370•9529

FREE FOAM AIR FILTER
Call Toll Free
1 (877) NOTOIL1 (668-6451)
for a dealer close to you!
You buy our No-Toil Biodegradable Filter Oil Kit
(Filter Oil, Cleaner and Rim Grease)
from your dealer...
DIRT RIDER 1998 PRODUCT OF THE YEAR!
and get a quality No-Toil Dual Stage Foam Air Filter FREE, on the spot!
Gas Solvent
No-Toil INDUSTRIES
Check out our website! www.notoil.com

Custom Revalving
HARE SCRAMBLES MOTOCROSS ENDURO
Ultra Adjusters * Anti-Bottoming Systems * Internal Bleed Systems
"The suspension is mint...I can go at high speeds so much easier."
-Tommy Norton on his 1998 C Cycle YZ 125.
12 Davidson Road, Colchester, CT 06415 800-867-6721 web site: www.ccycle.com

INTERSTATE OIL CO.
DISTRIBUTORS OF:
ThreeBond ANCRA VISU Filters KOLD KUTTER
PJ1 KLOTZ Protet-All SPECTRO
1-800-369-0001

COSWORTH PISTONS
The Source for High Performance Pistons
Road Race - Drag Race- Street
Racing Engine Components
TECH & ORDERS (956) 968-7802

SUNSTAR SPROCKETS
(909)598-9666
307 Paseo Tesoro, Walnut CA 91789

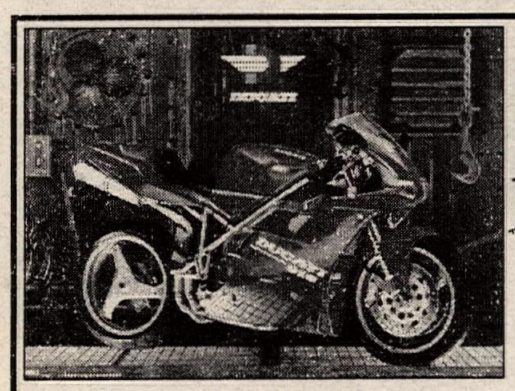
ENGINES ONLY
Scott Russell, Rich Oliver, Nickie Hayden, Tommy Hayden and Brian Bigelow train on Engines Only Bikes!
THE "FORMULA 100" SPECIALISTS
120cc XR 100 Kits: Bolt on Power!
XR120 to XR150 Available
In STREET • MX • FLAT TRACK Trim
FREE CATALOG (408) 374-4298 UPS Daily
1046 Dell Avenue • Campbell, CA 95008
http://members.tripod.com/enginesonly

MOTO LAVERDA USA, INC.
8989 MONROE - HOUSTON, TX 77061
TEL. (713) 943 2288 - FAX (713) 943 8894
WWW.MOTOLAVERDA.COM

LAVERDA

Call, Fax, or visit our website for a dealer near you.
Dealer inquiries invited.

EXQUISITE ITALIAN SPORT MOTORCYCLES WITH UNEQUALED QUALITY AND SOUL.
LAVERDA. UN MOTO DI ESSERE.



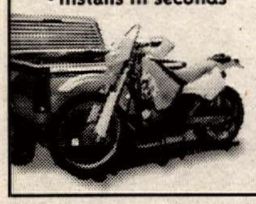
ECS DUCATI 916 POSTER
GLOSSY COLOR 26"X19"
ONLY $13.92 EA. 2 FOR $25.00 PLUS $3 S&H

EUROPEAN CYCLE SPECIALTIES
OFFERING THE FINEST IN DUCATI PARTS AND ACCESSORIES
UPS/COD MasterCard VISA
1-800-9-DUCATI
714-530-2711
13851 A BETTER WAY, #D
GARDEN GROVE, CA 92643

SPORT PARTS FOR BUELLS & SPORTSTERS
• Steering Dampers • Footpegs • Alloy Gas Tanks
• Stainless Exhaust Systems • Clip-ons • Rearsets
• Ceriani Forks • Brake Lines • and much more!

storz Performance Inc.
44 page full color catalog $4.00
239 S. Olive St. • Ventura, California 93001
Tel. 805-641-9540 • FAX 805-641-3650 • http://www.storzperf.com

The Easiest Way to Haul Your Bike.
The MOTO-TOTE®
• Fits any 2" receiver
• Installs in seconds
• 500 lb. capacity
• Full one-year warranty



SEE YOUR POWERSPORTS DEALER
OR CALL: 1-888-333-4621

Patented Design
D&D Design, Inc.

Increase Your Sales • Advertise in Quik Shop!

ups DAILY **Used Parts** VISA
Rancho Motorcycle Dismantling
Orders 1-800-494-CYCL • Info 916-631-7900

Any Bike. Any Speed. Guaranteed.
AUTOCOM
Shattering the myths of motorcycle communicators
True performance in bike-to-bike and rider-to-passenger communications.
• Stereo Music
• Radar Detector
• Cellular Phone
• UHF/VHF/CB Radio

TopGear
Call Toll Free 1-888-851-GEAR

For Comfort and Confidence Top Pros rely on...
SHOEI
The Choice of Champions
SHOEI SAFETY HELMET CORPORATION
22605 East La Palma Avenue, Ste. 507
Yorba Linda, CA 92887
Tel. (714) 692-8776 FAX (714) 692-2815

PUT THE CART BEFORE THE HEARSE.

DON'T give last rites to that broken, worn out dirt bike or ATV single shock! Resurrect it with a complete **"Guts" cartridge ("cart")** from Works Performance. Carts deliver improved damping and strength over stock. If your shock isn't toast, then Works **"Heart Transplant"** damping piston will improve traction and ride quality for a fraction of the cost of a new shock.

WORKS SHOCKS
(818) 701-1010 FAX (818) 701-9043
Color Catalog $3
WORKS PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS, INC.
21045 Osborne ST. Canoga Park, CA 91304

Advertise in Quik Shop!

HURT?
We have the magnetic products that have helped millions worldwide!
Peak Performance
info * catalogs * orders on the web
1-800-484-6911 ext. 2122
www.nikken.com
To order use I.D. # 636504700

BOMBARDIER can-am ATK
2-STROKE ENGINE PARTS
• All parts • All models • all years
Phone (805) 944-1624 • Fax (805) 261-9227

COMETIC
Call today for your FREE! Gasket Kit Catalog!
(440) 974-1077
8767 East Ave., Mentor, OH 44060

BIEFFE
Call For A Free Brochure
(925)454-1055
6630-B Patterson Pass Rd.
Livermore, CA 94550
www.bieffeamerica.com

KTM SPORTMOTORCYCLES
KTM Sportmotorcycle USA, Inc.
EAST 1119 Milan Ave., Amherst, OH 44001 440-985-3553
WEST 930 Fesler St., El Cajon, CA 92020

TOO TECH SUSPENSION
Custom - Tuned Suspension Since 1982
Guaranteed MX/SX Off- Road Performance
All Models-Service/Revalving - Parts In Stock
REASONABLE PRICES • RICK JOHNSON
19333 Sturgess Dr. • Torrance, CA 90503
310-371-3887

VP Racing Fuels
NEWARK, DELAWARE
302-368-1500
www.vpracingfuels.com

Technicians Needed:
Huntington Beach Honda in Southern California is looking for experienced technicians for our busy shop. Gold Wing experience a plus! Great pay plan and benefits, lots of work! Call Roger or Rick at (714)842-5531. CA

Technician Wanted:
Number One HRCA chapter in the nation, looking for experienced, certified technician. Great pay, flexible hours, A/C in shop with four lists. Dallas Fortworth area, no watercraft, Honda and KTM only. Call (817)267-2788, fax (817)571-1650. Attn: Kevin. TX

Muzzys Sales Technician
Muzzys Performance Products needs an experienced, technically knowledgeable phone-sales person who is computer and motorcycle literate. Applicant must be able to create sales as well as take orders and must also be able to clearly explain technical information. Pay is commensurate with experience, hourly plus commission. Come join us in Bend, Oregon. It's a great place to live! Send, Fax, or E-mail resume to Tanya Hull c/o Muzzys 62910 Peerless Ct., Bend, OR 97701 Fax (541)382-9406, muzzy@muzzys.com. OR

Inside Sales Person Needed
Need motivated inside sales person for motorcycle accessory distributor. Excellent commission and pay plan. Fax resume to (301)663-8950 or E-mail to intspt@aol.com. Please call (301)663-8171. MD

Motorcycle/Watercraft Salesperson
Needed for high volume Honda-Kawasaki- Sea-Doo dealership. Experienced preferred but will consider dynamic trainee. Commission guaranteed. Must be responsible and like to have fun. Contact Tom Gobrecht at (562)945-3494 or e-mail tgobrecht@aol.com. CA

Quality Service Tech.
New dealership in Ohio, Cleveland area, looking for an experienced Honda Tech. Will pay top dollar with great benefits, and opportunity for growth. We will help with relocation costs if you're the tech for us. Send resumes to C.A.H. 7300 Fair Oaks Rd. Oakwood, Ohio 44146, or fax at (440)735-1052. OH

Sales-Service-Parts
NORTH CAROLINA, Full time positions with competitive pay and benefits. Stat-of-the-art Honda, Suzuki, Bimota, Excelsior-Henderson dealer. Experienced, professional, friendly individuals only. We sold 600 units our first year in business! Hiring for all positions including Service Advisor, Sales, Parts, Technical and Administrative. Please fax resume and cover letter Attn: General Manager (704)889-3501 performhs@aol.com. NC

Bert's M/C & Watercraft Mall
One of the largest dealers in the Nation is looking for highly qualified and motivated people for all departments - Sales, Closer, Finance, Service, Parts and Accessories. Does your present job offer....—Over 30,000 sq. ft. of showroom space—All inventory indoors— Over 600 used bikes in inventory— Six franchises, Honda, Suzuki, Yamaha, Kawasaki, Ducati, and Sea-Doo— The World's largest Sea-Doo dealer— Full benefit package including paid vacation, 401k plan and medical insurance. If you're looking to be the best and you can contribute to the #1 Team, please contact Ron at (626)334-1288 or Website: turbobert@aol.com - CA.

Manager of Technology Transfer
OPTIMUM POWER TECHNOLOGY is engaged in the design and development of high-performance, enignes and components. We have an immediate opening for a Manager experienced in Grand Prix motorcycle racing and engine technology. The desired candidate will manage and support technical functions of racing engine management series. Will coordinate testing and use of OPT engine management system and products on QUB/Team Optimum's racing motorcycles. Will manage the Team OPT Grand Prix test project and provide technical feedback for improvements to existing engine products and systems. Will also maintain data base of test results, coordinate engine tuning and manage installation of OPT engine products on racing bikes. Ideal candidate will be familiar with 2-stroke motorcycle engines and personal computers of data acquisition systems. The desired candidate must have 6+ years experience with World Grand Prix motorcycle racing. Must be knowledgeable and proficient with Pi engine controller and OPT engine management system, dynamometers, and Pi data acquisition systems. Send or fax your resume with cover letter and salary history to: Optimum Power Technology, Attn: Human Resources Manager, Dept DC299, South Pittsburgh Technology Park, 3117 Washington Pike, Bridgeville, PA 15017. Fax (412)257-9011. PA.

Sales and Service
Positions open at established L.A. motorcycle/ watercraft/ marine dealership, commission plus benefits. Ask for Tim at Rice Motorsports (626)917-7423. CA

Wanted: Dead or Alive
PREFERABLY ALIVE, Sales and Service. In sales, happy, experienced, energetic, wannabees considered. In service, prefer a pro, will consider a simi experienced entry-level candidate with the right attitude. Honda Kawasaki of Santa Monica (888)262-9561, ask for Mike Byrne. CA

Parts Pro & Service Tech
Seattle's Laverda-Moto Guzzi-MZ dealership now accepting resumes. Fax (206)297-3828, e-mail motointl@aol.com, or mail to 7701 Aurora Ave. N., Seattle, WA 98103. WA

Mechanic Needed
Well established Honda dealership seeking experienced technician. By commensurate with ability, (15 to 25 dollars per hour) dbodden946@aol.com. (843)554-4600. SC

Experienced Parts Person

All American Honda Suzuki Kawasaki in Santa Cruz, CA has opening for motivated Parts and Accessory sales person to join our parts team. Excellent pay with benefits and bonuses. Great place to live, work and ride. Lightspeed or equivalent computer system experience a must. Please call Pete or Sequoia (831)476-8100 or fax resume to (831)479-1738 or e-mail www.allamericanhonda.com. CA

SERVICE TECHNICIAN: Needing top quality technicians immediately, Apply by fax or phone. Top earnings. Call (303)657-0091 Roger, or fax (303)657-0094. CO

Technicians

State-of the-art, award-winning service department is looking for technicians. Whether you have just graduated or are looking for something new, Rosenau Powersports is a fantastic career move. We have had a dramatic increase in our work load and need to keep our customers expectations met. With 29 product lines from 12 manufacturers of motorcycles, personal watercraft, snowmobiles and ATV's, we need knowledgeable technicians. Our service department has year-round work and a great support staff that will welcome any newcomer willing to learn and work as a team. You need not know everything, but you need to know where to go-Rosenau Powersports. We offer unlimited earning potential, 401K retirement program, health and dental insurance coverage, life insurance, paid vacations and on-going training programs. Michigan is a great place to live according to our employees from Arizona and Florida. Michigan offers the Great Lakes and all its inland lakes for water sports, great trails for moto cross, scenic drives for motorcycles and miles of snowmobile trails. If interested please call Charles Terrell for details. Rosenau Powersports 24732 Ford Rd. Dearborn Hghts.,MI 48127. (313)278-5000 toll free 877 Rosenau, fax (313)278-5119. MI

Apparel & Accessories Acct. Mgr.

Teamline, a leading producer of official motorsports apparel and fan gear, located in South Orange County, California, is seeking an Account Manager to service new and existing motorsports customers. Sales and apparel experience required. Salary+ commission. Great benefits. Fax resume and salary history to (949)498-1594. EOE. CA

Service Manager, Orlando Fl.

Top preforming multi-line dealer has a management position available for a qualified professional. Experience with motorcycle and PWC repairs, customer service, warranty processing, mechanic scheduling and computers. Suzuki, Ducati, Triumph and PWC. New facility with dyno, in-ground watercraft pool and Lightspeed system. Excellent work environment and benefits. Fax resume (407)695-4731. FL

Qualified ATV & M/C Mechanic

WANTED in Central Ohio. Will pay $20.00hr flat rate. Voice mail Lisa (614)673-7014. OH

Service Technicians

Large multiple franchise dealer in Northern Virginia needs experienced technicians. We have two locations that offer excellent opportunities for the right individual. If you are interested in relocating to our area and have experience in the PowerSport industry, call today. Excellent pay, benefits and relocation assistance. Ask about our four day work week. Coleman Powersport (703)237-3400 or (800)888-3619. Ric Leary. VA

Experienced Technician

Honda Triumph Kawasaki Modesto California, Central Valley, top commission paid plus benefits, immediate position available. Fax resume to (209)579-9646 or contact Phil (209)529-5424. CA

WATERCRAFT ESTABLISHED Las Vegas dealership seeking experienced technician. Health, dental, 401K. Call George (702)795-2000 or fax (702)795-7012. NV

Parts

Experienced parts persons needed as soon as possible. Beaverton Honda-Yamaha, 10380 SW Cascade Blvd., Tigard, OR 97223, (800)929-1044 ask for Shari or fax resume to (503)684-9554. OR

Service Department Help

Yamaha, Kawasaki, Suzuki, Triumph dealer looking for technicians/ service writer. Call John Hill for details. (703)471-6990. VA

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

DUE TO OVERWHELMING DEMAND: For services Kent Soignier's G.M.D. Computrack Atlanta is seeking the right person(s) to open a G.M.D. Computrack in the south of Florida. This is a very limited opportunity for the astute business person with good technical skills, preferably with an existing motorcycle business. Call (404)297-8464 leave message or see us at Daytona Speedway garage #36 2/24 thru 3/7/99. GA

ESTABLISHED MOTORCYCLE salvage business for sale. Excellent inventory, tremendous potential. EZ-terms, AllSport Salvage. (509)926-5044. WA

Motorcycle Dealership

Top 10 in Southern California, 3 brands, $2.7mil annual gross. Established 18 years, solid parts and service income, great employees. $125K plus inventory. Financing available, Broker. www.smbussales.com. (800)633-1424. CA

COLLECTORS

Vintage 250 Penton

runs great, $1,000.00. Rick Lund (775)688-4000 or (775)742-6537.NV

GET THE TITANIUM ADVANTAGE
Lighter, Stronger, Faster
WILL NOT RUST
TITANIUM FASTENERS, COMPONENTS & CUSTOM FABRICATION
Free Price Sheet
Phone (925) 443-5040 • FAX (925) 443-2539
HAZE PERFORMANCE
P.O. Box 550 Livermore, CA 94550

Clutch KG FACTORY
high performance friction discs & clutch springs
SCIENCE: FRICTION
800 821-7657
email: mototechintl@msn.com

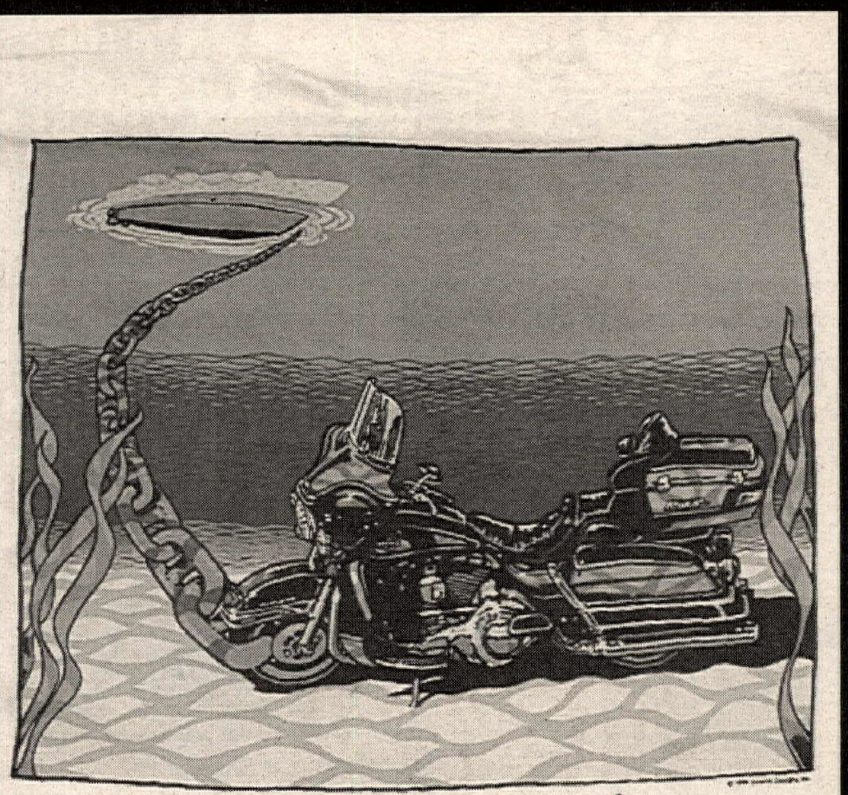
RIDE, EAT, SLEEP, REPEAT.
EXCEPTIONAL GEAR FOR EVERY KIND OF RIDER. Call for our 100 page catalog filled with revolutionary AERO STICH clothing & hundreds of other exceptional products such as clothing, maps, luggage, boots, books, electronics, tools & more.
COURIER & DISPATCH BAGS, PAGE 40
GLOVES, PAGE 22
FREE CATALOG
1-800-222-1994
218-722-1927 • FAX 218-720-3610
8 S. 18th AVE. W. • DULUTH, MN 55806
AERO STICH RIDER WEARHOUSE CATALOG
©1996

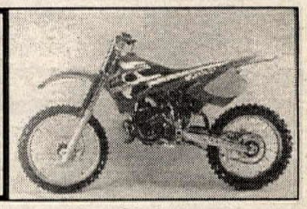
Troy Lee Designs
FOR THE WORLD'S FASTEST RACERS
SPECIAL HOLIDAY HOURS
Mon-Fri 8-5
Saturday 10-4
Bring in this ad and receive 50% off of all 98 Motocross, BMX and Mountain Bike Race Gear.
Located near the 91 fwy and the Maple exit in Corona
1821 Wild Turkey Circle Corona, CA. 91720
Phone 909.371.5219 Fax 909.371.5272
www.troyleedesigns.com

BAJA BOUND
The Ultimate in Baja Off-Road Adventures
3-4 DAY TOURS OR WEEK LONG ADVENTURES OR CUSTOM TOURS
HONDA XRs • EXPERIENCED GUIDES • ACCOMMODATIONS AND MEALS
ALL TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS • CUSTOM GROUP TOURS ARE AVAILABLE
Call For Free Brochure 888-664-BAJA

BILL'S PIPES
(909) 371-1329
FAX (909) 371-1380

TOWN & COUNTRY CYCLE CENTER
ATK Kawasaki Husaberg Husqvarna Gas Gas Beta - TM KTM
North Jersey's #1 Dirt Bike Shop
100 Main St. • Sussex, NJ 07461
(973) 875-2111 • (973) 875-8968 FAX


Function Before Style.
© 1998 Xtreme Designs Inc.
BOAT ANCHOR
S-XL $17.95
XXL $19.95
Plus $2.00 shipping and handling
CA residents plus sales tax
-100% Cotton -Xtreme Logo on Front
-10 Color Design on Back (Shown)
XTREME
(760) 966-1460
FAX (760) 966-1680
624 Garrison St., #102, Oceanside, CA, USA 92054
www.xtrememx.com

Importer / Distributor for MX, Enduro & 4-Stroke Models
GAS GAS OF NORTH AMERICA WORLD CLASS MOTORCYCLES
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
Ph. 601-843-3251 Fax. 601-843-9055
www.ggna.com • John 3:16
35 BUCKLEY JONES ROAD • CLEVELAND, MS 38732


LIFETIME WARRANTY

Available for CBR600F2, CBR600F3, CBR900RR, CBR1100XX, VTR1000F Super Hawk, and VFR800FI Interceptor.
Erion Racing
Phone: 1-800-700-3599 • FAX: 714-630-8870
Web site: http://www.erionracing.com

K&N
Send $2.00 for Souvenir Pin To K&N P.O. Box 1329 Riverside CA 92502
Del Mar
800-858-3333

HRC HONDA RACING
(805) 371-3000

Ridersville CYCLE
Husqvarna KTM POLARIS
Hours: M-F 12-8pm Sat 9-5pm UPS Daily
Largest Selling Husqvarna Dealer in the U.S.
2575 Valley Road, Berkeley Springs, WV 25411 (304) 258 1449

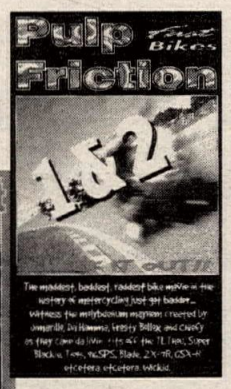
JACK'S CYCLE SALVAGE
SALVAGE PARTS HOTLINE
225 Kell Rd., Tifton, GA 31794
1-800-210-0435
FAX: 912-386-1220

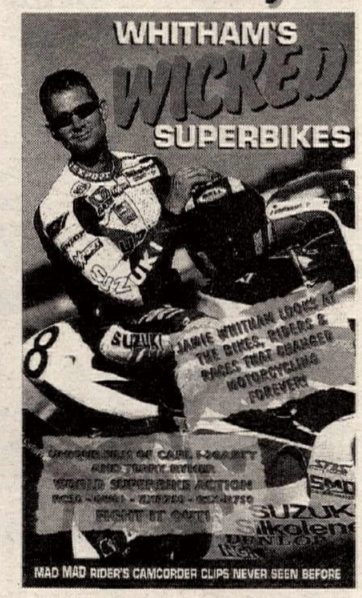
TECH TUBES
SOLID FOAM TIRE INSERTS
FRONTS $79.95 30 NO MORE FLATS!
REARS $99.95 SIZES NO AIR NEEDED!
TECH PRODUCTS (973) 686-0012

IMPACT VIDEO

PLUS! From the creators of Video Nasty 1&2

From Fast Bike Magazine of England...the Long Anticipated Release of:





Are Here!

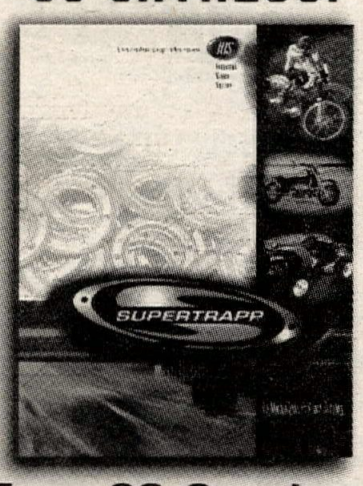
Plus these new releases: • All My Crazy Friends • Balancing Act • Slednecks • Moto XXX3

For a complete listing of all our Dirt, Sand, Water, Snow, Street Videos
CALL 1-800-697-9914

27068 La Paz # 490 Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
949-643-3889 FAX 949-643-0666

We Accept: Mastercard VISA DISCOVER NOVUS

98 CATALOG!



Free 98 Catalog!
Call Toll-Free
1-888-249-2786 AD CODE #3109
SuperTrapp Industries 4540 W. 160th St. Cleveland, Ohio 44135 tel. (216) 265-8400 fax. (216) 265-0130 www.supertrapp.com

Plated Cylinder Repair

"Millennium is Number 1"
Eraldo Ferracci, Fast by Ferracci

Millennium Tecnologies is a proud sponsor of Fast by Ferracci. So if Eraldo trusts his Million Dollar race team to us Why Shouldn't You?

Millennium Technologies

5 Working Day Turn-Around!
Chrome, Nikasil, and Electrofusion Cylinders Repaired
In House Welding and Machining
Wiseco & Pro-X Piston Kits Avalible
One Year Warranty
For More Information and Testimonials Visit Us on The Web at www.mt-llc.com

1404 Pilgrim Road Plymouth, WI 53073 Phone (920) 893-5595 Fax (920) 893-4830

HONDA
Discount Parts
"Just the Lowest Prices"
FREE FREIGHT OVER $100
800-279-7433
Monday-Saturday 8am to 5pm MST
Fax: (602) 949-8024
For info call: (602) 994-8400
UPS • FEDEX • NEXT DAY AVAILABLE
VISA • M/C • AMEX • DISCOVER
WESTERN HONDA
Scottsdale, Arizona
www.westernhonda.com
email: info@westernhonda.com

For Those Who Demand The Very Best!
PENSKE
RACING SHOCKS
Custom made Road Race Motorcycle shocks.
Reading, PA (610) 375-6180 (610) 375-6190 Fax
Lodi, CA (209) 368-5040 (209) 368-5119 Fax
www.penskeshocks.com
CUSTOM AXIS (209) 368-5046 (209) 368-5119 Fax
Complete line of Racing Shocks for ATV applications.

RK CHAIN
EXCEL RIMS
For Tech Info, Pricing & Applications Contact:
FTM Enterprises, Inc.
(760) 732-3161
1960 Peacock Blvd., Oceanside, CA 92056

motorcycleZ.com
No Factory Teams
Just Factory Parts
HONDA Kawasaki SUZUKI
Experience Z Difference
(800)825-0777

Cycle Recyclers
1-800-356-4735
CALL US FIRST
Largest Selection Of Used Parts In Northern California
Free Parts Locating Service
We Ship UPS Daily
Visa & Mastercard Accepted
Free Shipping in California When You Mention This Ad
Cycle Recyclers
1538 Park Ave., Chico CA 95928

DIRT CHEAP PARTS!!!
ATV - Moto - Jet Ski - Sportbike
SPECIALS:
• Tech 8 Boots $264 • Tech 5 $193
• Pipe/Silencer $193 • Shock/Fork Revalve $79, *parts extra*
• Porting $79 & up
Any Part, Any Price, Any Time
* Machine Shop*
CTR POWERSPORTS
740-498-9888
ctr@tusco.net

HIGH PERFORMANCE EXHAUST SYSTEMS
AIRCONE INC
LAS VEGAS, NEV.
2 STROKE & 4 STROKE EXHAUST
cones, megaphones, silencers, U-Bends, complete pipes. Call AIRCONE
(702) 566-1077
FAX (702) 566-0232
240 Elliott Rd., Henderson, NV 89015

ATK MOTORCYCLES
1-800-ATK-8724

MOTO-X, SUPER-X, ENDURO, GNCC, TRAIL RIDERS
DNA RACING
FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS YOU CAN TRUST
SUSPENSION, MOTORS, ACCESSORIES & APPAREL
Order Toll Free; 888-44-Roost | Tech Line; 303-278-2940
dnaracing@worldnet.att.net | 700 corporate cir. #i, Golden, CO 80401

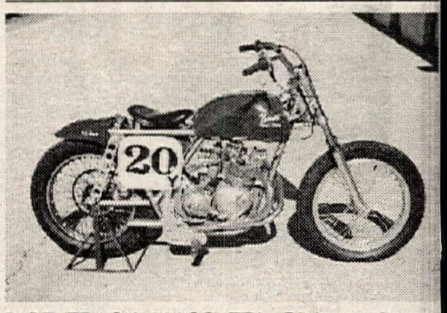
FOR THE GOOD TIMES, CALL 1-800-661-RIDE.
Kawasaki
Let the good times roll.
www.kawasaki.com

Bultaco Parts
Engines, frames, tanks, carbs, more. $1000.00 OBO. ZX-750 Turbo, gas tank, wheels, swing arm $250.00 OBO. (909)790-1049. CA

1968 DUCATI 350 MK 3D, perfect restoration, $3,900.00. (248)549-6731 evenings. MI

1973 YAMAHA MX250, original factory tires, never apart, very clean, will send photo. $1200. OBO (805)269-9121 CA

BULTACO PARTS AT www.bultacoparts.com. Or call Lynn at (702)267-2103. NV



DIRT TRACK 500CC TRI. Rickman frame, A.H.RMA legal. Bob (760)249-5572. CA

'73-H2 Kawasaki Original
Plus Denstall Cafe-racer package, $3,000.00. Call (304)733-3765. WV

Vintage NOS Kawasaki Parts
Some used bikes and parts available, huge inventory, UPS daily, parts books and list available. Johnny's Vintage Motorcycle Company. PO BOX 508 Wadesworth, OH 44282. (330)335-7365, fax (330)335-3125. OH

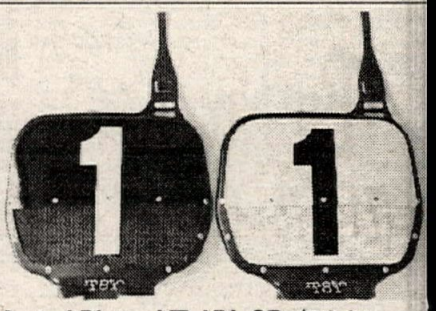
VINTAGE TIRES WANTED: Barum Cross special C-9 size 3.00x21 and 4.50x18. Any old Trelleborg T-544 tires and Yokohama Y900 and Y901 3.00x21 and 4.60x18. In new condition only. Call (216)486-9075. OH

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

AGV Leathers Low Price
1 piece w/r/b 54 never ridden $250. also size 50 goatskin minimal use $200. rossaduc@erols.com. (757)460-9862. VA

95 Triumph Super III
2300 miles, mint, great price and free delivery. Call before 5:00pm. (920)684-0237. WI

HDXR750
1994 XR C&J frame, dual shock, 41.5mm, flat slide 42mm, Ceriani front end, re-worked White Power rear, 101HP plus on Dyno, many extras, heads, cylinders, etc. Will consider trade for 97-98 Ron Woods 600 GNC Champion $18,000.00. Call (608)758-0413 or (608)751-4722. WI



Vented Plates YZ, KX, CR, $59.95
(800)548-8354. MN

Cleaning Garage
1995 Triumph Tiger 900cc 6k $6900. 1989 Honda Transalp 600cc 10k $3200. perfect his/hers pair. 1993 KX250 lots of after market work, excellent $2500. (816)436-8626, (816)616-8965 luxuryduc@aol.com. MO

1996 HONDA CBR900, 3,050 miles, red, carbon muffler, alarm, stand, perfect. $7,450.00. www.tognot@aol.com. (559)564-1233. CA

New Bikes For Sale!!
1996 Yamaha 600 SECA, bought new in 1998, 1200 miles, sell for $3,800.00. 1999 ATK 605 Enduro, 0 miles- New, $7,500.00 firm. 1998 ATK Flattracker, all stock, street legal set-up, 50 miles, $9,000.00 firm. 1999 R1, red/black/white, 0 miles, $11,000.00 firm. (618)684-5196. IL

1997 BIMOTA YB11 1000 Yamaha powered, cosmetic damage, runs and drives $9,500.00. (516)767-7533. NY

New 1999 CR250 Engines
$1,499.00. Service Honda. (219)932-3588. IN

IT'S EASY!

TO PLACE YOUR AD IN THE CYCLE NEWS WANT ADS

•By mail

CYCLE NEWS WANT ADS, P.O. BOX 5084
COSTA MESA, CA 92628-5084

•By phone

(714) 751-7433

•By fax

(714) 751-6685

•By E-mail

wantads@cyclenews.com

Your ad will be seen by the world's most active motorcycle enthusiasts! ...an ad section for all of your needs!

- Business Opportunities
- General Merchandise
- Collectors Section
- Help Wanted

BUY! SELL! TRADE!

Place your Cycle News Want Ad today!

MEGACYCLE CAMS

THE COMPETITIVE EDGE IN CAM DESIGN
Performance • Reliability • Service

• HONDA	• DUCATI	• HUSQVARNA
• SUZUKI	• NORTON	• TRIUMPH/BSA
• YAMAHA	• LAVERDA	• ROTAX/CAN AM
• KAWASAKI	• MOTOGUZZI	• AER MACCHI

NEW BILLET REPLACEMENT CAMS
HARDFACED CAMS AND ROCKER ARMS
MANUFACTURED NEEDLE BEARING CAMS
Complete Catalog and Decals – $5.00
90 Mitchell Blvd. • San Rafael, CA 94903
(415) 472-3195 FAX (415) 472-1497

MOTO GUZZI

- FREE BROCHURES
- DEALER INFORMATION
- PARTS AVAILABILITY

MOTO AMERICA
1-800-USA-MOTO

KEVCO/STUBBS RACING

The 5100

A REVOLUTION IN Kidney Support
Worn By Top Racers
Larry Roeseler • Ty Davis
Rodney Smith • Randy Hawkins • Tommy Norton
Kevin Hines • Steve Hatch • Danny LaPorte
Davide Trolli • Stephane Peterhansel
FOR A DEALER NEAR YOU CALL (800) 223-1713
KEVCO/STUBBS RACING
www.kevco-stubbs.com

"ONE OF THE BEST VIDEOS" - Wide Open Mag -
"HOWARD DID A FINE JOB OF BRINGING THIS DEBAUCHERY TO FILM" - Racer X Mag -
"THE HIGHLIGHT IS AN INSANE JUMP BETWEEN TWO LAS VEGAS CASINO ROOFTOPS" - Dirt Rider Mag -
FREE SHIPPING
800-834-5687
$24.95
THRUST PRODUCTIONS
www.members.home.net/thrust1

Baja Off Road Tours

- *Voted among "Best Trail Rides in the World" by Dirt Bike Magazine*
- *Now Exclusively Providing KTM Off-Road Motorcycles*
- *VISA and MASTER CARD accepted*
- *Call or write for Free Brochure and Schedule*
- *Presented by Chris Haines since 1987*

25108 Marguerite Pkwy., B-126, Mission Viejo, CA 92692
(949) 830-6569 www.bajaoffroadtours.com

FIREBALL RACING Mild to Wild
Your One Stop Engine and Machine Shop:
Crank Shaft Rebuilding • Cylinder Boring & Sleeves
Race Engine Porting
Complete 2 Stroke Engine Rebuilds:
Off-Road and Banshee Race Engine Specialists
All Makes of Motorcycles • ATV • Watercraft
Riverside, CA • Call for Quotes • 909-360-3444

WE CAN FIX IT !!!

Motorcycle Radiators Only ... Since 1990
RADIATORS
Clogged, Bent, Twisted, Smashed or Leaking!
We can fix it for as low as $35!
One-day service! We also fix oil coolers!
MYLER'S (800) 367-7699 • (801) 280-8040
8414 McDowell Court, West Jordan, UT 84088

MARK IT! Bikes Parts
DUCATI KTM MOTORCYCLES HUSQVARNA
LETKO COMPETITION CYCLES
86th & Parallel Pkwy, Kansas City, KS 66112
C.O.D.
New KTMs, Huskys, Maicos, Ducatis in stock
Huge inventory of hard-to-find European parts for Cagiva, M-Star, Maico
Expert suspension rebuilding - UPS DAILY
(913) 334-2410 — Order Line (913) 334-0881

FREE CATALOG
800-323-7734

www.bentclothing.com

Action
KTM
Lem
ATK
Husky

50cc Parts
1(800) 455-8849

ROTAX POWER

ROTAX 4-STROKE ENGINES AND PARTS
ATK DIRT TRACKERS
ATK MOTORCYCLES
D.M. BEST HARLEY-DAVIDSON/ATK
3101 ALTA MERE PH. (817) 377-1340
FT. WORTH, TX 76116 FAX (817) 244-1345

Check Us Out on the Web!

CYCLE NEWS ON LINE

www.cyclenews.com

---

19 of the Top 20 Places in the 1998 Grand National Championship Ride C&J Racing Frames

C AND J Racing Frames 760 728-1707
PRECISION PRODUCTS INC.
1151 E. Mission Rd., Fallbrook, CA 92028

KORBORD
We Make Every Moto Count
800-MX-BORDZ
MOLDED I.D. PANELS–CUSTOM GRAPHIX

WEB-CAM
Performance Camshafts
1815 Massachusetts Ave • Riverside, CA 92507 • 909/369-5144

Pomona Valley Kawasaki
LARGEST INVENTORY OF KX PARTS IN THE USA
★ Fast, Friendly Service • UPS Daily ★
Phone (909) 983-5988 • Fax (909) 984-7082
1170 W. Holt • Ontario, CA 91762
Hours: 9:00 a.m.-6 p.m. M-F, 9:00 a.m.-5 p.m. Sat.

RICKY'S FAST...
But We Help Him Go Even Faster!

Not to mention guys like McGrath, Emig, Ward and a whole lot more!

VP Racing Fuels

ISN'T IT TIME YOU FUELED UP WITH VP?
Leaded • Unleaded
Methanol
Nitromethane
Racing Lubricants
Fuel Jugs

California	909-674-9167
Texas	210-635-7744
Delaware	302-368-1500
Indiana	812-238-2084
Georgia	706-465-9357
Florida	954-565-7670
Kansas	785-539-2700
Washington	509-544-0306

www.vpracingfuels.com

MADMANBIKER

We sell rebuildable motorcycles!
Acquired from insurance company's repos, trade-ins & police tows.
www.madmanbiker.com
708.339.2330 • Fax 708.339.7218

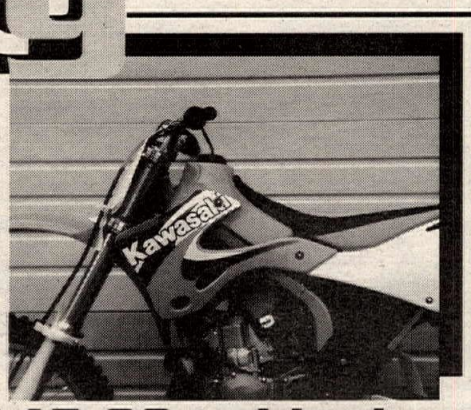
Experience Off-Road Motorcycling at its finest
TRAIL BOSS TOURS
Call 760-942-0061 for free Brochure
We do more than just Baja...
www.trailbosstours.com

BULLIVANT GALLERY
LIMITED EDITION MOTORSPORT ART
MOTORCYCLE PRINTS AND LIMITED EDITION LITHO'S
WWW.BULLIVANTGALLERY.COM
1-888-767-8375
OFFICIAL MERCHANDISE
DUCATI MOTOR

McGRAW INSURANCE SERVICES
California's largest writer of motorcycle insurance
800-828-3003

Dirttrack Number Plates
Speedway Plates
Mini Stickers
Award Plates
Mini Bike Plates
Tuff Plates
Order on the Web 24hrs! www.tuffplates.com
530-823-9295
Fastest Service • Lowest Prices • Lifetime Warranty

1999 KX 250/125 3.25 gallon GAS TANKS



NEW !

- $145.00 + shipping
- Dry-break ready
- Uses stock shrouds
- Superior design

90 Different Models to Choose From - Best Selection on the Planet - Priced From $100-$160 + Shipping - # 1 In Quality Plastic Products - In Stock and Ready to Ship - Returns Subject to a 20% Restocking Fee

29032 S. SALO RD. MULINO, OR. 97042

CLARKE MFG. CO. INC.

(503)829-2156

REPO AUCTIONS

DEALERS ONLY!

500 Motorcycles / 150 PWC's, 200 ATV's & snowmobiles

ALL MAJOR BRANDS! EXPORTERS WELCOME!

1999 N.P.A. EAST/WEST AUCTION SCHEDULE

SAN DIEGO, CA	ATLANTA, GA
Mar. 19th & 20th	April. 17th
May. 14th & 15th	June. 19th
Jul. 16th & 17th	Aug. 21st
Sep. 17th & 18th	Oct. 16th
Nov. 12th & 13th	Dec. 11th

NATIONAL POWERSPORT AUCTIONS

13175 GREGG STREET POWAY, CA 92064

8080 TROON CIRCLE, # 150 AUSTELL GA 30168

1-888-292-5339

www.cyclexpress.com

DIRT TRACK STEEL SHOES

FROM A 1/4 TO A MILE, RIDE WITH STYLE

VET OR BEGINNER $135.00 INCLD. P&H

PRO-STYLE $165.00 INCLD. P&H

UPS SAME DAY

IN AT 9AM OUT BY 4:30

KEN MAELY

THE HOT SHOE MAN

8580 BEDFORD MTWY

CORONA, CA 91719

PHONE 909-277-8989

FAX 909-277-0410

OUR LT.WGHT. BOOTS & HOT SHOE $295

SOLID SILVER HOT SHOE CHARMS $20.00

CLASSIC MAELY T-SHIRT W/PKT. $20.00

WORN BY CHAMPIONS SINCE 1950

MSI TRAILERS

Large Inventory

HAULMARK

PACE - UNITED EXPRESSLINE

Units Available in widths of 5,6,7 and 8 ft.

800-348-8541

2405 Cassopolis St., Elkhart, IN 46514

(1 mile south of 80/90 at exit 92)

Nationwide Delivery

http://mobilestructures.com

Financing Available

SAFARI CYCLE PARTS

High quality used parts

Huge selection • Japanese & European

Overnight shipping • Great service

Complete rebuildable bikes bought and sold

800-38CYCLE 382-9253

626-815-1410

Want Ad Information (714) 751-7433

Fairing Screen Gustafsson

6310 US 1 N. P.O. Box 3567

St. Augustine, FL 32085-3567

888-824-3443

"Your Most Complete Windscreen Source!"

FMF SO. CALIF.

GOLD SERIES FATTY PIPES — Power Core II

GOLD SERIES BURLY PIPES — Turbine Core II

FACTORY 909 — Power Core IV

MegaMax II

PLUS CUSTOM ENGINE PORTING & SUSPENSION RE-VALVE/RE-BUILDS

FMF Racing 18033 South Santa Fe Ave. Rancho Dominguez, CA 90221 Ph 310 631.4FMF Fx 310 900.5699 www.fmfracing.com

Call or write for a free '99 catalog

PVL

ELECTRONICS (Div. of Penton Imports Co.)

PERFORMANCE RACING IGNITIONS

Visit Our Website at www.pentonimports.com

1115 Milan Ave., Amherst, Ohio 44001 Ph: 440-988-4474 Fx: 440-988-4476

WISECO PISTON

Call for your Free! Motorcycle/ATV/ Watercraft Piston Catalog

(440) 951-6600

7201 Industrial Park Blvd. Mentor, OH 44060

KX310 KDX240 KX/KDX301

CR300 RM/RMX301 KX158/165

Klemm Research

2 Cycle Performance Specialists

BIG BORE POWER!

909-687-0673

3636 Van Buren Blvd. Riverside, CA 92503

CHAMPIONSHIP CCS CUP SERIES

JOIN America's Premier Road Racing Association

(704) 684-4297

GUARANTEED - (800) 944-2755

Motocross Boot RESOLE

BY MAIL / 1-DAY TURNAROUND

ORIGINAL SOLES FROM ALPINE STAR • AXO • SIDI

REG. SOLES $50.00 + $10.00 Shipping

NEW TECH 7 $60.00 & Handling

CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

SOLE PERFORMANCE

165 South El Camino Real, Suite K, Encinitas, CA 92024

RIDE WITH THE #1 TEAM.

The Honda Rider's Club is open to all Honda motorcycle owners. Members can attend rallies, receive a newsletter, and are covered by Honda's emergency road-service.

(800) 847-4722 for info.

HONDA Rider's Club of America

Honda Parts

Hayward Honda/Suzuki

Large Dirt & Street Inventory

UPS Daily

CR Support Dealer

HONDA

Come ride with us.

27955 Mission Blvd., Hayward, CA 94544 (510) 886-0644

DENNIS KIRK.

FREE CATALOG!

CYCLE PARTS, ATV, & SNOWMOBILE ACCES.

800-328-9280

FREE DUNLOP MOTORCYCLE TIRE FULL-LINE BROCHURE

Or send envelope with your complete address to: Dunlop Motorcycle Tires P.O. Box 1109 Buffalo, NY 14240-1109 or www.dunloptire.com

1.800.548.4714

DUNLOP Simply the best for your bike.

Northwest Sleeve

Full Featured CNC Sleeves for motorcycles, snowmobiles and personal watercraft

Resleeving • OEM • Custom

www.nwsleeve.com • sales@nwsleeve.com

150 N.E. Victory Gresham, OR 97030

503-666-8430 fax 503-665-0730

SUZUKI

Makers of fine motorcycles and ATVs.

1-800-828-RIDE

COLORADO USED PARTS & ACCESSORIES COLORADO

Japanese Bikes

Credit Card Shipments by UPS Daily

1-800-573-9495

Fax 970-242-9496

TEAM CALAMARI RACING

YSR PARTS & ACCESSORIES (NEW & USED)

FREE CATALOG

408-484-1921 M-F 9-5

97 SAN BENANCIO RD SALINAS CA 93908

http://www.teamcalamari.com

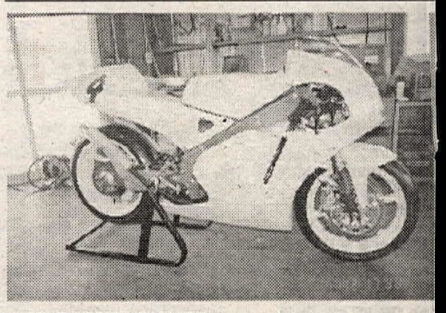
Evolution 360 Montesa
1977 VB, great condition, new rear tires, $1,000.00. Rick Lund (775)688-4000or (775)742-6537. NV

1997 KTM & 1991 KTM
1997 KTM 360 MXC, excellent condition, the best of everything $3,800.00. 1991 KTM 600 DXC, excellent condition, to many extras to list $1,950.00. (775)883-3054. NV

Husaberg Husaberg
1998 600FS electric, street legal, dual sport, never ridden, $6495.00, 1997 600FX electric $3995.00, 1995 501FC $2995.00. husaberg@email.msn.com. (801)292-3062. UT

2 98 KX100 Like New
2500 each at Kawasaki Simi Valley. (805)522-6119. CA

'97 Beta Techno
$4,100.00, like new. (408)314-6588. CA



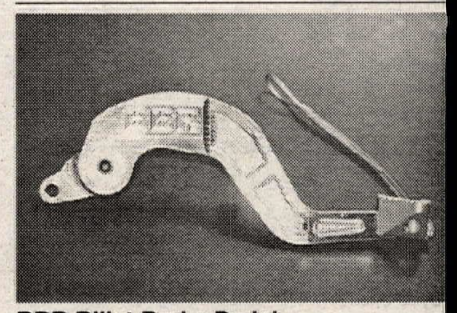
1999 RS250'S/RS125'S new with factory spares, guaranteed lowest prices in the U.S. Tons of used bikes in stock. Lowest prices guaranteed on HRC parts as well. Go direct and save. Miyuki Imports (408)779-9151 www.miyukiimports.com. CA

98 Honda VFR800
300 miles since new, Yoshimura pipe, never dropped, mint $8,200.00 OBO. (949)833-5736 or (949)248-9913. CA

Boxvan- 86 Ford E350-110K
351 14' Grumman Aluminum Box, 9' workshop, 5' sleeper. Priced to sell. $5,500.00. (937)431-0317. OH

Protaper Mounts With Triple Clamp
$49.95! 1990-93 CR125/ 1990-91 KX125/ 93-94 KDX200 CALL SCOTT'S (818)248-6747. CA

"Barnacle" Bill's Leathers
(606)336-7375. KY.



BBR Billet Brake Pedal
6061, 7075 replaceable tip, brake snake, roller bearing and hardened pin. Currently available for YZ's. $139.95 and XR and KLX- $119.95. Dealers invited. www.bbrmotorsports.com (253)631-8233. WA

Everything! CBR /GSXR/ ZXR /YZF
916. Bikes & all parts. Frames, motors, forks, bodywork, EVERYTHING. (860)667-8547. CT.

'96 FORD 4 DR DUALIE. 7.3 turbo diesel, lmtd slip diff., cruise, air, more. 38' TPD twin axle 5th wheel trailer. Ramp rear door, 235/85-16 Michelins, compressor, cabinets, racks, work lights, 12 & 110v lights / outlets. Scott at (716)529-3750 days, (716)582-1313 eves. NY

'97 KX250 RIDDEN 12 HOURS. You'll love it. $4,000.00. (805)485-2964. CA

Wanted: Shell 750
(714)895-4421. CA

Prescription Goggles
(800)548-8354. MN. www.pro-vue.com

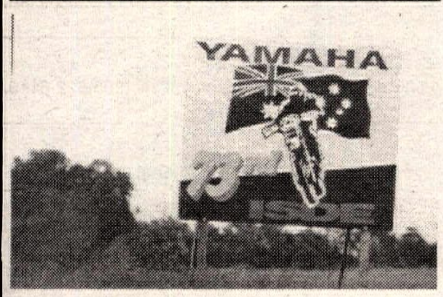
PARTS, PARTS, PARTS, PARTS!!!
86-98 CBR, GSXR, ZX-7, ZX-9, ZX-11, FZR, Katana, EX500, GS500, & more. Frames, motors, wheels, cosmetics, all misc., complete builders also. Reasonable. 24 Hrs. (714)557-2558 CA

Honda Dirt Tracker
All the best, knight style chassis and glass, 600 kit, forks by Durelle, Langland trees, Carillo, Edco, Megacycle, ... Fresh and ready to race. $3,995.00 Call Justin (406)721-2154 days (406)543-9225. eves. MT

Husaberg 600 Electric
97 motor in 96 chassis. Street licensed, extremely low hours, xtras. Ultimate dual sport. $5,000.00. (707)895-2719. CA

1996 Ducati 900SS-SP
9,700 meticulously cared for miles. Carbon Yoshimura pipes, SP extras and other carbon pieces, $8,750.00 OBO. Newport Beach, CA (949)644-5854.

98 KX500 Excellent condition, $3,500.00 OBO. (414)723-6942. WI

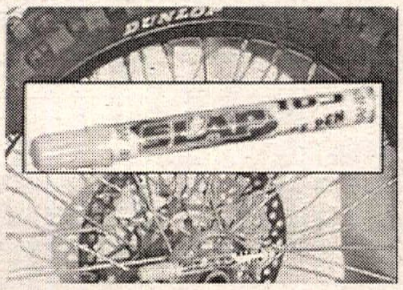


Australian ISDE Video
(A portion of each sale will go to the ISDE "Ride To Win Fund.") 18 hours/ $55. Send check to: Marshall Rose, 5756 Robin Hood Drive, El Sobrante, CA, 94803. (510)223-5764. CA

Kern KTM-Husaberg
98's 400sx, 620sx, 250mxc on sale. 99 Husabergs in stock, FE600E, FX600E, ready to go. Good deals on 99 KTM's in stock. Bakersfield, CA (805)399-9342.

99 Ducati's & 996SPS In Stock
'99 748, 996, 996SPS, ST4, 750SS, 900SS and M750, Darks, M900 chrome, M900S in stock. Great prices, can ship. Beaudry Motorsports. (800)735-2407. ID

'99 KX 250 MINT, RIDDEN 5 times 4,600.00. '97 CR 250 mint, extras $3,500.00. '77 Champion Yamaha YZ 250, restored to brand new condition, light kit, street legal, race ready $3,000.00. (716)289-4001. NY

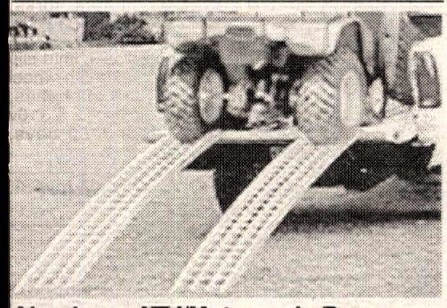


Slap It On Your Rubber!
Accent your tires like the Factory Riders. Used by the Pros. Dirt or Pavement. Assorted Colors - $9.95 plus S&H. SLAP - (914)485-1190. NY.

Spring Sale
'98-'99 KTM's. Call for models and prices. The Cycle Shed KTM. (800)795-1KTM. IN

RG500 Gamma
Air filter kits, Race Tech fork mods, performance tuning. Rick Lance (770)534-4750. GA.

Dirt Track Tires in Stock
All compounds available. Call for immediate shipment- while they last. (800)431-2453. MT



Aluminum ATV/Motorcycle Ramps
All sizes, shapes, applications. Single/double, folding/nonfolding. Also available space-saving fold-in-half 12" wide ramps. See OnOffroad's Website http://www.onoffroad.com. (800)426-0086. CA

Ducati-Fairings-Forks-Etc.
also buying parts. ducatidave85101@webtv.net (212)228-8167. NY

Bimota's In Pennsylvania
DB4, DB2, YB11, SB6R, Free delivery in Northeast, generous trade policy. Call Dennis at Martin Motorsports (610)323-0525. PA

KTM*Husky*ATK*Husaberg*Gas Gas
Dealer Moore and Sons. UPS. (408)475-3619. CA.

DG ALUMINUM SWINGARMS: for 1978 to 1980 CR250 Hondas, and XR75 Hondas. Call (216)486-9075. OH

Big Wheel KX80 '91
Dirt track & ice, extras, $1,300.00 OBO. (517)655-2452. MI

DIRT TRACK LEATHERS, NEW for 98. D's. New condition, very sharp. 5'9, 180lbs. Paid $1,100.00, asking $500.00. snagger@ranger.ncis.net. (800)569-4176. WI

AMERICAN Dirt Bike Inc.
5430 Union Pacific Avenue, Commerce, CA 90022 Tel: (213) 722-8880 Fax: (213) 722-4795
1-800-42MOTOX
AVENGER MOTORCYCLES
Limited Production Hand Made Exotics
CCM Factory Authorized Dealer
ATK Parts and Accessories — Full line of parts for ATK motorcycles
WP SUSPENSION Fork and Shock parts and rebuilding
BOMBARDIER ROTAX
2 Stroke & 4 Stroke Engine Parts
Avenger, ATK, CanAm, CCM, Wood
Complete engine rebuilding and race modification
Most orders shipped within 24 hours

NCY NORTH COUNTY YAMAHA
Factory YAMAHA Parts & Accessories
or even complete Race Ready Bikes
Yamaha's YZ Experts
North County Yamaha
1315 Las Villas Way, Escondido, CA 92026
Order Toll Free (800) 225-1629
Fax (619) 739-8183 • No Catalogs

ATK
SALES - QUALITY SERVICE - PARTS
Simi Valley HONDA
We Ride What We Sell!
4346 Los Angeles Ave., Simi Valley, CA 93063
805-526-4122

TEAM SPECTRO 1-800-2-GET-OIL
Donnie Book • Jimmy Button
Jason Cayer • Ty Davis
Jeff Fredette • Kevin Hines • Fred Hoess
Rich King • Rich Lafferty • Tommy Norton
Lance Smail • Chris Smith • Patrick Timothy
GOLDEN SPECTRO® • GOLDEN AMERICAN®
SPECTRO SX®

WEEKLY. Not Monthly. CYCLE NEWS

MOBILE POWER PRODUCTS
KTM
FULL LINE OF PARTS & ACC. IN STOCK
RUSH DELIVERY AVAILABLE
VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED
954-566-9653
FAX - 954-566-8738

D.I.D®
The World's #1 Motorcycle Chain
Daido Kogyo, Osaka, Japan Fax: 011-81-6-258-3230

2080 McMillan Street Auburn Alabama 36832
CHROME, NIKASIL, ELECTROFUSION, AND IRON CYLINDERS REPAIRED WITHOUT SLEEVING
LANGCOURT
ADVANCED CYLINDER TECHNOLOGY
WHEN WINNING IS EVERYTHING...
Phone: 334-887-9633 E-Mail: LANGCOURT@MSN.COM FAX: 334-887-9474

MICHELIN
Full line of street tires, D.O.T. race tires, slicks, knobbies, and bib mousse in stock. Trackside service at A.F.M. and W.S.M.C. events. Fairing brackets, rearsets, handlebar kits and exhaust systems also available.
GRAVES MOTORSPORTS
7645 Densmore Avenue • Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 902-1942 Fax (818) 902-3821
e-mail: graves@roadracing.com

YZ400F FLYWHEEL WEIGHT
10 Oz. 8 Oz. 6 Oz.
ALSO FITS YZ250
DESIGNED BY TY DAVIS
INCREASES LOW END
SMOOTHS OUT THE POWER BAND
HELPS PREVENT LOW END STALLS
Kit includes 3 weights (6, 8, 10 Oz.) Spacer, Allen Screws, Drill Bits Tap and Easy Instructions.
If You Own A YZ400... Order Yours Today!
TERRYCABLE RACING PRODUCTS
17376 Eucalyptus Street • Hesperia, CA 92345 • 760-244-9351 • 800-854-4691

Increase Your Sales • Advertise in Quik Shop!

40% LIGHTER THAN TITANIUM!
NEW... PRO-BOLT #1 the World's Superbike fastener
SEND $2.00 FOR COLOR BROCHURE/APPLICATION CHARTS/ PRICES & PRO-BOLT STICKERS TO: STICKERPOINT U.S.A., 151 FAIRCHILD AVE., PLAINVIEW, N.Y. 11803

Champion Racing Frames
A Leader in Frame Technology for Over 20 Years
577 Mary Ann Drive, Redondo Beach, CA 90278
(310) 318-3565

www.AppliedRace.com
APPLIED
THE ORIGINAL AND STILL THE BEST MANUFACTURER OF WORKS CLAMPS
800.853.0555 ACCEPT NO LESS!

bimota
Bimota motorcycles are distributed and supported in North America by: Moto Point 412.782.6191

FLAK JAK SPORTS
SUPERIOR RACING PROTECTION
PeeWee • Youth • Adult
800-FLAK-JAK

CONGRATULATIONS
WORLD SUPERCROSS CHAMPION
ROBBIE REYNARD
CUSTOM HELMET DESIGN
Pro Art Works
1746 Lerch Farm Court
Davidsonville, Maryland 21035
D.C. Metro: (301) 261-3714
Baltimore: (410) 793-3831

TECH-CARE SUSPENSION SERVICE
www.tech-care.com
(248)-666-4651
SHOWA KYB OHLINS
Dave Bowman, Inc.
6971 M-59 (Highland Rd) • Waterford, Michigan 48327
WHITE BROTHERS AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER
SUSPENSION MAINTENANCE AND MODIFICATION

PRO CIRCUIT WE RACE
pipes/silencers/suspension/motors/accessories
[909] 738-8050
http://www.procircuit.com

UPSTATE CYCLE
904 LAURENS ROAD
GREENVILLE, SC 29607
HUSKY R&D!
RACING•TUNING•SUSPENSION
Great Prices on Parts, Accessories & Service.
Husky, Gas Gas & Ducati
Authorized Race Tech Service
(864) 232-RACE

CYLINDER HEADS
Full Race Prep
Damage Repair
Flow Testing
ETC.
ENGINE DYNAMICS CO.
1010 Lakeville Hwy., Petaluma, CA 94952
For All Parts and Service —See Us
(707) 763-7519

Bubba Shobert • Jamie James • Doug Toland • Andrew Stroud • Larry Pegram • Steve Rapp • Randy Renfrow • Toby Jorgensen • Travis Whitlock • Mike Fabia • Bart Bast • Josh Larson

Erion Racing • Cycle Gear Racing

Jimmy Sizemore • Chris Manchester • Bob Hicks • Louis Kossuth • Tommy Hedden • Robert Curry • Brian Capper • Joey Hand • U.S.A. I.S.D.E. Team

SUPERBIKE MIKE
(954) 484-6969
(954) 484-6980 FAX

STREET RACERS
20 BHP IMPROVEMENT with our STAGE 1 Porting*
2 WEEK TURN AROUND

COMPLETE MOTOR PACKAGES AVAILABLE**

GSXR 1100	**	1450cc	225rwhp
		1340cc	205
		1216cc	165
	*	1127cc	150
FZR 1000	**	1125cc	171
		1070cc	159
		1040cc	150
	*	1002cc	136
V Max	**	1357cc	178
		1260cc	159
	*	1198cc	131
GS1150	**	1500cc	202
ZX11	**	1267cc	188rwhp
		1166cc	171
		1109cc	157
CBR1000	**	1232cc	179
		1130cc	161
		1049cc	152
	*	989cc	131
CBR 900	**	1025cc	151
		945cc	143
	*	889cc	135
ZX9		950cc	141
		890cc	133

All motors are PUMP GAS, PUSH BUTTON START, everyday rideable and can be purchased in kit form.
2928 NW 17th Terrace • Ft Lauderdale, FL 33311

Don't Miss a Lap
Dates & Information updated every week in Calendar.
CYCLE NEWS

FREE CATALOG & STICKER!
PJ1 RACING OILS PLUS®
Contact Customer Service (602) 991-8002
Or Write: 8747 E. Via De Commercio, Scottsdale, AZ 85258

DISCOUNT PARTS
HONDA-YAMAHA-SUZUKI-SEA•DOO
1-800-9APACHE *Ask for Jack
Huge Parts Inventory
Next Day Available - Mon-Sat
Dealer Inquires Welcome
Fax: 1-602-973-5492
Questions: 1-602-973-5111

DAINESE
The finest leathers available.
1 & 2 pc suits, jackets, gloves, boots, protective gear and more. Imported by:
800-628-4040 MOTO RACE

For a free, color catalog of Metzeler's full line of Racing, Street and Off-Road Tires, please call: (610) 524-2190 / Fax: (610) 524-2191
METZELER

POCKETBIKES
Superbike Replica's. 30+ mph
Holds Up to 240 lbs.!!!
GO-PED®
Your ONLY Place for Go-Peds®, Stock Parts & Performance.
MEYER
Dealers Welcome.
www.gomeyer.com
800-797-5955

EXPLODE DEALER SALES
MOTORIZED SKATEBOARD
KINETIC MOPED
BETA ALP 2 Wheel ATV
POCKET RACER
Cosmopolitan Motors Inc.
301 Jacksonville Road • Hatboro, PA 19040
(800) 523-2522 Fax: (215) 672-9103

ÖHLINS
Factory Authorized Service Center
Without question, Ohlins makes the finest shock absorbers in the world. Stig Pettersson is offering you his vast technical expertise to help set up and repair your suspension package. PPS carries a large selection of those hard to find shocks.
Install Ohlins on your bike and feel the difference today!
PPS PETTERSSON PRO SUSPENSION
4065 E. La Palma, Unit G
Anaheim, CA 92807
714-630-4PPS (4777)

1 YZ KX TMR CR RM 1
TOM MORGAN RACING
"Your Factory Mechanic"
14 YEARS AS A FACTORY MECHANIC
7 AMA PRO MX - SX CHAMPIONSHIPS
SUSPENSION
EXCELLENT TRACTION AND CORNERING
MINIMAL ADJUSTMENT REQUIRED
NO BOTTOMING
YZ 112 ENGINE KX 327
HOLESHOT PERFORMANCE
ACCURATE TUNING SPECS
1155 AVIATION DR., LAKE HAVASU, AZ 86404
PHONE 520-453-5061 FAX 520-453-3188
TOP-NOTCH TECHNICAL SUPPORT

MAXXIS TIRES
800.4.MAXXIS
www.maxxistires.com

Motion Pro®
www.motionpro.com

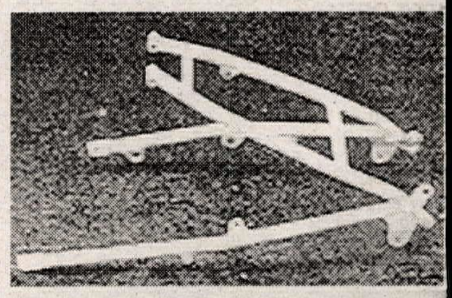
KTM OF MOJAVE
15938 Sierra Hwy.
Mojave, CA 93501
UPS Daily
Our Selection of KTM Parts Is Top Notch
Complete Line of Accessories For All Major Motorcycle Brands
Call Today (805) 824-4911

hammerhead graphics
CUSTOM HELMENT PAINTING
See Why Our Quality and Attention to Detail Put Us Above Other Helmet Painters and Makes Us the Choice of Top Racers Everywhere
Send $2 For Four Page Color '96 Brochure & Stickers
1841 Hoots Road Courtney, NC 27055
Ph: 910 - 463 - 5968
Fax: 910 - 468 - 4128
BRIAN MANLEY "Crusty Demon"
JIM NEESE "Privateer Hero"

vanson Leathers
US Made Built to Last!
Call or fax for your nearest Dealer
781-344-5444 • fax 781-344-1313

GSXR and CBR Parts
Complete body set for 1997 GSXR 750 and for 1997 CBR 600F3 all parts and pieces from headlight to taillight, plus complete engine kit. Call for cheap prices and shipping anywhere. I will also buy, sell and trade any sport bike parts. ivesjr@ntplx.net. (860)429-9375. CT

Clearance Sale
'98-'99 Used KTM's. Call for models and prices. (800)795-1KTM. IN



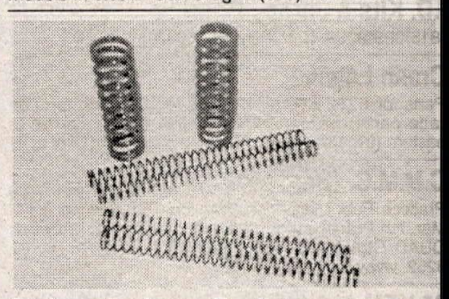
KX 500 Subframes Now Available
Also subframes for most other dirt bikes. 3/4" extruded 6061 aluminum tubing $164.95. Dealers welcome. See OnOffroad's Website http://www.onoffroad.com. (800)426-0086. CA

1998 Ducati 748
Arrow exhaust, Performance Chip, red, 2500 miles, perfect condition. First $9,950.00. (901)968-1393. TN

95 BMW R100GS
Bags, heated grips, hand guards, two windshields, engine and fairing guards, oil cooler, rear rack, always garaged and covered. Perfect as new conditon. 6.5K, no disappointments. Will be at Dallas and Houston SX. $7,000.00. (501)667-3997 after 6pm CST. AR

Superior Performance
and quality! 98 GNCC Champion Rodney Smith chooses W.E.R. Steering Damper for superior deflection resistance and manueverability. Call for information and catalog. W.E.R. (908)637-6385. NJ

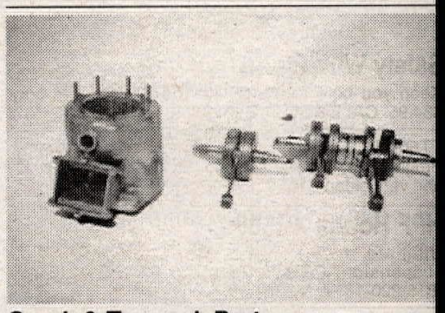
Harley-Davidson Buell**Ducati**
Best Prices, Best Service, Best Availability!! All models in stock. Call Greg at (800)431-2453. MT



Springs By Lowe Racing
Wide range of optional rates for late model MX and off-road bikes - $70 front or rear most models. Dealer inquires invited. (888)766-0619. MI.

95 Husky 610 Dual Sport
CA licensed, Protaper bars, handguards, rewound stator, three-gallon tank, MS low seat foam and cover, forks and shock revalved, new DID O-ring chain and sprockets, original plastic and graphics, low mileage, new condition $3795.00. (760)244-3320. CA

COATS 220 AVOID DAMAGED wheels with non-scratch fastners, other tools available. 4M CO. (919)833-7387. MC



Crank & Top-end Parts
Custom sleeving and crank rebuilding. Dealer's welcome. Racer's Toy Store. (800)404-7311.CA.

Need A Sponsor? We Can Help
Company names, addresses and contact people of businesses looking for both amateur and professional MX, Flat Track and Road Racers to promote their business. Free sample resume included, Send $25.00 money order to- The Factory Connection, BOX 326, Newaygo, MI 49337. MI

MAX Leathers
Custom Dirt Track Leathers. (515)265-8388. IA.

ATK Honda XR650 Project
No time to finish! Desert Dual Sport, Trail, Do it all! Call for list. Motor 200mi since new. Will consider separating $6,000.00 invested, Pkg $3,995.00 OBO. (816)220-1374. MO

Limited Edition KTM620RXC
one of two in U.S., brand new, 1998 model, black carbon fibre look plastic! "Limited six days winner" Decals, orange side panels & rear fender, black seat, can ship. $6,598.00 OBO. (814)368-9944. PA

1997 CBR600
One race only, since new, Air Tech fairings, Micron pipe, Tach., 10 gauge, steering damper, rear sets, brake lines, Race Tech front and rear, chains and sprocket kits, advanced kit, stands, Race ready. $5900.00 All new road equipment removed from bike $1450.00. (925)846-1587. CA

1998 Ducati 916SPS (996cc)
Only 2,100 dry miles, F.S.H, some extras, never raced, never dropped. Excellent condition. CA registered. $23,000.00. (831)657-9436 cell (831)809-0495 e-mail iramsey@netscape.net. CA

Stroker Exhaust System
Our forestry approved muffler's are the most free-flowing spark arrestors on the market today. Designed and race proven by off road legend, Larry Roeseler. Stroker Four-Stroke Speed Equipment / Specializing in four-stroke performance products. Spark Arrested- $235.00 / Straight Thru- $200.00 (760)948-2871. CA

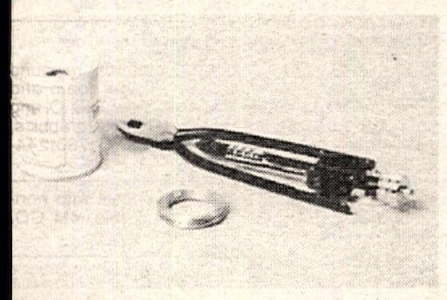
PARTING OUT GSXR'S, Ninja's, CBR's, F2R600's, wheels, disc's, tires. exhausts, electrical, gauges, sub-frames, swingarms, some plastic, motor parts, cranks, heads, transmissions, covers, more. Call Brooks days (230)562-9395. CT

.D. Kits & Jersey Printing
(815)899-9289. IL.

Crash Lately?
Parts for FZR, SRAD, ZX7, F2, F3, Ducati, tons of race parts, frames, wheels, forks, etc. Call 9-6 eastern (973)579-6088. NJ

C.M.M.C. (Barona Oaks)
Practice Feb. 27th, 28th Practice Mar. 6th Race #1 Mar. 7th Practice Mar. 20th Race #2 Mar. 21st NEW QUAD CLASSES FOR 1999 SEASON. (760)752-3252. www.baronaoaks.com. CA

98 KTM 620 SX
Pro Taper bars, White Bros suspension, FMF Megamax pipe. $4,250.00. (435)753-2548. UT



Safety Wire Pliers
Keep you bike together like the pros do for only $34.95! CALL SCOTT'S (818)248-6747. CA

TT500 FLAT TRACKER, 19IN. wheels, Jemco, Progressive, Mikuni, Wiseco, stock frame, all fresh and very clean $1650. (303)691-9739. CO

HPF Honda XR500
Ultimate evolution 4-STRK! C&J frame. Fox suspension, F&R, unrestored $3,150.00 OBO. (816)220-1374. MO

WANTED: DG REPLICA TANKS for 1978, 1979 CR250 Hondas, also 125. 78 RM DG Werks tank. Any after market aluminum swingarms or Mugen parts. Call (216)486-9075. OH

92 ZX-7R (Lim. Production)
Race ready and street titled, many extras plus street parts. $4,000.00 OBO. (515)232-0214. IA

TZ250's TZ250's TZ250's
Team Wilson's is selling a fresh TZ250 in excellent condition with good spares & extras. $6,000. Ask for Gary or Michael. Financing available. (800)956-2925, In Calif., (559)237-0215. CA

IMS PRO SERIES
ABSOLUTELY THE BEST CONNECTING ROD AVAILABLE ON THE MARKET!
The Official Connecting Rod For Team FMF/HONDA
CONNECTING RODS
IMS Pro Series Rods are forged from SCM 415 Chromoly Steel, then deburred with a double vibrating, double honing process and then polished to perfection to insure continued performance at high RPM. Our NRB Bearings are double silver coated to displace excessive heat, extending rod life far past that of OEM or so-called competition rods.
MAKE SURE YOUR ROD PERFORMS THE LONGEST!
MOTORCYCLES ATV WATERCRAFT SNOWMOBILES
909-653-7720
6240 Box Springs Boulevard • Unit E • Riverside, CA 92507
Web: www.proseriesrods.com E-mail: imsinfo@deltanet.com
CHECK OUT OUR CATALOG ON THE WEB! Daily Shipping Available Via UPS

MotoMaster®
Eliminates: Front Fork Compression: Costly Repairs: Blown Seals: Sagging Springs: Stabilizes Bike During Transport: Easy To Use: Self Centering: Super Tuff: 6 Colors Available:
"NEW"
$19.95 plus tax (CA) shipping & handling
MASTER CARD - VISA - AMERICAN EXPRESS
TSR Racing Products
2069 Temple Trail, Jamul, CA 91935
(619) 468-9348 • Fax (619) 468-9349 • 1 (800) 391-5160
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CYCLE NEWS ON LINE
(click here)
www.cyclenews.com

Sprocket Specialists
GEARED TO WIN
The Largest Sprocket Applications in the U.S.
Roadracing, Vintage, Dirt, Street, Special Wheels and ATV's
ORDERS:
U.S. Phone-1.800.782.8200 • CA-1.800.782.8202
Fax-1.530.533.0663
www.motorcyclesprockets.com
6251 Lincoln Blvd., Oroville, CA 95966

YAMAHA
YZ/WR 125/250/400 RACE PARTS
ULTIMATE CROWN
QUICK KICK
MAG GUARD
CARB ADJUSTER
pro-tec
41376 Pear Street Murrieta, CA 92562
(909)698-8988 fax (909)698-6083
www.pro-tecperformance.com

Clutches and Cables
• High performance Series K Kevlar & Dryflex friction plates & steel drive plates
• Custom & standard length black & stainless steel braided control cables
Barnett
P.O. Box 2826, Santa Fe Springs, California 90670 (562) 941-1284

PACEMAKER 3 ENDURO COMPUTER
PACEMAKER III
ALL NEW FEATURES only $369
Infared Comm Port Download race data from another P3.
Communications Talk between your P3 and your laptop PC.
Datalog Feature captures your Enduro performance data for review after the race.
Optional Audible Alarm alerts you before possible checkpoints.
Revised Menus for faster data entry, allows easy correction of program errors.
A-LOOP Offroad
3911 Norwood Drive #G
Littleton, CO 80125 1-303-791-0035

STATOR REPAIR
KX, CR YZ, RM & Most Ignition Stators
6 mos. Warranty $50.00 to $180.00
SHOUP ENTERPRISE
3172 Glendam Drive
Grand Junction, CO 81504
UPS Daily
Rush Service - Extra $5
Ph/Fax: (970) 434-0906 Mon. – Fri.

Boyesen & Twin Air
Will be accepting resumes from Sept. 1st, 1998 until Jan. 31st, 1999.
Please send Attn: Dag Boyesen, 8 Rhoades Rd., Lenhartsville, PA. 19534

GARY # BAILEY
IMPROVE YOUR STYLE
VIDEO'S / MX SCHOOL
Visit Our Website: http://www.garybailey.com/
P.O. BOX 130, AXTON, VA 24054
(540) 650-1759 • FAX (540) 650-2120

ELECTREX USA
http://www.electrexusa.com
phone/fax (760) 433 0184
BRAND NEW STATORS FOR ROAD AND DIRT
-New stators road, hi-performance
-New dirtbike stators
-Lighting coils
-Regulator/rectifiers
Wide range available through your local motorcycle dealer

Rick Johnson's School of Champions
TOLL-FREE 888-663-6113
P.O. 519, Cornelius, NC 28031 www.supercross.com

Dual Sport Conversion Kits
bajadesigns
Street legal kits, Stator winding, Hi-performance lighting, and Dual Sport Accessories.
Info:(619) 578-9111 Fax (619) 578-9077
Order Line: 1-800-422-5292 / Send $2 for Catalog
7558 Trade Street / San Diego, Ca. 92121
E-Mail: bajades@bajadesigns.com Internet: http://www.bajadesigns.com/

HODAKA - BMW PARTS
New & Used, Crank Rebuilding
Cylinders, Boring & Porting
Ship UPS Daily
Heid's Hodaka - BMW
2033 Garnet Lake Road
Johnsburg, NY 12843
(518) 251-2110
HODAKA

BBR MOTORSPORTS
Phone: (253)631-8233 • Fax: (425)432-8191

Unlimited Sports
Formerly WorldSports
Winter National Olympics
Nov. 23-28, 1998
Gatorback Cycle Park
JOIN THE UNLIMITED SPORTS FAMILY TODAY
FOR INFO CONTACT UNLIMITED SPORTS
P.O. BOX 270, BRANFORD, FLORIDA 32008
(904) 935-6872

Hi Quality
Aluminum Wheel Repair
Straightening • Welding • Refinishing
No chromies please
Fast Service Best Prices
Call: Atlantic Machine Co.
59 School Ground Rd.
Branford, CT 06405
203-481-9683
UPS Daily

Flowbenches & Dynamometers
SuperFlow Corporation
3512-CN N.Tejon, Colorado Springs, CO 80907
Colorado: 719-471-1746, Detroit: 313-464-4333

1999 CR 250 Engines
Complete in the crate. $1,895. 1999 CR125 6 speed kit motors, $1,495. Cash or COD. 250 kit engines also available. Williamson Honda (570)726-3343. PA

1997 ATK605
Dual sport, 40 miles, like new. $4,800.00. Bultaco 79 Pursang, 1977 250 Trials, 1976 360 Astro for all 3 $2,500.00. (740)420-6140. OH

ENGINE, 1996 SUZUKI RM250. Fresh. $1,495.00. (805)322-4768. CA

1999 KTM Skidplates
by W.E.R. Light, strong, doesn't hold mud. Garrahan proven indestructible by ISDE Gold Medal Winners Brian and Patrick Garrahan, W.E.R. (908)637-6385. NJ

1996 KTM 550 M/XC
Excellent condition, $2,000.00 in modifications, low miles, great desert bike. $3,200.00. (702)896-9048. NV

YZF1000R1 FOR PARTS... www.ericomotorsports.com. 1-888-875-8960. CO

KX Parts
Late model KX and KDX parts '88-'98 engine, wheels, forks, frames, small parts. Call for prices. (303)681-2170. CO

LATE MODEL PARTS AND PROJECTS. www.sbmotorsports.com. (253)535-3795. WA

WP 50mm Fork Assembly
Latest model, never used. $1,000.00. (702)896-9048. NV

1996 TM250 MX
Excellent condition, low hours, must sell, vet owned, $2,500.00 (717)691-0290. PA

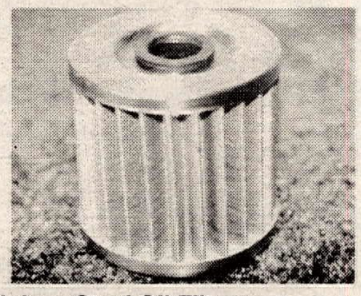
'97 KTM 300EXC
Excellent condition, must sell, rode very rarely. $4,300.00, best offer. (408)354-1090. CA

94 CR250
Excellent condition, vet owned, motor, suspension, pro circuit, Talon hubs, best of everything, lots of spares, asking $2500.00. (818)889-0431. CA

Video Camera Mount System
Fits most sportbikes. Machined high quality aircraft grade aluminum. $69.50each. Dealer inquiries invited. (770)491-1223. GA

1998 YZ400F- $5,000
FMF graphics and silencer. Excellent condition, will consider trade for 250. (805)758-5837 evenings, (805)303-9299 days. CA

FOR SALE 1992 CHEVY 1 TON van, 6.2 liters, diesel, air, cruise, perfect, ideal race van. (608)758-0413 or (608)751-7422. WI



Stainless Steel Oil Filters
For XR, KTM, DR, YZ/WR400, KLX, ATK! Filters many times better than stock, washable and lasts forever! Protect your investment CALL SCOTT'S (818)248-6747. CA

98 King Cobra
Like New $2,350.00. (913)962-5824. KS

LOOKING FOR DIRT TRACK chassis for 600 Rotax/ ATK. (217)337-6545. IL

New 1999 Ducati 996sps
Free delivery, Call before 5:00pm. (920)684-0237. WI

93 XT600 Enduro Yamaha
Low mileage, showroom condition, will deliver to Daytona. Daytime phone (618)724-2613 or (618)724-4894. Evening phone (618)724-9593. IL

GSX-R Parts
Many 86-92 parts. Painter plastic. Low prices, '89 750 motor, new tranny $950.00. gsxronly@aol.com. (407)275-0990. FL

Parts For All Sportbikes
Frames, motors, plastic, wheels, race parts, race bikes, FZR, GSXR's, Katana, Kawasaki, Honda (864)585-7127. SC.

1998 GSXR 750
Fresh, fast, race ready, top AMA National finisher, perfect, never down, extensive spares, including street equipment. $12,000.00 OBO. Ask for Jake (805)239-8434. CA

Save $$ On Box Truck
Ford diesel with generator, water, shower, toilet, sleeper , ready to go! Over $70,000 new. Asking $39,900 call Capitol Cycle. (912)475-5711. GA

1994 Bimota DB2
Immaculate condition, low miles, red/white and green, very rare, serious inquires only. Day phone (920)496-0944, (920)465-6299. pneph@aol.com. WI

Attention Z-50 Riders:
Improve your riding style! Upper tripleclamp mount moves handle bars 1 3/4" forward, 3/4" higher, bolts on in minutes, a must have for the big boys, $29.95. Call Mototech. (760)727-9610. CA

Why Thump Alone?
Join the Four-Stroke Singles National Owners Club. Read Thumper News and receive a Free T-Shirt. Send $28.00 and shirt size to: Jack Robinson - FSSNOC, PO Box 1804, Hutchinson, KS 67504-1804. (316)663-1869. KS.

CBR 600 F3 Forks, Rim's
Front rim disc's, fork's, rear rim. (626)446-9818. CA

Old Style Knight Rotax 600
Many extras, $7,000.00 firm. (517)655-3953. MI

Kawasaki H1 H2 Parts
Mechanical and electrical, $30,000 inventory (704)283-6372. NC

Suzuki RGV-250 Parts
Front forks and brakes, front and rear wheel, tai section, sprockets and manual. (818)789-7348. CA

Ride the "Bad lands" of Arizona
From Phoenix to the mining town of Bagdad. Ride over 400 miles in 2 days - Tour one of the larges open pit copper mines - Ride across open desert picturesque mountains, and sandwashes - This ride surpasses even the legendary "BAJA" rides - Al accommodations, meals, and motorcycles supplied Call for more information. (602)531-5971. AZ

GROOVED 145X10 RADIAL Front ATV tires $175.00 pair. Also custom grooving. (540)785-0016. VA

GSXR-1100W-93/94 B&H power pak $150.00, Trac Dynamics plus four swingarm, new $475.00, stock ign. box $150.00, 36mm carbs $100.00, air box $50.00, exhaust $100.00, pistons $80.00, 95+ Heli bars $175.00, 530 chains B.O. (734)439-1839 before 9pm est. MI

HELMET PAINTING. www.puresportsdesigns.com (937)465-0595. OH

"HINDSIGHT" BILLET BAR END MIRRORS. 6061-T6 Aluminum $64.95. Visa MasterCard Accepted. CRG sales@constructorsrg.com. (831)461-1613. CA

HONDA EVO ROD KITS: FOR 1978 to 1980 CR125 and CR250 Elsinores $150. Don't replace whole crank. Also alum. mufflers $125. (works style round). Alum. motor mounts, air box rings, alum head stays and chain guides. Lots more. Cal (216)486-9075. OH

Impregnated Backgrounds
Just like the pros! The numbers are dyed directly into the vinyl. KTM 60 to new KX and RM. Cal Cycle Software or www.cycle-software.com (619)538-6496. CA

KX125 MOTOR '94 electric, pipe, radiato $1000.00. (916)624-9116. CA

Aluminum Liftstand
Quick-release, light-weight, $74.95. Dealer inquiries invited. See OnOffroad's Website http://www.onoffroad.com. (800)426-0086, CA

Vintage Honda Parts
Large selection of new, old, stock, Elsinore sma singles and Twins CB500, CB550, CB750 an CB900 parts. Quantities of obsolete parts includ tanks, fenders, seats and mechanical parts. A years to 1982. Call Domenic. (978)664-5461. MA

1997 KTM EXC 300
New plastic, FMF, not ridden since 1997. $3200 (616)453-4924. MI

97 31' Funmover
New state of the art RV. 7Kmi., 21' living space walk through partition with 8'x10' garage to hau motorcycles, toys. Now over $65,000. Askin $49,900. (831)761-1406. CA

D's LEATHERS (419)729-9639.OH.

1996 KX 250
Must sell, too many extras. Extra clean $2,800.00 pager # (909)613-4659. CA

Motorcycle Shipping!
Nationwide door-to-door service. No crate required Insurance, skid & tie-downs included. Example: W to TN $525.00. *Discounts available. Call now fo quote, JC Motors (714)557-2558. www.jcmotors.com Broker/North American Van Lines.MC352946* Som limitations and additional charges may apply. CA

WANT AD BLANK

Cycle News, Want Ad Dept., P.O. Box 5084, Costa Mesa, CA 92628-5084

714/751-7433

24 Hr. FAX Order Line (714) 751-6685
(charge or Commercial open accounts only, please)

WANT AD RATES
Prices Are For One Issue Only.
Run my ad in the special section:
____ Help Wanted
____ Position Wanted
____ Business Opportunities
____ Collectors (1974 or older)
____ General Merchandise

35mm film preferred, black and white or color. Black and white or color prints. Polaroids not accepted.
(one Photo per ad - Printed image size limited to 1 1/2" high, 2 1/4" wide)

☐ **COMMERCIAL/HELP WANTED**

Per word	$1.20
Headline in bold type	$11 extra
Blind box Service Charge	$6.00
Photo (no larger than 5x7)	$17 extra

☐ **PRIVATE PARTY**

Per word	$.60
Headline in bold type	$5 extra
Photo (no larger than 5x7)	$10 extra

A private party is someone selling his or her own item(s), or wishing to buy an item for personal use. Any ongoing activity may be regarded as a business and will be charged the commercial rate.

WANT AD DEADLINE
THURSDAY 5:00 p.m. P.T. for the next available issue. No cancellations after deadline. Ads are accepted on a first-come, first-serve basis. Cycle News reserves the right to edit/abbreviate copy & bold headlines. Any discrepancies must be reported within one week of publication to receive any adjustment. Price advertising or specific reference to list price or cost on new, current year model motorcycles will not be accepted. Price advertising is allowed on pre-owned current models but they must be identified as used or previously registered. Fill in the Visa/Mastercard Charge blank or send check or money order to Cycle News at above address.

CREDIT CARD LIMIT MINIMUM $5.00

Signature _____

Expiration Date _____

Please run my ad in _____ # of issues.

PHOTOS RETURNED ONLY WITH SELF-ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE AFTER AD HAS RUN IN FINAL ISSUE.
Print name, address and ad copy clearly.

Name _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PRINT BOLD HEADLINE HERE (Leave spaces)
Bold headlines do not count towards want ad word count. PLEASE INCLUDE PUNCTUATION.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13 14
15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28
29 30 31 32 33 34 35
36 37 38 39 40 41 42
43 44 45 46 47 48 49
50 E-Mail or Website URL _____ 51 Ph. # ( ) _____ 52

E-Mail, Website URL count as one word. **Phone No.** count as one word.

Cycle News is not responsible for illegible phone numbers or copy.

CHAPARRAL MOTORSPORTS
"The World's LARGEST Motorcycle Superstore"
KX-60 KX-100 KX-250
KX-80 KX-125 KX-500
ALL IN STOCK · WE'RE DEALING

Kawasaki
GRAND OPENING CELEBRATION
Feb. 5, 6, 7, 1999
Biggest Selection of 99 KX's in the West Coast
AUTOGRAPH SIGNING
Come see EMIG, HUFFMAN & CARMICHAEL!
Feb. 5th 6-8pm
909·889·2761
mail order 800·841·2960
catalog request 800·841·5606
555 SOUTH "H" STREET
MILL STREET EXIT OFF 215 FWY IN SAN BERNARDINO

Come Ride With Us!
Honda Polaris Suzuki
OWEN RACING
Charleston, Illinois
Honda • Polaris • Suzuki
OEM & AFTERMARKET PARTS & ACCESSORIES
GOODYEAR Dirt Track Tires
FREE Shipping for Credit Card Orders
Orders Call toll free 888-550-3757
FAX (217) 348-5519
FAST PROFESSIONAL SERVICE GUARANTEED

MAXIMA
HIGH PERFORMANCE LUBRICANTS & ADDITIVES
Phone: 619.449.5000
Fax: 619.449.9694
Email: info@maximausa.com
www.maximausa.com

Increase Your Sales • Advertise in Quik Shop!

LECTRON Carburators
DYNATEK Electronics
WISECO Pistons
TRANSMISSION Undercutting
GREAT PRICING • PARTS IN STOCK
FAST BY GAST
TOLL FREE 800-866-3880

CONSTRUCTORS RG RACING GROUP
Development / Manufacturing
Constructors of Composite and Billet components for the Motorsports Industries
Products- Smart Designs for the Pro Racer and Serious Enthusiast
mail@constructorsrg.com phone 831.461.1613
(formerly MSOID / Moto Works)

ACTION SPORTS RACING ARENACROSS SERIES
$80,000 Pro Purse
Information: (740) 594-6686
Huntington, West Virginia *Civic Center* Jan 8/9/10
Toledo, Ohio *Sports Arena* Jan 15/16/17
Louisville, Kentucky *Broadbank Arena* Jan 29/30/31

Z RACING
KTM SPORTMOTORCYCLES HUSABERG Husqvarna
Motorcycles • Stock Parts
Motor Mods • Suspension
We Ship Daily
2350 Orangethorpe, Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 449-1271 FAX (714) 449-1374

PRO PLATES
CUSTOM NUMBER PLATES
• CAMEL PRO • ROAD RACE
• DIRT-TRACK • BMX
• DRAG BIKE • CARTS
• SPEEDWAY • AWARDS
717-266-0268
P.O. Box 911, Mount Wolf, PA 17347

EMIG RACING
Top Clamps - Std/PT Mounts - Bottom Clamps
Stems - Stabilizer Mounts - Clutch Perchs
Chain Adj. Plates - Pullrods - Comp. Holders
203 E. Walnut Grain Valley, MO 64029
816.847.1100

NEANDERTHAL CYCLE SALVAGE
Specializing in Japanese Motorcycles
2192 S.Riverside Ave. Rialto, CA 92377-4004
(909) 874-6590 Fax (909) 874-6591
Web Address: www.cyclesalvage.com

GOODYEAR DIRT TRACK TIRES
• All Compounds Available
• East and West Warehouses
UPS Daily from each location - COD OK
A & A RACING SERVICE
933 American Street, San Carlos, CA 94070
CA (415) 654-1669 (800) 551-7755
Open Mon. - Fri. 9-6

DUCATI
TWIN LIGHT CONVERSION
ALL SS/MODELS 1991 -1998
SCREENS FOR ALL BIKES
ORDER OUR CAT. OF ACCESSORIES $6.50:
GPI/CROL Cycle
P.O. Box 34 Rochelle, NJ 07662
TEL:201 843-3567 FAX:201 843-3238

GET YOUR HANDS ON A YAMAHA
1-800-88-YAMAHA
YAMAHA
Call for free brochure and the Yamaha dealer nearest you.

Ricky Stator
Stators Rewound-Ignition & Lighting
Lighting Kits and Dual Sport Parts Available
www.rickystator.com
10734 Kenney St., # D, Santee CA 92071
(619) 449-3905 • FAX 449-5313

CONTROL YOURSELF
W.E.R.
STEERING DAMPERS
Street & Dirt Same Day Shipping 908-637-6385

WHITE★STAR
DUKE Video
'98 Assen Centennial Classic / 3-Tape Box Set
("Highlights" + "Riders" + "Machines")
#1094 $69.95
Call for Free Catalog
1-800-DUKE -USA
(800-385-3872)
All Major Credit Cards Accepted
TT 98 Long Review #1606 $37.95
TT 98 Standard Review #1605 $29.95
97 AMA Superbike Review #1916 $29.95
98 Centennial Classic Highlights #1091 $24.95
FREE Bike Havoc with orders over $50!! (#5260 $19.95)
Also Available

#1020 Ride Like The Wind	$29.95
#1070 History of TT Box Set (3Vol)	$59.95
#1480 Best Bike GP's of Decade	$29.95
#1576 On-Bike GP Experience 2	$29.95
#1703 World Superbike 97	$34.95
#1721 Bike GP 97	$34.95
#1793 E Knievel Spectac. Jumps	$14.95
#2061 Sheffield ArenaTrial 97	$29.95
#2104 World 125 MX 97	$29.95
#2105 World 250 MX 97	$29.95
#2106 World 500 MX 97	$29.95
#2110 97 MX des Nations	$29.95
#2501 Crash Kings MX	$19.95
#3200 On Any Sunday	$29.95
#5563 On-Bike TT Experience 3	$29.95

195 Hwy. 36 • W. Long Branch, NJ 07764
FAX 732/229-0066 • www.whitestarduke.com

CarbonTech
CARBON FIBER REEDS
www.carbontech.com
• Different stiffnesses available
• Quicker throttle response
• Bolt on horsepower
• Long life
1-800-776-4089
7925 Butte Avenue Sacramento, CA 95826

THE FINE ART OF HELMET PAINTING
ROBERT LITNE'S GRE IMAGES IN MOTION
IMAGE IS EVERYTHING
Guaranteed Design Quality & Service
T-Shirts Stickers & Collectable Prints
IMAGES IN MOTION 13773 HUNTINGTON AVE SAVAGE, MN. 55378 612 - 894 - 3014
ON THE WEB: www.cyclenews.com go to Art Gallery
e-mail litneimagesinmotion@postoffice.att.net

Advertise in Quik Shop!

Your bike is ready... Are you?
MotoSport Training
(503) 635-4306
www.mosquitonet.com/~motosport/index.htm
TOTAL BODY TRAINING FOR a TOTAL BODY SPORT

HONDA PARTS
WEST COAST HONDA
PHONE 1-800-466-3272
FAX 1-800-930-4474
E-MAIL: WESTHONDA@AOL.COM
Trade Accounts Welcome
Open 7 Days a Week
Until 10PM EST - 7PM PST

FALICON
WORLD CLASS CRANKWORK AND RELATED COMPONENTS
(813) 797-2468

performance POLISHING
Wheels • Swing Arm • Frame • Parts
GSXR • FZR • CBR • ZX & Others
★★★ SPECIAL ★★★ $625.00
2 Wheels • 3 Disc • Swing Arm
3 Wks. Turnaround • UPS Available • email: joeh@abraxis.com
24 HR • (770) 524-0698

DUCATI
PERFORMANCE PARTS HOTLINE
1-888-4-DUCATI

TRIUMPH
Call 1-800-RIDE TRI
for your brochure and nearest dealer.
www.triumph.co.uk

R&D MOTOSPORTS
SUSPENSION SPECIALISTS
Huge Inventory of Shock and Fork Parts
Quick Turnaround on Revalving
RACE TECH Service Center
UPS Daily
803-791-3181

JOE ROCKET
Call Us First !
408-432-1918

OnOffroad
Order Online or 800-426-0086
.com

CTI2 CUSTOM MADE KNEE BRACE

Greg Albertyn, Buddy Antunez, Damon Bradshaw, Jimmy Button, Ricky Carmichael, John Dowd, Jeff Emig, Tim Ferry, Doug Henry, Damon Huffman, Ryan Hughes, Casey Johnson, Steve Lamson, Mike LaRocco, Phil Lawrence, Kyle Lewis, Ezra Lusk, Jeremy McGrath, Robbie Reynard, Sebastien Tortelli.....

TRUST THE PROS

Emig and McGrath agree...No other brace even comes close to C.TI.®. That's why 82 of the AMA's top 100 riders rely on C.TI.® to help keep their body's suspension in good working order.

Performance friendly design won't slow you down.

Ultra-light hand laminated carbon fiber frame helps keep your body's suspension in line.

AMS™ (Anti-Migration System) helps keep C.TI.2 in place.

Low profile frame fits under fenders.

Ready-to-fit models also available.

Accutrac™ hinges move with you and help block hyperextension.

Low profile strapping system creates shear fit.

CMS™ (Custom Measuring System) allows for precise custom fit.

Lifetime frame and hinge warranty.

INNOVATION SPORTS, INC.
sales1@isports.com www.isports.com 1-800-222-4284

STOP THE WORLD

World GP Champions
World Superbike Champions

Those who know stop with
brembo

RUOTE marchesini
ROAD RACE TOP QUALITY PRODUCT

ROAD RACE WHEELS AND BRAKES BY WHICH OTHERS ARE JUDGED.

SLATER BROS.
P.O. BOX 1, MICA, WA 99023
PH: 509.924.5131
FAX: 509.928.0918
slaterbro@msn.com

Tell them you saw it in CYCLE NEWS

LAROCCO'S CHOICE!

KLOTZ

TECH SUPPORT
219-749-0489

FREE CATALOG
1-800-242-0489

For a Mike LaRocco Poster and Klotz T-shirt Send $10.00 to Klotz • P.O. Box 11343 Ft. Wayne, IN 46857

25th Year!
AMERICAN MOTORCYCLE INSTITUTE DIVISION OF AMI INC. DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.
FOUNDED 1972

RACE TOWARDS A CAREER IN MOTORCYCLE MECHANICS

AMI HAS IT ALL!
BMW · Ducati
Harley-Davidson
Honda
Kawasaki
Suzuki
Triumph
Yamaha

American Motorcycle Institute
A Division of AMI, Inc.

HIGHLY TECHNICAL · CLOSE SUPERVISION
PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE · FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
APPROVED FOR VETERAN'S TRAINING

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-874-0645 · 1-800-881-2AMI
http://www.amiwrench.com
3042 West International Speedway Blvd.
Daytona Beach, FL 32124

ACCREDITED BY ACCET
Other Divisions:
American Marine Institute · American Watercraft Institute

Built To Perform!

PM Spun Aluminum Wheels: Lightweight & Fast!

3 AMA Superbike Championships

13 WERA Endurance Championships

127 WERA Endurance Wins!

For a free catalog call 800.774.3472

Performance Machine · Inc
Disc Brakes and Wheels

714.523.3000 FAX 714.523.3007
6892 Marlin Circle, La Palma, CA, USA

U.S. MADE
RACING SUITS
Full Protection
Full Ventilation

SYED Leathers

• Custom and Ready Made
• Neon Colors
• Lettering
• Repairs/Alterations
(Any Brand)

Call For Free Brochure (800) 486-6635
(407) 857-7933 FAX (407) 857-9233

What makes a perfect gift for the person who has everything?

a

CYCLE NEWS gift subscription!

Call
(800) 831-2220
to order today.

Rebuilt Crankshafts

"Crankshaft rebuilding for Banchee, ATV's, & Motorcycles." Complete in-house machine shop.

TDR Reeds

Increased performance at an affordable price!

TDR Tony Doukas Racing
1821 S.W. 7th Avenue • Pompano Beach, FL 33060
954-784-0020 • FAX 954-784-0109
Call Toll Free 1-800-321-6354

MAICO
Authorized Factory Dealership

NORTHWEST MAICO & CZ
"Vintage Racing Specialists"
Large Inventory - Accessories - Vintage to Current
New & Used Motorcycles & Parts - Buy • Sell • Trade
697 S.E. Glenwood Dr., Bend, OR 97702
(541) 389-6112

Want Ad Information (562) 427-7433

FINELINE MOTOSPORTS

SUSPENSION & ACCESSORIES

TIRED OF VOICE MAIL???
Real People T-F 9am-6pm
714/84-CYCLE
7522 Slater Ave., Unit 104 Huntington Beach, CA 92647

HALL'S HUSQVARNA
Husqvarna

Large Inventory • 28 Years In The Dirt
3801 North Dirkson Parkway, Springfield, IL 62707
(217) 789-0107 (217) 789-7408 Fax
Hours: Tue/Fri 9-7 Wed/Thurs 9-6 Sat 9-5
UPS DAILY

MICHELIN

Michelin Two Wheel Dept.
P.O. Box 19001, Greenville, SC 29602
Call 800/345-4098 or visit www.Michelin.com/moto

AVON TYRES

For technical information call
(800) 624-7470

RIDE BAJA

Experience the Legendary Baja on Honda XR's. Visit famous Mike's Sky Ranch. Must be 18 yrs.old.

Baja Off Road Adventures
(714) 528-6539-Fax(714) 630-4474
www.bajaoffroad.com

1996 Weekend Warrior Cmpr.

Take them with you! Hauls bikes, ATV's, sleeps six, BR, kitchen, heater, USED 2 tires, like new. Sacrifice $18k OBO. Call (816)220-1374. MO

95KTMRXC400

Scotts suspension, skid plate, Delorto carb, starts easy! Excellent condition. $3,500.00. (805)269-5044. CA

96 Buell S1 Race Bike

set up for NASB Buell lightning series. Finished 2nd and 3rd in 97 and 98. Call HMC Racing for information. (920)684-0237. WI

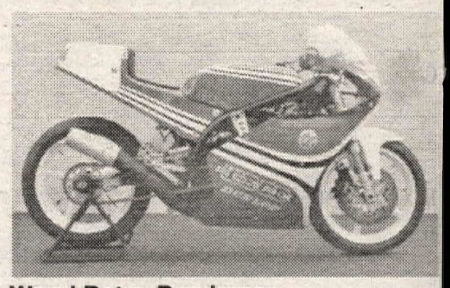
98 XR440 By Stroker

Over $15,000 invested, similar to A'Loop, project bike, mint, will sacrafice $7,500.00 OBO. (949)833-5736 or (949)248-9913. CA

National #12 Rotax

Panther frame, big valve head. $6,000.00. (503)397-5086 or (503)397-3909. OR

PARTING 87XR600 ALSO 92CR500, subframe, air box seat and plastic, offers (925)933-7133. CA



Wood Rotax Roadracer

SJ 676cc, fastest single in the states. Record holder at every track it was raced. In race ready trim. Call for more information. Ron Wood (949)645-0393. CA

YZF, FZR 1000 Motor & Parts

YZF Cyl. head, carbs, FZR complete motor with extras, everything $1000.00 OBO. FZR complete 1040cl Super Bike Mike motor $3000.00. Nolean YZ360 kit $500.00, plus five complete YZ250 motors $1500.00 up. YZF750 motor $1500.00 (610)582-2700 Mike or Joe. PA

1998 KTM 200EXC

Excellent condition, $3,950.00, Lake Tahoe area. (775)265-4120 CA

YZF1000R1 FOR PARTS...
www.ericomotorsports.com. 1-888-875-8960. CO

RMX & RM Triple Clamp... New!

Top triple clamp now available! For protaper or std. bars. CALL SCOTT'S (818)248-6747. CA

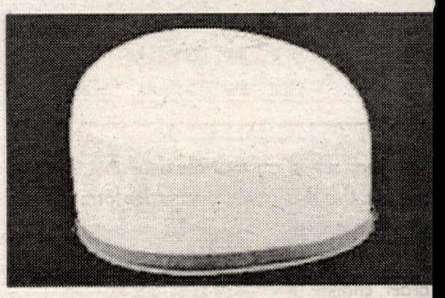
Cash For Motomobilia

Wanted magazines, mannuals, books, brochures, and any other motorcycle or automobile collectables. (714)895-4421. CA

KTM - All Models in Stock

Stocking many parts. Call (319)753-6725. Cycle Specialty Inc., Burlington, IA

SUPERMONO, SPONDON Frame, Yamaha XT2-660, Ohlins forks, Techno wheels, Techno rains, 74hp, complete specs and photos, $12,000.00 OBO, (248)549-6731, evenings. MI



Free Air Filter

From OnOffroad with purchase of a No-Toi Biodegradeable Air Filter Kit, dubbed Product of the Year in Nov98 Dirt Rider. $16.95 at OnOffroad http://www.onoffroad.com (800)426-0086. CA

XL-VMAX-TL1000S

Parting 95-6 XLS 95 Buell S-Z body, no HD eng. or forks. 95 VMAX eng. comp. inc air box carbs elec low miles 3000, or best. 98 TL 1000S parts 1250 miles, comp. eng. 3000. Swingarm , brakes controls, rear rim with Metzler , new XL frame with swing arm. (205)474-2703. CAN

PARTING '98 750 GSXR, '98 ZX9, '97 ZX11. Have frames, and motor kits. Parting all sport bikes (888)728-8154. MASS

1999 ZX-7 Race Ready

Yoshimara pipe, shark skin, best of everything extra wheels, complete set of gearing, lots of spares. (618)692-0133. IL

CYCLE NEWS

Subscription Rate Schedule

Second Class Service

DOMESTIC	1 year	50 issues	$38.00
	6 months	25 issues	$20.00
	Trial sub.	15 issues	$12.00
CANADA	1 year	50 issues	$78.00
	6 months	25 issues	$39.00
	Trial sub.	15 issues	$24.00
MEXICO	1 year	50 issues	$78.00
	6 months	25 issues	$39.00
	Trial sub.	15 issues	$24.00
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	1 year	50 issues	$78.00
	6 months	25 issues	$39.00
	Trial sub.	15 issues	$24.00

First Class Service

DOMESTIC	1 year	50 issues	$111.00
	6 months	25 issues	$56.00
	Trial sub.	15 issues	$34.00
CANADA	1 year	50 issues	$125.00
	6 months	25 issues	$61.00
	Trial sub.	15 issues	$37.00
MEXICO	1 year	50 issues	$125.00
	6 months	25 issues	$61.00
	Trial sub.	15 issues	$37.00
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	1 year	50 issues	$130.00
	6 months	25 issues	$63.00
	Trial sub.	15 issues	$39.00

Air Mail Service

DOMESTIC	Not available		
CANADA	1 year	50 issues	$140.00
	6 months	25 issues	$71.00
	Trial sub.	15 issues	$43.00
MEXICO	1 year	50 issues	$140.00
	6 months	25 issues	$71.00
	Trial sub.	15 issues	$43.00
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	1 year	50 issues	$227.00
	6 months	25 issues	$115.00
	Trial sub.	15 issues	$69.00

Two year subscription prices available upon request. Use the subscription order form elsewhere in this issue of Cycle News, or send your order, including payment (check, money order, charge to VISA or Mastercard) payable in U.S. funds, to:

Cycle News, Inc.
Attn: Circulation
P.O. Box 5084
Costa Mesa, CA 92628-5084
Phone (714) 751-7433
TOLL-FREE SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE
(800) 831-2220
E-Mail: subscribe@cyclenews.com

24 hr. FAX order line
(714) 751-6685
(charge orders only, please)

ALLREDY Canopies
(800) BUY-TENT
8' x 8'
10' x 10'
10' x 15'
10' x 20'
• GREAT VISIBILITY
• SELF CONTAINED
• SETS UP IN SECONDS
GRAPHIC
YOUR LOGO
PARTS AND SERVICE AVAILABLE
TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR OTHER SERVICES!
✓ Banners ✓ Luggage
✓ Buttons ✓ Cups
✓ Magnets ✓ Labels
✓ Sports Bottles ✓ Plus Much More!
1930 Placentia Ave. Costa Mesa, CA 92627
(800) 289-8368 (714) 631-7233 Fax (714) 631-7247
www.allredy.com E-Mail: buytent@allredy.com

www.cyclenews.com

AMERICAN SUPERCAMP
970-669-4322
http://www.americansupercamp.com

BEL-RAY
TOTAL PERFORMANCE LUBRICANTS
#1
Jeff Emig Team Kawasaki
Doug Chandler Team Muzzy
Bel-Ray Company, Inc., P.O. Box 526, Farmingdale, NJ 07727 • (732) 938-2421 • www.belray.com

Tony D MOTOCROSS SCHOOLS
Since 1981
345 John Hyde Road ¥ New Windsor, MD 21776
(410) 635-6916

MICHELIN
Slicks, Rains, DOT Racing
Full line of new MX 12 tires.
800-628-4040

FACTORY CONNECTION
Personalized Suspension Tuning for Motocross ▪ Supercross ▪ Off-Road
Kayaba Paioli Marzocchi
Showa Ohlins White Power
10 Crossroads Industrial Park, Rochester, NH 03868
(800) 221-7560

DUCATI
Ducati North America, Inc.
237 W.Parkway, Pompton Plains, NJ 07444-1028
tel 973-839-2600 fax 973-839-2331
www.ducatiusa.com 800-231-6696

Thumper RACING
Building Tomorrow's 4-Stroke Technology Today
Call for catalog 903-938-0570
$3.00 for postage

CLUTCH BASKETS THROTTLE TUBES TRIPLE CLAMPS
aluminum machined components for your motocross bike
PERFORMANCE ENGINEERING USA
407.856.8545

BELL HELMETS
1565 McGaw Ave., Ste. A, Irvine, CA 92614
Corporate Office (949) 476-3150
Customer Service 714-570-4620
Web - www.bellhelmets.com
E-Mail - bellhelmets@earthlink.net

USED PARTS GUARANTEED!
• Japanese Sportbike Specialists
• Free Hotline Service
1,000,000 PARTS IN STOCK
COMPLETE BIKES TOO!
JC MOTORS www.jcmotors.com
(714)557-2558 24hrs

Al Baker's XR's ONLY
New Ownership - New Outlook
"For All Your XR Needs"
Engine Rebuilding · Suspension Tuning
Cylinder Head Repair · O.E.M. Parts
Accessories · Tech Support
Catalog Available Now!
Al Baker's XR's Only (760) 244-2626
6944 East Santa Fe Ave., Hesperia, CA 92345
www.xrsonly.com

Tell them you saw it in Cycle News

EXPERIENCE THE EXCITEMENT
Motorcycle Roadracing!!
Call North America's Roadracing Leader
WERA (770) 924-8404
4595 Towne Lake Pkwy., Bldg. 300, Ste. 100, Woodstock, GA 30189

AMA Superbike Series
for information call
614-891-2425

pit bull motorcycle stands
By Full Spectrum Design
Huntsville, Alabama
(256) 533-1977
Visit our website at: www.pit-bull.com

SUDCO
The hottest performance parts for sportbikes, dirtbikes, classics and watercraft. Featuring the top Exhaust System as tested by SportRider.
All in the new 1996 Sudco 265 pg color catalog.
SUDCO
Send $10.00 to Sudco International
3014 Tanager Ave., Commerce CA 90040.

SURDYKE RACING
HUSABERG AMERICA, INC
Blowout Prices!!!
Used:
96 FC501 ~~$3,999~~ $3,499
96 FE350 ~~$3,799~~ $3,399
95 FC501 ~~$3,999~~ $2,699
95 FE501E ~~$4,099~~ $3,899
96 FE501E ~~$4,999~~ $4,599
91 FE501 ~~$4,899~~ $1,599
New:
96 FE501 ~~$4,999~~ $4,599
95 FC600 ~~$5,899~~ $4,599
1-800-748-RIDE
We Ship Bikes & Parts Worldwide
1305 Hwy 61 - Festus, MO 63028

SHORT BLOCK
Charlie's MACHINE SHOP
CYLINDER SERVICES
Cylinder Boring • Cylinder Sleeving
CYLINDER HEAD SERVICES
Basic Valve Jobs • Performance Valve Jobs • Seat Inst.
CRANKSHAFT REBUILDING SERVICES
Single, Twin, Triple and Four Cylinder
USED ENGINES & PARTS — VINTAGE TO 1998
Engine Building Services
1-800-597-0922
http://www.motorcyclemachine.com

pro-action Suspension
18 LOCATIONS WORLDWIDE
724 846-9055

Wanna Race Your '99 MXer?

Coast to Coast

FAST PIPES for FAST RIDERS!

Bill's pipes make more power across the board. Stamped steel construction with bare-metal or nickel plated finish for long lasting durability.

CHOOSE YOUR WEAPON! FMF pipes and silencers are built to perform utilizing the latest computer aided designs and dyno-testing techniques.
Choose MX, Rev, or Torque pipes for your style of riding. Factory or Gold finish.

ANY TRACK, ANY TIME!
Pro Circuits pipes and silencers are designed to produce more power in the low to mid range RPM ranges, plus gain in revs on top. Platinum and Works finishes available.

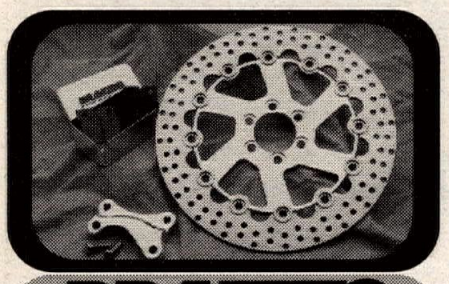
To find the WB Dealer nearest you or to order a catalog: Call (714) 692-3404 or Fax (714) 692-3409

WHITE BROTHERS

www.whitebros.com

© 1999 White Brothers, Inc. 24845 Corbit Place, Yorba Linda, CA 92887

HONDA
KAWASAKI
YAMAHA
SEA DOO
FACTORY PARTS AT DEEP DISCOUNTS
1-800-226-8012
FAX 1-352-376-3360
www.streits.com
MASTERCARD VISA NOVUS AMEX
UPS SHIPPING DAILY



BRAKING
San Diego, USA
(619) 239-0477 Fax (619) 239-0478

Grand Prix Plastics INC. of Casper
• Specializing In Custom Dirt Track Parts •
Gas Tanks, Seat Bases, Fenders, Number Plates, Etc.
Champion - Knight - Shell - Retax - TT500 - Triumph - BSA & Much More
In Stock Now! Same Day Service!
3401 CY Avenue • Casper, WY 82604
Ph: (307) 234-9428 • Fax: (307) 577-1444

MIKE'S CYCLE PARTS
STREET • DIRT
ATV
Mike's Cycle Parts
#1 In Cycle Salvage
3511 Boone Road SE • Salem, OR 97302
FAX 1-503-362-2828 Phone 1-503-399-7690
Toll Free 1-800-327-7304

MSD IGNITION
HIGH PERFORMANCE IGNITIONS
FOR STREET BIKES, DIRT BIKES, GO-KARTS AND WATERCRAFT
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!
1-800-392-2842
AUTOTRONIC CONTROLS CORPORATION
12120 ESTHER LAMA, SUITE 114, EL PASO, TX 79936
WEB-http://www.msdignition.com

Increase Your Sales • Advertise in Quik Shop!

PIPE REPAIR $35
IF WE CAN'T FIX IT, WE REPLACE IT!
GUARANTEED!*
ACCEPT NO IMITATIONS. WE ARE THE ORIGINAL AND BEST!
THE DUKE OF DENT
ONE DAY TURN AROUND
THE MOST EXPERIENCD REPAIRER OF DENTED & MASHED PIPES & EXPANSION CHAMBERS ON EARTH!
OUR ONLY SPECIALTY SINCE 1985
OVER 15,00 REPAIRED!
NEW & USED PIPES
BUY-SELL-TRADE
UPS DAILY
VISA-M/C-COD
*RESTRICTIONS APPLY
FLP COMPANY
FINISH LINE PRODUCTS CO.
SERVING ALL 50 STATES & CANADA
800-843-8745
CALL FOR SERVICE & SHIPPING INFORMATION

Holliday Canopies
TRACKSIDE TENTS
QUICK & EASY SET-UP!
Reflects Heat Silver Canopy Kit
10 x 10 = $95 10 x 12 = $99
10 x 16 = $119 10 x 20 = $129
Uses electric conduit for poles
800-788-3969

SPEEDWAY
New & Used Bikes
Parts • Accessories • Repair
BRANT ENGINEERING
949-646-0560 Fax 949-646-0220

GEORGIA DEALER
CYCLE SPECIALTIES OF ATHENS - Ducati, Cagiva, Laverda, Moto-Guzzi & Moto Morini sales and service, Michelin tires. Southeast's largest parts inventory - same day UPS service. Mon-Fri 9am-6pm; Sat 10am-2pm. 260 Commerce Blvd., Bogart, GA 30622 (706) 543-0235.

New & Used Parts for Japanese Streetbikes
A&J CYCLE SALVAGE
10 INDUSTRIAL HIGHWAY,
LESTER, PA 19113
(610) 521-6700
FAX (610) 521-6868
UPS SHIPMENTS DAILY

TRIUMPH MCC DUCATI
Motor Cycle Center, Inc.
518 W. St. Charles Rd.
Villa Park, IL 60181
630-782-2010
FAX 630-782-2015
KTM MOTORCYCLES
Husqvarna

ARAI RACING PATCH
Richly embroidered, woven Arai logo patch in Royal Blue on White. This is the official one, seen on Arai racers like Mick Doohan, Doug Chandler, Colin Edwards, Eric and Ben Bostrom, Scott Summers and John Dawd. 4 1/4" wide x 2 1/8" deep. Only $5.00 each, including S&H.
Arai HELMET
Send check or money order, in U.S. funds, to: ARAI HELMETS USA, Dept. CNP, P.O. Box 9485, Daytona, FL 32120-9485. Sorry, no credit cards. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Want Ad Information (714) 751-7433

Montclair Yamaha
Watch our Riders
Ty Davis
Donnie Book
If you have, or want a YZ 400F
We have what you need!
Every YZ400 Part In Stock!
ACME Offroad Suspension
Call toll free for pipes, carbon fiber, graphics, and ACME suspension mods.
1-800-RIDE-YAM

RMS Rick Peterson Motor Sports
Big Bore & Stroker Kits 112cc 167cc 310cc
In house Nikasil Replating & Cylinder Repair
Stock or Big Bore 60, 80, 125 & 250's
Call for free catalog and info on your model
(626) 967-3052
1011 W. San Bernardino Rd. Covina, CA 91722

DUCATI
PROGRESSIVE POWERSPORT
MOTORCYCLE SALES
SALES • SERVICE • PARTS • ACCESSORIES
Full Line of New & Used Motorcycles
1429 Danby Rd. Ithaca, NY 14850
1-800-774-4123
www.pro-power.com
jim.hovanec@pro-power.com

RUOTE marchesini
ROAD RACE TOP QUALITY PRODUCT
brembo
The Most Respected Name In Brakes.
T.A.W. VEHICLE CONCEPTS, INC.
Lakewood, Colorado 80228
TOLL FREE: 888-235-0910

MAICO
MADE IN THE NETHERLANDS
U.S. MAICO
2806 Lark Dr., Oxford, AL 36203
Tel. (205) 831-3029 FAX (205) 831-3519

600 Rotax
Boss frame, J&E piston, Bird pipe, Megacycle cam. Fresh crank and top end. Only $5000. mayer32@aol.com. (618)549-3700. IL

'84 RZ350L/'84 RZ500RN
Both bikes excellent condition. Phone (419)589-9599. anytime, leave message. OH

Billet Big Block Kits
Water cooled motors.CNC machined, full water cooling. Complete Kits available, ready to install. ZX11 1166 & 1195cc, FZR1000 1125 & 1183cc, GSXR1100w 1208, 1268 &1298cc. ZX7 & 9, SRAD soon. Superbike Mike Engineering, Ft. Lauderdale, FL (954)484-6969. FL

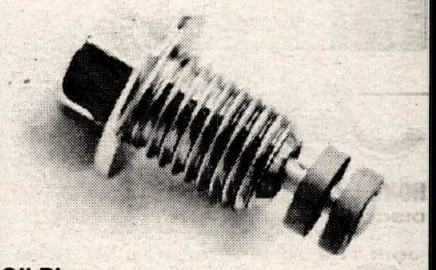
Husaberg 98 FE501
Bought new in June, many spare parts. $5,200.00 OBO. (515)965-8516. IA

Motowest GasGas And TM
Brea, CA (714)671-0167

Custom Motorcycle Hauler
We build trucks for the factory teams. The ultimate motorcycle hauler. Complete bike shop, 120 gallons wash water, 5kw generator, complete air system, work benches, tool boxes, sleeps six, fully self contained. For more information, Call (800)639-5093. www.petesrv.com. VT

1995 Honda CR125
Well maintained, excellent bike, asking $2,750.00. (313)274-4272. MI

WER STEERING DAMPER all paperwork included $170.00. (615)889-2343. TN



Oil Plugs
World's best magnetic oil plug. Save your engine. Uses large magnetic field between rare earth magnets. Available for '92 and newer XR250s, 400s and 600s. Patent pending. (601)893-8315. MS

WANTED: 1984 HONDA CR500 motor or 1984 or newer YZ490-500 motor. (530)245-9359. CA

98 Husaberg FX501E
Pro Tapers, Big Gun exhaust, revalved suspension, Talon wheels, very fast, $5,000.00. (435)753-2548. UT

98 Moose Gear Clearance
XCR pants $100. XCR jerseys $30. XCR gloves $20. Trophy pants $70. Trophy jerseys, vented/non-vented $15. Trophy gloves $12. XCR Qualifier gear bag (cosmetic blems) $50. (888)248-9159. CA

New Wood Rotax
Professionally built spring 98 with new components. Kosman, AFAM, Showa, adjustable triples, etc. Ve owned and ridden less than one season. I'm burn on traveling. Over $13,000 invested, asking $10,000 snagger@ranger.ncis.net. (800)569-4176. WI

YZF1000R1 FOR PARTS...
www.ericomotorsports.com. 1-888-875-8960. CO

ZX11 OIL PAN BYPASS. $200.00, exchange (727)868-7352. FL

Dealers...
Do you have a back room full of old and obsolete parts? Sell them in the Cycle News Want Ads and Collectors ads!

The #1 Cleaner For Motocross

ProClean 1000 (800) 231-3258

WHEEL WORKS
SPECIALIZING IN
- Lacing & Truing
- Chrome & Alloy Rims
- Stainless Spokes
- Powder Coating
- Polishing-Chroming
- Tires - All Brands

Lowest Prices

SALE! Excel Rims 18" and 21" $99.00

714 530-6681
12787 Nutwood
Garden Grove, CA 92640
VISA MasterCard

BIG GUN EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Designed by former 4-stroke World and 3-time AMA National Champion MIKE YOUNG

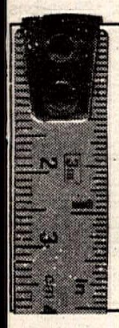
Exclusive Stamped Tapered Head Pipe

Nickel-Plated

Polished Aluminum Silencer

YZ400F, XR, KTM, Husaberg, Husky, DR, KLX

[909] 948-7029
[909] 948-7027 Fax
www.biggunexhaust.com



An inch and a half...
it's not very much.
But check out the fabulous Two Brothers Racing web site for our catalogs, movies, motorcycle sound files and more. It's a bunch.
twobros.com
714-550-6070

Are you . . . **Powered by elf**
LUBRICANTS? The best are
FREE Sticker Kit: 5 North Stiles Street, Linden, NJ 07036
Racer support • Mail resume
Try Elf and compare for a clean, full power release.
888 ELF LUBE (888-353-5823) • www.Elf-lub.com
800 ELF FUEL (800-353-3835)

John Burr Cycles
HONDA · YAMAHA · KAWASAKI · LEM
DISCOUNT PRICES ON BIKES & PARTS
UPS SHIPPING DAILY
JOIN THE JOHN BURR RACING TEAM
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
"COME RACE WITH US"
SINCE 1970 CLOSED SUN & MON
FAX 909-823-1552
1-800-350-1236
9008 SIERRA AVENUE, FONTANA, CA. 92335

You Can't Buy a Better Fork Than MARZOCCHI
PERFORMANCE SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

The Marzocchi Magnum fork, four times world champion, with its conventional design makes this suspension system ideal for all motocross tracks, enduro itineraries and raid marathon.

PPS Professional Performance Suspension
4065 E. La Palma, Unit G
Anaheim, CA 92807
714-630-4PPS (4777)
Call the Marzocchi Info-Line, 1-800-555-0255

DRE Daniel Racing Enterprises
ARCADIA, CA
MOTOCROSS & ROAD RACING
- PARTS & SERVICING
- 2 STROKE & 4 STROKE SPECIALIST
- ENGINE & SUSPENSION MODIFICATIONS
- ENGINE TUNE-UP • WHEEL REPAIR
- SHOCK & FORK SERVICE • PIPE REPAIR

(626) 401-9344

RIDE MEXICO
Visit Mexico's world-famous Copper Canyon. Ride your cruiser, road or sport bike on new, paved, scenic, twisting mountain roads. See primitive Indians, colonial towns, lakes and waterfalls.
American owned and operated. For Information, call evenings.
MoyMex Adventure Tours
USA 1- 208-654-2033 / Mexico 011-52-14-28-7367

Chassis Specialist
Measurement Geometry Set-up
Revalving Straightening
G.M.D. Computrack
Atlanta 404-297-8464
Baltimore 301-668-0747
Boston 508- 270-2655
Chicago 773-539-4600 LA 805-274-2453

LINEAWEAVE RIDDLE
L&R Racing Products
U.S. Distributor
HUSABERG Race Engines
Email: briddle96@aol.com
510-223-9052

WORKS CONNECTION
FACTORY HARDWARE
Frame Guards • Skid Plates • Case Guards
Billet Clutch Perches • Radiator Braces • and more!
ORDERS: 530-642-9488
Fax: 530-642-2174
WWW.WORKSCONNECTION.COM

RACE TECH
"WHEN YOU'RE SERIOUS ABOUT SUSPENSION."
3227 Producer Way #127, Pomona, CA 91768
(909)594-7755 fax (909)594-6682
http://www.race-tech.com

SHOCK Therapy
RACING SUSPENSION
Steve Piattoni
714 255-9485
227 NO. BREA BLVD. BREA, CA. 92621

NIKS PRO-X
GENUINE RACING PARTS
Official Piston, Con Rod and Clutch Plates of the 125/250 Outdoor Nationals

Congratulations to Team Chaparral's Jeremy McGrath!
Winner-1998 Supercross Championship

Team up for a great year of winning rides. Use PRO-X Genuine Racing Parts for the same performance the pros demand.
NOW...GO HIT THE DIRT!

Visit your dealer or call:
1-888-ITS NIKS
or 562-945-7578

L.A. SLEEVE
12051 Rivera Road
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
www.lasleeveco.com

RAT RACING
Cylinder Repair and Plating
We race, so we understand when you need it!
One Day Service Available
We repair cylinders other companies say can't be done.
- Big Bore Kits
- Motocross
- ATV
- Personal Watercraft
- Harley Sleeve Conversions
- Snowmobiles
- Jr. Dragster
- Kart

Wiseco & ProX Pistons and Big Bore Gasket Kits in Stock
12622 Hwy. 3
Webster, TX 77598
(281) 486-8295
Call for Pricing & Testimonials

www.cyclenews.com

The Best Kept Secret Ever!
TORCO RACING OILS Since 1950
9916 PIONEER BLVD.
SANTA FE SPRINGS
CA 90670
FOR MORE INFO CALL:
1 800 649 5722
Tel: 562 942 8480
Fax: 562 949 4211

#1 in Speedway Worldwide!
Speedway, Roadrace, Dirt Track
Leather, Kevlar, Nylon
po box 341, Mammoth Lakes, CA, 93546
(760) 924-3275
NJK LEATHERS

RADIATOR REPAIR
Twisted, Clogged or Leaking
MX to STREET
FONTANA (800)430-Radiator (7234)
RADIATOR Works
17635 Arrow Blvd., Fontana, CA 92335

E LINE ACCESSORIES
CRE Imports
CARBON FIBER PIPE GUARDS
For All Off-Road Brands
Enduro Kits For RM YZ KX CR
High Output Light Coils
508-295-0812
FAX 508-291-2605
MasterCard VISA
elineaccessories.com

USED PARTS FREE HOTLINE SERVICE
Street and Dirt (Used) *"Get Your Parts For Less"*
CPC 818-349-3368
2-Stroke Pipe Dent Removal
CR-YZ PWM Carb Conversion $200.00
UPS Daily

Advertise in Quik Shop!

"SIMPLY THE BEST"
Racing Bodies
"SHARKSKINZ Shreds the competition..."
NO: Spider web cracking
GRINDING marks
Brittleness
Chipping
by COMPOSITES UNLIMITED
1-561-388-9621

U.S. DISTRIBUTOR
JAWA
SPEEDWAY MOTORCYCLES
CODY RACING PRODUCTS
(714) 638-5951 13862 A BETTER WAY #9C GARDEN GROVE, CA 92643

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A & A Racing Service 61
A & J Cycle Salvage 64
AMA Pro Racing 45, 63
A-Loop Off Road 59
ACME Suspension 50
Action N.A., Inc. 55
Action Sports Promotions 61
Aerostich Riderwear 53
Aircone Inc 54
Al Baker's XR's Only 63
ALLREDY Canopies 63
American Dirt Bike Inc. 57
American Honda ....41, 56, center insert
American MC Institute 62
American Supercamp 63
American Suzuki 13, 56
Apache Honda Yamaha 58
Applied Racing 57
Arai Helmets 64
Atlantic Machine Co. 59
Avon Tire 62
Baja Bound 53
Baja Designs 59
Baja Off Road Tours 55
Baja Off-Road Adventures 62
Barnett Tool & Engineering 59
BBR Motorsports 59
Bel-Ray Company, Inc. 63
Bell Helmets 63
Bent Clothing 55
Bieffe USA 52
Big Gun Exhaust Systems 65
Bill Cody Racing 65
Bill's Pipes 53
Birch Creek Motosports Inc. 46
Blackman's Cycle 50
BLS Racing 51
Boyesen 59
Braking USA 64
Brant Engineering 64
Bullivant Gallery 55
C & J Racing Frames 55
C Cycle Suspension Serv. 51
C P C 65
California Racing Club 48
Can-Am 52
Carbon Tech 61
Champion Racing Frames 57
Championship Cup Series 56
Chaparral Cycle Supply 61
Checkered Flag Productions 42
Cheng Shen Rubber USA 58
Chris Carter 42
Clarke Mfg. Company 56
Clayton Foundation 37
Clayton Foundation Golf Tournament 40
CMA 45
CMC 46, 49
Cometic Gasket 52
Competition Park MX 47
Constructors Racing Group 61
Cosmopolitan Motors 58
CRE Imports/Eline Accessories 65
CTR Powersports 54
Cycle EXPress/Nat'l Powersport Auctions 56
Cycle News Car License Plates 41
Cycle News Dealer Sales 49
Cycle News On-Line/Daytona 39
Cycle News Spanish GP Sweepstakes 68
Cycle News Subscription 35
Cycle Recyclers 54
Cycle Service Racing 44
Cycle Specialties Athens 64
Cycle Thunder 43
D.I.D. 57
D.M. Best Harley-Davidson/ATK 55
Daniel Racing Enterprise 65
Daytona International Speedway 37
Dennis Kirk 56
DNA Racing 54
Ducati North America Inc 63
Duke Video North America 61
Dunlop Tire 56
Dynatek 51
Electrex USA 59
Elf Lubricants N. America 65
Emig Racing 61
Engine Dynamics Co. 57
Engines Only 50
Eric's Motorcycle Co. 50
Erion Racing 53
European Cycle Specialties 52
Factory Connection 63
Factory Effex 50
Falicon Performance Eng 61
Fast By Gast 61
Fineline Motosports 62
Finish Line Products 64
Fireball Racing 55
FMF Racing 56
Fontana Radiator Works 65
Formula One Motorsports 61
Fox Racing Shox 58
GFI North 47
GFI Racing 42, 47
Gary Bailey's MX School 59
Gas Gas North America 53
Glen Helen Racing Inc. 39, 47
GMD Computrack Network 65
GNC Motocross 46
GPI/Crol Cycle Products 61
Grand Prix Apparel 50
Grand Prix Plastics Of Casper 64
Graves Motorsports 57
Gustafsson Plastics 56
Hall's Husqvarna 62
Hammerhead Graphics 58
Hap Jones Int'l 61
Hayward Honda 56
Heid's Hodaka 59
Hinson Racing 58
Holliday Canopies 64
HRP Products 55, 57
Husaberg Motorcycles USA 51
Husqvarna MC's 63
I.C.O. 50
Images In Motion 61
Impact Video 54
Innovation Sports 62
Inter-State Oil Co. 51
International Motorsport 59
J. Wood & Co. 48
Jack's Cycle Salvage 53
JC Motor 63
John Burr Cycles 65
Just Racing 51
K & N Engineering 53
Kawasaki Mtrs. Corp(USA) 54
Ken Maely Enterprises 56
Kev-Co/Stubbs Racing Products 55
KG Clutch Factory 53
Klemm Research 56
Klotz Special Formula 62
KTM of Mojave 58
KTM Sport Motorcycles USA 52
L & R Racing Products 65
Lake Whitney Motocross 45
Lamson Porting 50
Langcourt Limited, Inc. 57
Letko Competition Cycles 55
Lindemann Engineering 50
Long Run Trailers 50
Los Angeles Sleeve Co./Pro-X 65
Lunde Racing 50
M.C.C. 64
Madman Biker 55
Mansson Technologies LLC 51
Maxima Racing Lubricants 61
McGraw Insurance Services 55
Megacycle Engineering 55
Metropolitan Sports Committee 47
Metzeler Motorcycle Tire 58
Meyer Distributing 58
Michelin Cycle Dept. 62
Mike's Cycle Parts 64
Millennium Technologies 54
Mobile Motorcycle Serv. 57
Montclair Yamaha 64
Motion Pro 58
Moto America, Inc. 55
Moto Laverda USA, Inc 52
Moto Point 57
Moto-Tote 52
Motocross Racing Association 44, 46
Motorace 58, 63
Motorcycle Access Unltd. 56
Motorcyclez.com 54
Motosport Training 61
Moving Form 40
Moymex Adventure Tours 65
MSD Ignition 64
MSI Trailers 56
Motorsports Entertainment Group 42
Myler's Radiators 55
Max Track 46
Neanderthal Cycle Salvage 61
NJK Leathers 65
NMA 46, 47
No-Toil Industries 51
North County Yamaha 57
North West Maico & CZ 62
Northwest Sleeve, Inc. 56
O'Brien Racing Products 50
Oakland Sports Center 43
Off Beat Productions 58
OnOffroad 61
Over The Hill Gang 45
Owen Honda 61
PJH Brands 58
Pace Ultracross Series 44
Peak Performance 52
Penquin Roadracing School 51
Penske Racing Shocks 54
Performance Engineering 63
Performance Machine 62
Performance Polishing 61
Pettersson Pro Suspension 58, 65
Pit Bull Stands 63
Pomona Valley Kawasaki 55
Powroll Inc. 50
Pro Action Technology 63
Pro Art Works 57
Pro Circuit Racing 57
Pro Plates 61
Pro-Tec Performance 59
ProClean 1000 65
Progressive Powersport 64
PVL Electronics 56
R & D Motosports, Inc. 61
R K Racing Chain 54
Race Tech 65
Racing Engine Components 51
Racing On The Tube 48
Rancho M/C Dismantling 52
Rat Racing 65
Rick Johnson's School Of Champions 59
Rick Peterson Motor Sports 64
Ricky Stator 61
Ridersville Cycle 53
Ron Wood Racing 50
Safari Cycle Spares 56
San Diego's House Of Motorcycles 46
Seals Communications 21
Sharkskinz 65
Shock Therapy 65
Shoei Helmets 52
Short Block Charlie's 63
Shoup Enterprise 59
Simi Valley Honda 57
Slater Bros 62
Sole Performance Resole 56
Southwest Vintage Racing Group 47
Spectro Oils of America 57
Sprocket Specialists 59
Starwest Motocross Park 44
Stickerpoint USA, Inc. 57
Storz Performance, Inc. 52
Streits Honda Kawasaki Yamaha 64
Sudco International 63
Sunstar Engineering 51
Super Flow Corporation 59
Superbike Mike Engineering 58
Supercross Series 35
Supertrapp /Kerker 54
Surdyke Racing 63
Syed Leathers 62
T A W Vehicle Concepts 64
T S R Racing Products/Motomast 59
Team Calamari YSR 56
Tech Care Suspension 57
Tech Products 53
Tecnosel-SPES-Reikon 50
Terrycable 57
Thousand Oaks Honda 53
Thrust Productions 55
Thumper Racing 63
Titanium Advantage 53
Tom Morgan Racing 58
Tony D MX School 63
Tony Doukas Racing 62
Too Tech Suspension 52
Top Gear Accessories, Ltd 52
Torco Racing Oils 65
Town & Country Cycles 53
Trail Boss Tours 55
Triumph Motorcycles 61
Troy Lee Design 53
TSR 51
Tuffplates 55
Tulare Raceway 48
Two Brothers Racing 65
U.S. Maico 64
Unlimited Sports 59
Upstate Cycle 57
US ATK, Inc. 54
Vanson Leathers 58
Victory Sports 43
VP Racing Fuels 52, 55
W E R A 63
W S M C 43
Wayne Rainey Book 30
Web-Cam 55
West Coast Honda 61
Western Honda 54
Wheel Works 65
White Bros. Cycle Specialties 64
Wiseco 56
Works Connection 65
Works Enduro Rider/Wer 61
Works Performance Products 52
X-Factor 51
Xtreme 53
Yamaha Motor Corp. 61
Yoshimura R & D 50
Z Racing 61

CYCLE NEWS PRODUCT OR SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM *(Fill out completely and print clearly.)*

Send order to: Cycle News Products **OR** Subscriptions
P.O. Box 5084, Costa Mesa, CA 92628-5084
24 HR FAX Order line (charge orders only please) (714) 751-6685

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (_____) _____

Order Date: _____

SUBSCRIPTIONS

❑ **YES! Start my subscription immediately to Cycle News. 1 year/50 issues for $38.00. That's over $87.00 off the regular newsstand price!**

This is a ❑ **New Subscription**
❑ **Renewal**

❑ **Please Bill Me 1 Payment of $38.00**
❑ **Bill Me 2 EZ Payments of $19.00**

One year (50 issues), 2nd class Canada or Mexico and all other foreign countries $78.00 (US Funds). 1st class and airmail rates available upon request.

Toll Free **1-800 831-2220**
Subscription calls only

Payment method: ❑ Check
❑ Money Order (sorry, no CODs)

Charge my ❑ VISA ❑ MasterCard

($5.00 minimum for charge orders)

Cardholder's Name _____

Card # _____

Exp. Date _____

T-Shirts

_____CN "Athletic Dept" @ $11.95 _____
(Size: M _____)
_____CN "Not Enough" @ $11.95 _____
(Size: M _____ L_____ XL_____ XXL_____)
_____CN "#1 Plate" @ $11.95 _____
(Size: M _____ L_____ XL_____ XXL_____)
_____CN "White Diamond" @ $11.95 _____
(Size: M _____ L_____ XL_____ XXL_____)
_____CN "Blue Diamond" @ $11.95 _____
(Size: M _____ L_____ XXL ___)
_____CN "Gray Diamond"@ $11.95 _____
(Size: M _____ L_____ XXL ___)
_____CN "Olive Diamond"@ $11.95_____
(Size: M _____ L_____ XXL ___)
_____CN "Lt. Green"@ $11.95
(Size: M _____ L_____ XL_____ XXL_____)
_____CN "Tan Diamond" @ $11.95
(Size: M _____ L _____ XL _____ XXL_____)
_____Team Smitty @ $11.95_____ _____
(Size: M _____ L _____ XXL___)
_____CN "Dirt Track" @ $11.95 _____
(Size: M _____ L _____ XL _____ XXL_____)
CN#7/R

Miscellaneous

_____License Plate Frames @ 2 for $5.00 _____
_____Team Smitty Comic Book @ $2.95 _____
_____MX Cat Comic Book @ $2.00 _____
_____Cycle News Stickers 2 FREE with S.A.S.E. _____
_____Cycle News Hats @ $19.95 _____

Images in Motion Artwork

Limited Edition Prints
By Robert Utne

Fast Forward: Kevin Schwantz
___ Artist-Signed Print $94.99 _____
___ w/ hand-painted matting $219.99 _____

Never Forgotten: Donny Schmit
___ Artist-Signed Print $94.99 _____
___ w/ hand-painted matting $169.99 _____

Ciao: Max Biaggi
___ Artist-Signed Print $94.99 _____
___ w/ hand-painted matting $219.99 _____

Showtime: Jeremy McGrath
___ Artist-Signed Print $94.99 _____
___ w/ hand-painted matting $169.99 _____

Motorcycle Champions Artwork

By Lee Bivens

___ **Mick Doohan** Signed $155.00 _____
___ Unsigned $ 75.00 _____
___ Artist Proof Signed $ 225.00 _____
___ **Scott Russell** Signed $ 95.00 _____
___ Artist Proof Signed $155.00_____
___ Unsigned $ 50.00_____
___ **Ferracci & Polen** Signed $110.00_____
___ Artist Proof $155.00_____
___ Unsigned $ 55.00_____
___ **DuHamel & Hale** Signed $110.00 _____
___ Artist Proof $175.00_____
___ **Ed Kretz "Iron Man"** Signed $65.00 _____
___ Artist Proof $110.00_____
___ Unsigned $ 30.00_____

Limited Edition Prints
By Jeff Gundlach

Thirty Five and the Volcano
___ Artist-signedPrint @ $150.00_____

Books

Wayne Rainey His Own Story
By Michael Scott
$29.95 _____
(Includes boxed UPS shipping)

Kinney Jones Autographed Series:
1998 Collector's Edition
$12.95 (Includes shipping) _____

Supercross 1998
By Brent Madarasz
$24.95 (Includes shipping) _____

Total _____
CA res. add 7.25% sales tax
Shipping and handling included N/C
Foreign orders add $15 S/H

Order Total _____

BY MICHAEL SCOTT

When the weight-differential rule was introduced in the early part of this decade, some thought it the death knell of the V-four 500cc-class dinosaurs. Not before time, either, for those riders condemned to midfield placings on whatever hand-me-down factory kit they could find, ranging from costly lease-team Hondas to low-grade Harris or ROC Yamahas.

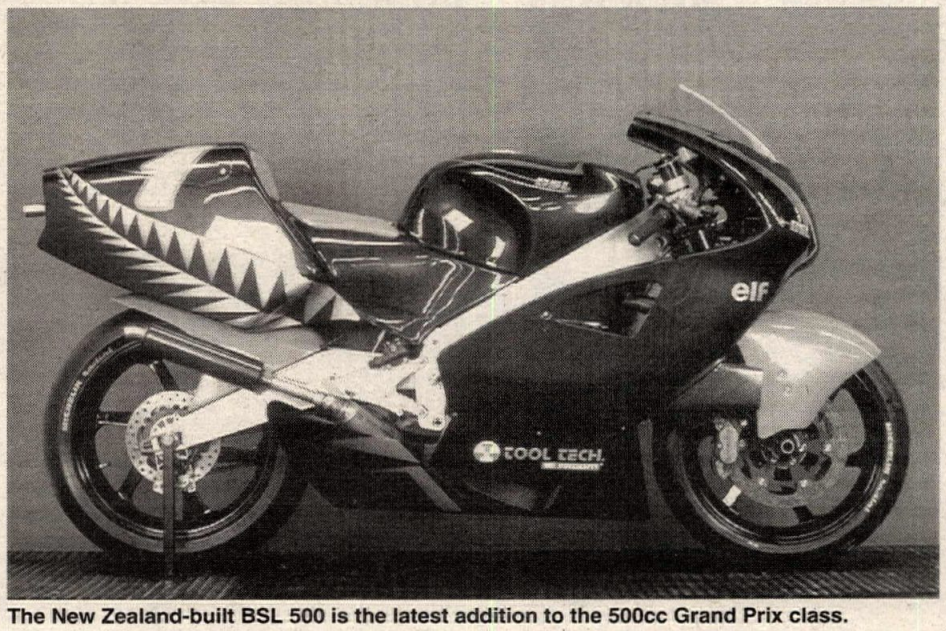
Already too difficult to ride for all but a handful of specialists; already too powerful for their tires, requiring such wide rears that their steering geometry was ruined by the smallest angle of lean; and already the victims of their own stagnating technology, barely changed except in detail for many years, it seemed logical that the V-four's days were numbered.

The time was ripe for a more intelligent and efficient approach, and the differential weight formula - 130 kg (286 pounds) for fours, 115 kg (253 pounds) for triples and 100 kg (220 pounds) for twins - offered a path - followed eagerly, first by Aprilia then HRC, and soon after that by Modenas. The first pair had two cylinders each, the Modenas three - but the philosophy was the same. And all shared an ultimate goal of being available to privateers. Only the Honda actually achieved that, but that's beside the point.

And now there is another candidate - the computer-designed BSL, following a promising debut at preseason IRTA tests. Another V-three, it is similar to the Modenas, though with important detail differences.

This means two things. Firstly, that the creed is still valid. In spite of some false starts, there are still racing engineers who believe that a lighter, simpler craft will ultimately beat the battleship V-fours. And secondly, that if it weren't for optimism, there wouldn't be any hope at all.

The Honda has been the most successful of the non-fours so far - as one might expect, considering the budget HRC continues to throw in its direction. Team technicians last year almost lost count of the number of new chassis before HRC rider Sete Gibernau was able to begin to reproduce the sort of results achieved by his predecessors - both Tadayuki Okada and Takuma Aoki put the factory twin on the rostrum, although never higher than third. Private Hondas came on stream in 1997, but the production V-twins, often running on a shoestring, fell far short of this, with the exception of Alex Barros' factory-supported machine, which was third at Donington Park.



The New Zealand-built BSL 500 is the latest addition to the 500cc Grand Prix class.

This was the circuit where Aprilia engineer Jan Witteveen first nurtured the idea of a "super 250," after his own 250s had come within tenths of the top times set by the 500s (Honda's arithmetic had been done at Suzuka, where certain section times showed their 250s to be faster than the 500s through medium- to high-speed corners).

Yet even at Donington, Aprilia was unable to translate the paper advantage into superior performance. Their bike, which was launched undersized (less than 400cc) in 1994 and has grown bit by bit ever since, has always been both interesting and promising, but congenitally unable to overcome the V-four's principal advantage: surging acceleration off the start line, laying waste to the Aprilia's not infrequent front-row starts; and surging ditto out of the corners, so that even when the lithe little twin did catch up, it was a tall order to get past.

The Aprilia did not lack power. The bigger pistons ensured good torque and throttle response. The acceleration difficulty, as with the V-fours, lay in using the power. With big torque and light weight, the Aprilia was alarmingly prone to wheeleying, and Doriano Romboni (the best rider so far on the Aprilia) and his predecessor Loris Reggiani had to back off the throttle as the front wheel pawed the air. The swingarm grew ever longer to try to tame this tendency, each extra centimeter taking away from the bike's agility.

Romboni's best-ever was third at Assen, slicing through in a restarted race interrupted by rain in 1997. But by the end of that year, Aprilia withdrew, plans for production versions in tatters. Instead, a year's sabbatical in the race shop has produced a (reportedly) further improved bike for the best rider yet: the redoubtable Tetsuya Harada, refugee from the 250cc class, former World Champion, and already setting impressive times just behind the best of the V-fours at early IRTA tests. Witteveen still believes in the V-twin concept, and perhaps Harada can prove him right.

Does anybody still believe in the Modenas? Well, of course they do. The reason for the number of mechanics and engineers jumping ship from Team Roberts has more to do with commercial than technical difficulties.

The Modenas had many problems in its first two years, and losing Marlboro's backing was among the most significant. It signaled a staggeringly sudden loss of faith in Kenny Roberts himself, whose former gurulike status took a terrible knock last year - rather unfairly, since the Modenas only performed poorly by comparison to a long-established and well-developed crop of state-of-the-art factory racers. In fact, its first year was far from shabby, especially considering the teething troubles of the rather too adventurous Mk1 design.

Most of these, including frothing fuel and coolant and sundry parts breakages, were blamed on near-terminal engine vibration, which in turn were blamed on broken promises from outside suppliers, especially car-racing specialists TWR (Tom Walkinshaw Racing). Roberts shopped elsewhere for components for motor Mk2, sourcing technology and parts from Japan and elsewhere, and when the generally more conventional (and balance-shafted) motor finally appeared for the last five races of 1998, it was a belated boost to the chances of success.

The hapless privateers still await their viable alternative, while a handful soldier on with Honda V-twins this year - though there is a ray of hope. The Japanese firm Technical Sports Racing, now England-based, is developing their own TSR chassis, and considering their success with privateer Hondas in the 250cc class, their two-man team will bear some watching.

And as for BSL, their iteration certainly shows faith in the general rightness of the Modenas V-three design. BSL, however, built the machine themselves, with crankcases and chassis parts machined from solid billets of aluminum. It would be naive not to expect teething troubles, but there is certainly plenty of promise.

The V-fours have meanwhile fought back, with the horsepower ever more manageable, and continuing chassis improvements. Stagnation has allowed a high degree of refinement, and though logic dictates they cannot hold out forever, deposing them is not going to be quick, or easy. CN

Looking Back

30 YEARS AGO... MARCH 11, 1969

Our cover shot showed contestants in the Cal Poly Penguins MC-hosted **High Mountain Enduro** as they meandered through the Los Padres National Forest in Southern California. District 37 number-one heavyweight class rider **Steve Hurd** rode a 90cc Kawasaki to the overall win... The **Kern County Trailblazers** hosted the first motocross to take place in California's San Joaquin Valley. The event took place at Poso Park and, thanks to the recent heavy rains that had permeated the area, it was a real mudfest. Husqvarna was apparently the marque to have in the Open classes, as **Larry Conrad** (Hus) won the Open Senior division and **Terry Davis** (Hus) won the Open Junior division... **Don Lawrence** (Bul) proved that he had recovered completely from his broken leg, as he dominated the Expert class during the SDTR trial at the Elfin Forest Campground near Lake San Marcos in Southern California... Both **BSA** and **Triumph** were aggressively marketing their new triples, as was evidenced by their ads.

20 YEARS AGO... MARCH 7, 1979

Grands Prix were the happening thing in this issue, as two of Southern California's larger off-road races took place. **Bob Balentine** (KTM) took the lead on the second lap of the **Soboba Grand Prix**, held on the Soboba Indian Reservation, and never looked back. Balentine crossed the finish line with a comfortable lead. **Bill Tarling** contributed to a good day in the dez for the KTM marque, as he crossed the line for the win in the 250cc Expert class aboard one of the Austrian machines... A week later, they were all in Corona, California, for the **Un-Leap Year Grand Prix**, and motocrosser **Rex Staten** (Yam) mixed it up with **Steve Bauer** (Suz) for the overall win. In the end, Staten prevailed... **Team Yoshimura** was looking good at the AFM road racing opener in Ontario, California. Team riders **Wes Cooley** (Suz) and **David Emde** (Suz) won the Open Super Street and Open GP classes, respectively.

10 YEARS AGO... MARCH 1, 1989

The 1989 **Cagiva** WMX125 Davy Strijbos and WMX250 Pekka Vehkonen replicas were announced, with photos of the sharp-looking Italian motocross machines appearing in our "In the Wind" section... On the supercross front, it appeared as if there was nobody capable of stopping **Rick Johnson** (Hon). At Joe Robbie Stadium in Miami, the Team Honda superstar recorded his fifth straight win of the season and broke Bob Hannah's record of 27 career supercross wins. In the 125cc class, **Damon Bradshaw** (Yam) passed and then held off a determined **Ty Davis** (Suz) for the win... We delivered a riding impression of the 1989 Suzuki GS500EK, touting it as "a motorcycle that can be all things to all people, and at a bargain price ($2295)"... **Larry Roeseler** (Kaw) bulled his way to victory in the Moose Run National Enduro at Red Mountain, California... We also featured an interview with 500cc Grand Prix star **Wayne Rainey**, who told us that he was dedicated to winning the championship in 1989. CN

WIN a TRIP to the Kenny Roberts Training Ranch

CYCLE NEWS TRAVEL CRAFT

SPANISH Grand Prix sweepstakes

Enter now for a chance to win an 8 day / 7 night vacation for one to Barcelona, Spain for group training at the Kenny Roberts Training Ranch, and the running of the FIM Barcelona Grand Prix.

KENNY ROBERTS TRAINING RANCH

GRAND PRIZE PACKAGE

KENNY ROBERTS TRAINING RANCH

Two 4-Hour XR-100 Group Training Sessions at Kenny Roberts' Training Ranch in Barcelona, Spain!

KENNY ROBERTS TRAINING RANCH

BARCELONA GRAND PRIX

Spend 3 Days Attending the Barcelona Grand Prix at the Catalunya, Spain circuit on June 18-20, Round #6 of the 1999 FIM World Championship Grand Prix Road Racing Series!

TRAVELCRAFT TOUR PACKAGE

8 Days & 7 Nights TravelCraft Barcelona Tour Package, Includes Airline, 4-Star Hotel, Rental Car, Race Event Ticket, Kenny Roberts Training Ranch Sessions, Plus Lots of Time for the Summer Sun & Sights of Barcelona, Spain.

ENTER the Cycle News / TravelCraft Spanish Grand Prix Sweepstakes and you could become our next lucky winner... just fill out the sweepstakes entry form & send it in today. No purchase necessary.
While you're at it, subscribe to Cycle News, America's Weekly Motorcycle Newspaper - your weekly source of the latest racing news!

CYCLE NEWS TRAVEL CRAFT SPANISH Grand Prix sweepstakes

KENNY ROBERTS TRAINING RANCH

Official Entry Form Mail Today

❑ No, I don't want to subscribe, but please enter me in the sweepstakes.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone # _____ Order Date _____

❑ **YES**, I want to subscribe to CYCLE NEWS and be entered in the Spanish Grand Prix Sweepstakes - $38.00/one year, 50 issues.

One Year (50 Issues), 2nd Class Canada or Mexico and all other foreign countries $78.00 (US Funds). First class and airmail rates available upon request.

This is a: ❑ New Subscription ❑ Renewal

❑ Please bill me one payment of $38.00 ❑ Bill 2 EZ payments of $19.00 each

❑ Enclosed is my check or money order Charge my ❑ VISA ❑ MasterCard

Charge Card# _____

Signature _____ Exp. Date _____

Send To: **Cycle News, Inc.**
1999 Spanish Grand Prix Sweepstakes • P.O. Box 5084, Costa Mesa, CA 92628-5084

No Purchase Necessary. Fill out the official entry form (or 3"x5" facsimile), including your name, address, city, state, ZIP code and phone number. Entries (one per person) must be received by Cycle News, Inc. by April 5, 1999. Final drawing will be held on April 9, 1999. The odds of winning will be determined by the number of entries received. All entries become the property of Cycle News Inc. Winner's name will be available after the drawing upon request. Contest is void where prohibited. Subject to all local, state and federal regulations. Winner shall be required to sign a statement releasing TravelCraft, Cycle News Inc., KRTR, and all contest sponsors from any damages or injuries in conjunction with sweepstakes prize. Prize includes round-trip air from major continental United States gateway airport. Airline and itinerary schedule at discretion of TravelCraft. Hotel is a shared double room. To accept prize, winner must sign TravelCraft liability release form; copy available upon request. KRTR participation requires signed release of liability to TravelCraft, Cycle News Inc. and KRTR. In the event any one or more events is canceled or in the event that winner is unable to utilize any portion of prize, no substitution in prize will be offered or applicable. Prize is not transferable. Individual travel vendors may have specific restrictions. Car rental company requires certain minimum regarding license, credit, and age. Car rental portion of prize includes base rental only; does not include any other expenses including but not limited to gasoline, insurance options, damage, liability, additional rental time, parking and tolls. Winner shall be solely responsible for any and all damages and/or theft to rented vehicle. Substitute prizes(s) or cash consideration shall not be made in the event that the prize winner cannot use any and/or all portions of the prize. In accepting the prize, the winner grants Cycle News Inc. and TravelCraft permission to promote and publicize his or her photograph and the prize won. All employees of Cycle News, Inc. and TravelCraft and their families are not eligible.